

FIXED PRICE LIST

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Rare and Important Works on a Wide Variety of Topics

Terms of Sale: All items are offered subject to prior sale. Prices are net. Postage, packing and insurance are extra. Any item found to be unsatisfactory may be returned within seven days of receipt. All invoices are payable *only* in United States dollars and all checks must be drawn on a United States bank. Payment may also be made by *MasterCard* or *VISA*.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • *Fine Numismatic Books*

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, California 92325-3100 USA

Tel: [909] 338-6527 • Fax: [909] 338-6980 • email: numislit@compuserve.com

Web Site: www.numislit.com

CONTENTS

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING ANTIQUARIAN TITLES	1-24
ART, ARCHEOLOGY, HISTORY, INCLUDING SEALS, GEMS, TERRACOTTAS, ETC.	24-29
PHILATELY	29
MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS, ETC.	29-71
NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING CANADA	71-93
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS	93-96

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS INCLUDING ANTIQUARIAN TITLES

11b39 Acquaro, Enrico. *LE MONETE PUNICHE DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DI CAGLIARI. CATALOGO.* Roma: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 1974. 96, (2), pages, 26 pages of figures, (2) pages, 100 plates of coins. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. 85.00
Claus-Stefanelli 3182.

43a35 Agostini, Antonio. *DIALOGOS DE MEDALLAS, INSCRIPCIONES (sic), Y OTRAS ANTIGÜEDADES. EX BIBLIOTHECA ANTON. AUGUSTINI ARCHIEPISCOPI TARRACONEN. AL REY NUESTRO SEÑOR. POR MANO DE D. SEBASTIAN DE LA QUADRA.* En Madrid: En la Oficina de Joseph Martinez Abad, en la Calle del Olivo Baxo, 1744. (12), 470 pages, woodcut vignette on title, finely engraved oval frontispiece portrait of the author in clerical garb, woodcut initials, engraved size chart, 50 charming engraved plates of ancient Roman coins, numerous early ink annotations, mostly in the margins. Quarto: 21 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary quarter vellum, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco lettering piece, decorated and lettered in gilt, mottled paper sides a little worn, first several leaves a bit discolored. Fine. 500.00
Hirsch page 2. Lipsius page 6. Brunet 29249. Apparently the final edition of Agostini's celebrated study of ancient coins, first published in 1575. Sandys considered it to be a "masterpiece in classical archaeology." Based on the success of this work, Agostini is often regarded as the father of Spanish numismatics.

11b42 Allotte de la Fuÿe. *MONNAIES ARSACIDES DE LA COLLECTION PETROWICZ.* Paris: Extrait de la *Revue Numismatique*, 1905. 43, (1) pages, 1 very fine plate of coins. Original printed wrappers, unopened. Very fine. 50.00

31c2 Allotte de la Fuÿe; Belaiew, N. T.; Mecquenem, R. de & Unvala, J.-M. *ARCHÉOLOGIE, MÉTROLOGIE ET NUMISMATIQUE SUSENNES. Paris. Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique de Perse, Tome XXV. Mission en Susiane, 1934. (4), 132, 132A-132D, 133-248 pages, tables, large folding Tableau d'un Inventaire des Monnaies Sassanides, numerous text figures, including coins, 14 fine plates, 8 depicting coins, 1 of Poids élamites. Folio. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. 375.00
Mayer 45. An important record of the coins found at Susa. Over half of the text and eight of the plates are devoted to numismatics. Rarely offered.*

31c1 Allotte de la Fuÿe; Cumont, Franz & Mecquenem, R. de. *NUMISMATIQUE. ÉPIGRAPHIE GRECQUE. CÉRAMIQUE ÉLAMITE. Paris: Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique de Perse, Tome XX, Mission en Susiane, 1928. (4), 132, (2) pages, 36 text figures, 4 plates. Folio. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. 200.00
Mayer 41. An important record of the coins found at Susa. Over half of the text and three of the plates are devoted to numismatics. Very scarce.*

61a25 Angeloni, Francesco. *LA HISTORIA AUGUSTA DA GIULIO CESARE INFINO A CONSTANTINO IL MAGNO. ILLUSTRATA CON LA VERITÀ DELLE ANTICHE MEDAGLIE.* In Roma: per Andrea Fei, 1641. *First Edition.* (20), 396 pages, finely engraved allegorical title, extensively illustrated with engravings of ancient coins, many full-page. Folio: 32.5 x 23 cm. Contemporary vellum over boards, a bit darkened, spine slightly defective, intermittent minimal discoloration. Near fine. 500.00
Lipsius page 10. Brunet 25626. Early ink stamp of Silvano Massa on front flyleaf. The delightful engraved title depicts the study of ancient coins. Rare.

11b45 Aulock, Hans von. *MÜNZEN UND STÄDTE PHRYGIENS. TEIL I & II.* Tübingen, 1980 & 1987. Two volumes. 155, (1); 145, (1) pages, folding map, 30 + 44 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 125.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

22b3 Arbutnot, John. TABLES OF ANTIENT COINS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES, EXPLAINED AND EXEMPLIFIED IN SEVERAL DISSERTATIONS... THE SECOND EDITION, TO WHICH IS APPENDED, AN APPENDIX, CONTAINING OBSERVATIONS ON DR. ARBUTHNOT'S DISSERTATIONS ON COINS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES. BY BENJAMIN LANGWITH, D.D. London: Printed for D. Browne... 1754. (12), 327, (1); (4), 43, (1) pages, 18 engraved plates with 34 tables, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces. Folio: 28 x 23 cm. Finely bound in contemporary brown crushed morocco, sides bordered in a handsome running gilt floral pattern, rebaked and gilt-decorated in similar style, original lettering piece laid-on, board edges gilt, original marbled endsheets, marbled page edges. Fine. 275.00

Use libris Bibliotheca Eccl. Cath. Roffensis, with deaccession stamp on second front flyleaf. Lipsius page 134. McCull sch page 134. This work is replete with surprising information, and has been generally referred to by later English writers. The 1754 edition, in terms of scholarship, is the better version of this important contribution to the subject, and it is considerably rarer than the initial work published in 1727.

22b4 Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1901-1933. Eleven volumes complete.

PREMIÈRE PARTIE: THÉORIE ET DOCTRINE. TOME PREMIER. Paris, 1901. (4), vii, (1) pages, 1206, (2) double columns [604 pages], 37 text figures.

DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME PREMIER: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DES ORIGINES JUSQU'À LA GUERRE MÉDIQUE. Paris, 1907. (4), iv, pages, 1670, (2) double columns [836 pages], text figures.

DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME DEUXIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DES PERSES ACHÉMÉNIDES, DE L'ORIENT SÉMITIQUE ET DE L'ASIE-MINEURE AUX V^e ET IV^e SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. Paris, 1910. (4), iii, (1) pages, 1560, (4) double columns [782 pages], text figures. First text signature bound in following the second signature.

DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME TROISIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE AUX V^e ET IV^e SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. Paris, 1914. vi, (2) pages, 1144 double columns [572 pages], a few text figures.

DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME QUATRIÈME: COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES DE LA GRÈCE SEPTENTRIONALE AUX V^e ET IV^e SIÈCLES AVANT J.-C. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1926-1927. iv, 1100 double columns [550 pages], original printed wrapper of first fascicule bound in.

III. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. TOME I: NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PERSE ANTIQUE PAR JACQUES DE MORGAN. 1^{re} FASCICULE: INTRODUCTION. - ARSACIDES. 2^e FASCICULE: PÉRSIDE - ÉLYMAÏDE - CHARACÈNE. 3^e FASCICULE (TEXTE): DYNASTIE SASSANIDE. Paris, 1927, 1930 & 1933. vi, (4) pages, 232 double columns [116 pages], (224) 53, (1) pages, blank leaf, (341)-396 double columns [28 pages], (397)-419 pages, (420)-465 double columns [23 pages], (466)-484 pages, (485)-526 double columns [21 pages], (527)-538 pages, (539)-540, (2) double columns [2 pages], (541)-656 double columns [58 pages], (657)-738, (1) pages, 2 folding genealogical tables, text figures, original printed wrapper of 1933 portion bound in.

TROISIÈME PARTIE: PLANCHES I. LXXXV. Paris, 1907. (4), iii, (1) pages, 85 very fine phototype plates of coins.

TROISIÈME PARTIE: ALBUM DES PLANCHES. PLANCHES LXXXVI A CXXXV. Paris, 1910. (4) pages, 8 double columns [4 pages], 100 very fine phototype plates of coins.

TROISIÈME PARTIE: ALBUM DES PLANCHES. PLANCHES CXXXVI A CCLXX. Paris, 1916. (4) pages, 6, (2) double columns [4 pages], 85 fine photographically-reproduced plates of coins.

TOME QUATRIÈME: (PLANCHES), (CCLXXI A CCLXVI). Paris, 1926-1932. 85 very fine plates of coins: original printed front card covers to first fascicule bound in.

III. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. TOME I: NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PERSE ANTIQUE PAR JACQUES DE MORGAN. (PLANCHES). Paris, 1933. (4), iii, (1) pages, 78 very fine plates of coins.

The nine volumes of the main work attractively bound in matching crimson cloth, black spine labels, lettered in gilt, plates 186-270 in excellent photographic facsimile. The de Morgan text and plates bound in two matching volumes: crimson quarter morocco, green leather spine labels, lettered in gilt. A fine set. 8,500.00

Clair-Stefanelli 1809*. "An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar." Grierson page 52. Clair-Stefanelli, in *Numismatica Antiqua*, heaps praise on Babelon and his many authoritative works on Greek numismatics, calling the *Traité* "his greatest work." A complete set, including the nine volume Babelon component of the *Traité*, and the final two-volume Jacques de Morgan segment on ancient Persian coins.

75a1 Babelon, Ernest. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: THÉORIE ET DOCTRINE. Bologna, 1965-1976. Forni reprint in nine volumes. 3,340 pages, 355 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 875.00
Clair-Stefanelli 1809*. "An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar." Grierson page 52.

51a2 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan card covers a trifle worn, unopened. 25.00

64a9 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM AND SILVER COINS OF CHIOS, ISSUED DURING THE SIXTH, FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURIES, B. C. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1915. (4), 60 pages, text figures, 7 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue morocco and marbled boards, gilt, portions of text a bit dusty, several tears (no loss) in text repaired. 250.00
One of only fifty copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

61a19 Baldwin, Agnes. LAMPSAKOS: THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES. New York: American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Third (Final) Part, 1924. (4), 76, (2) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green three-quarter grained leather and marbled sides, gilt. Fine. 225.00
Scarce and important.

42e12 Bank Leu Ltd. [HANS VON AULOCK]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY ON NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF A WELL KNOWN SCHOLAR LATELY DECEASED. Zurich, April 29-30, 1982. 153, (1) pages, 1219 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. 25.00
The von Aulock library sale is perhaps one of the most exciting auctions of numismatic literature on ancient coins ever held. Its comprehensive nature and general state of preservation (most volumes were bound in full leather and, though not particularly well executed, were neat and clean), combined with strong competition from Italian and other major European bidders pitted against the Getty Institute, often resulted in record prices.

54a1 Banks, Florence Aiken. COINS OF BIBLE DAYS. New York, 1955. First Printing. xiii, (1), 178 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket, a few minor faults. 25.00

51a10 Bastien, Pierre & Huvelin, Hélène. TROUVAILLE DE FOLLES DE LA PÉRIODE CONSTANTINNE (307-317). Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine*. 1, 1969. 120, (2) pages, 23 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. 65.00

51a9 Bastien, Pierre & Cothenet, André. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES DU CHER. LIGNIÈRES (294-310). OSMEY (294-313). Wetteren: *Numismatique Romaine*. VIII, 1974. 124, (2) pages, maps, tables, 17 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. 50.00

66a15 Bastien, Pierre & Vasselie, François. LE TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES DE FRESNOY-LES-ROYE (SOMME). Amiens: Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie, Tome XXIII, 1971. 190, (8) pages, 5 full-page figures, folding tables, 28 + 4 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. 100.00
Inserted by the authors to J. B. Guard. Scarce.

11d35 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 10, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, genealogical table, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00

66a23 Beger, Laurenz. OBSERVATIONES ET CONJECTURAE IN NUMISMATICA QUEDAM ANTIQUA... Coloniae Brandenburgicae (Berlin): Typis Ulrici Liebperti, 1691. (24), 61, (1) pages, blank leaf, (150) pages, engraved title vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, engravings in

the text, mostly depicting ancient coins. Quarto: 26.5 x 21 cm. Contemporary vellum, spine decorated in gilt, lacking original label, contents a trifle browned. Fine. 250.00

Lipsius page 31. Hirsch page 10. Scarce. An important numismatist, Beger also wrote a comprehensive three volume catalogue of the ancient coins in the cabinet of the Elector of Brandenburg.

51a17 Beger, L(aurent). *SPICILEGIUM ANTIQVITATIS SIVE VARIARVM EX ANTIQVITATE ELEGANTIAM VEL NOVIS LVMINIBVS ILLUSTRATARVM VEL RECENS ETIAM EDITARVM FASCICVLII*. Coloniae Brandenburgicae (Berlin): Typis Iulij Liebherti, 1692. (6) 167. (1) pages, engraved title vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, numerous fine engravings of coins and medallions, antique gems and monumental inscriptions throughout, 5 finely engraved plates of statuary. Folio: 34 x 23.5 cm. Later brown cloth and boards, minimal wormholing in bottom blank margins. 250.00

Lipsius page 31. Very scarce.

52a1 Bellinger, A. R. *THE EXCAVATIONS AT DURA-EUROPOS, CONDUCTED BY YALE UNIVERSITY AND THE FRENCH ACADEMY OF INSCRIPTIONS AND LETTERS. FINAL REPORT VI: THE COINS*. New Haven: 1949. viii, (2), 212, (2) pages, map, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Ex-library, else, near fine. 325.00

Clain-Stefanelli 4505*. Very scarce.

54a4 Bellinger, Alfred R. & Berlincourt, Marjorie Alkins. *VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE*. New York, 1962. (6), 68 pages, 13 fine plates. Maroon cloth and marbled boards, dark green spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 35.00

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 149*. Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

54a2 Bellinger, Alfred R. *ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT*. New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. 100.00

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 11*. Inscribed in ink on upper front cover: "Joan Fagerlie with the compliments of Alfred R. Bellinger."

52a2 Bellinger, Alfred R. *ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT*. New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. 80.00

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 11*. Clain-Stefanelli 2334. Important.

53a12 Benson, Frank Sherman. *ANCIENT GREEK COINS. PARTS I-XVI: MAGNA GRAECIA, SYRACUSE, SICILY*. New York: *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1900-1905. Sixteen parts complete, in two volumes, text and plates. (61)-68; (93)-102; (1)-10; (33)-42; (65)-72; (93)-102; (1)-10; (33)-40 & (65)-72; (97)-104; (1)-6; (33)-40; (97)-104; (33)-40; (1)-8; (29)-36; (93)-100; (29)-34 pages, maps, 16 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Contemporary black half morocco, spines faded and worn. 250.00

The various text sections, as published in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, collected together in one volume, plates in the second volume. Rarely offered, either in original form, as here, or in the limited reprints issued during the same period.

11d10 Berk, Harlan J. *ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD, 383-1453 A.D.* Joliet, 1986. Illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. As new. 25.00

54a5 Bernhard, Oskar. *GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZBILDER IN IHREN BEZIEHUNGEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZIN*. Zürich, 1926. (12), 93, (3) pages, 10 fine plates of coins. Original printed boards. Fine. 175.00

Quarto. 16345. The rare original edition, with excellent plates.

54a8 Bishop, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. *WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS*. New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. 30.00

American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3*.

13c2 Bogaert, Abraham. *DE ROOMSCHE MONARCHY, VERTOONT IN DE MUNTBEELDEN DER WESTERSCHEN EN OOSTERSCHEN KEIZEREN; BEGINNENDE VAN CESAR, EN EINDIGENDE MET LEOPOLDUS, DEN TEGENWOORDIGEN ROOMSCHEN KEIZER: ALLE NAER DE VERMAARDE MUNTPENNINGEN VAN HAARE ZWEDSCHE MAJESTEIT CHRISTINA TE ROME GETEKENT, EN IN 'T KOOPER GESNEDEN. WAAR IN ALLES WAT BY DE ROMEINEN, GRIEKEN, DUTSCHEN EN ANDERE VOLKEREN IS VOORGEVALLEN, NAEKRUIG IN DICHT EN ONDICHT ONTVOUWEN WORDT*. Te Utrecht: By Francois Halma, Willem van de Water, Boekverkoopers, 1697. *First Edition*. Finely engraved architectural frontispiece title, printed title in red and black with an engraved vignette, followed by 9 printed leaves and a superbly engraved oval portrait plate of the author, 448, (28) pages, woodcut initials, finely engraved numismatic headpiece, 6 finely engraved plates, mainly depicting military scenes, 2 folding, with over 150 very large (4.75 inch diameter) finely engraved portraits derived from coins in the text, depicting Roman emperors and later rulers. Quarto: 24.5 x 20 cm. Contemporary Dutch vellum, sides ruled and decorated in blind, ink spine lettering, rear pastedown somewhat defective. Fine. 575.00

Lipsius page 50. Finely engraved armorial ex libris Capt. Rotiers. An attractive example of this handsomely illustrated work, featuring exceptionally appealing and expressive Roman coin portraits.

11b44 Bompou, Ferdinand. *RECHERCHES NUMISMATIQUES*. Five monographs, bound in one volume under the above title, as follows. *RESTITUTION A LA VILLE DE MYLÈ EN SICILE DE PLUSIEURS MONNAIES ATTRIBUÉES A MYTISTRATOS, DE LA MÊME ÎLE*. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue Archéologique*, 1880. 39, (1) pages, a few text illustrations. (bound with) *DIODOTE INÉDIT DUTYRAN SATROUS. SUPPLÉMENT A LA NOTICE SUR LES QUELQUES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES A HERACLEA DE BITHYNIE*. Paris. Extrait de la *Revue Archéologique*, 1879. 23, (1) pages, table, lithographic plate of coins. (bound with) *OBSERVATIONS SUR UN DIDRACHME INÉDIT DE LA VILLE DE CIERIUM EN THESSALIE*. Paris, 1876. (4), 41, (1), (2) pages, finely engraved plate of coins, by Dardel (bound with) *ÉCLAIRCISSEMENTS SUR LE NOM ET LA NUMISMATIQUE DE LA VILLE DE SANÉ (MACÉDOINE)*. Paris: aux Bureau de la *Revue Archéologique*, 1867. 46, (2) pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) *DES MÉDAILLES RESTITUÉES PAR M. FR. LENORMANT A L'YLYNOS OU HERACLEA DE LYNCESTIDE. EXAMEN DE CETTE OPINION*. Paris: Librairie Numismatique de Rollin et Feuardent, 1867. (4), 50 pages, engraved plate of coins plus a tipped-in slip depicting 2 coins. Nicely bound in contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt. A. GOGOS stamped in gilt at the base of the spine occasional foxing. Fine. 275.00

A collection of rarely available monographs on ancient Greek coins.

11d38 Bompou, H.-Ferdinand. *EXAMEN CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES PAR LA COMMUNAUTÉ DES MACÉDONIENS*. Chicago, 1980 reprint. 102 pages, 10 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. 30.00

64a7 Bosch, Clemens. *DIE KLEINASIATISCHEN MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. TEIL II: EINZELUNTERSUCHUNGEN. BAND I: BITHYNIEN. I. HALBTE*. Stuttgart, 1935. xii, 298 pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt. Fine. 100.00

Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. The only volume issued.

61a24 Bosset, C. P. de. *ESSAI SUR LES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DES ÎLES DE CÉPHALONIE ET D'ITHAQUE*. Londres: pour Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme et Brown, 1815. 30 pages, finely engraved "proof" portrait of the author, engraved title vignette, finely engraved tailpiece, 5 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original gray-blue boards with a printed label on the upper cover, neatly rebacked in black leather. Fine. 200.00

Leitzmann page 15. Inscribed in English from the author to Captain Beaufort. October 21st, 1815 signed letter from the author tipped in on the front pastedown, reading in part: "I am sending to you a new born child, very thin and of a weak constitution, who unless he meets with the indulgence of some friends had better be still-born... The portrait of the author has not been engraved to parade at the head of this little essay. It has however been introduced into some copies (sic), given to a few friends." Ex Newell library.

21e2 Boinis, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE. TEXTE ET PLANCHES. Monaco, 1992. *Nouvelle Edition*. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290, (90); (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. 475.00
 (1/50) MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI. Monaco, 1992 reprint. (12), 194, (2), (64) pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Uniformly bound in green leatherette, gilt, housed in a matching slipcase. 475.00
 A handsome production, comprising the best edition of Boinis' work, describing in detail and illustrating 4,630 European ancient Greek coins (including 1,500 magnificent bronzes and 1,000 additional silver coins auctioned in 1921), along with an excellent reprint of the 1921 auction sale with estimates of the results calculated at today's values for all of the coins catalogued.

66a16 Breglia, Laura. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNOLOGY. London, 1968, 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. 100.00

21e1 Buttery, T. V. COSA: THE COINS. L'Aquila: In Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome. Volume XXXIV, 1980. 280 pages, map, 43 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth gilt, dust jacket. As new. 100.00
 Buttery's important work comprises 140 pages and 8 plates of coins. Two other major works by Maria Teresa Marafioti are also featured: *Miles-Megarian Ware at Cosa and Aco in Northern Etruria: The Workshop of the Masons at Cosa*

35a3 Buttery, T. V.; Johnston, Ann; MacKenzie, Kenneth M. & Bates, Michael L. GREEK, ROMAN AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS. Cambridge: Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 7, 1981. xxix, (1), 274, (2) pages, text figures, 10 plates of coins. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new 75.00

53a3 Cahn, Herbert A. DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS. Basle, 1944. 168 pages, 12 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. 165.00
 (Clain-Stefanelli 446. "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects")

24b5 Cardwell, Edward. LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS DELIVERED IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. Oxford, 1832. xvi, 238 pages. Attractively bound in contemporary tan half calf, red morocco spine label, gilt spine decorated in gilt and blind, binding a trifle worn. Fine. 85.00

56a5 Carson, R. A. G. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. London, 1990. xiv, 367, (3) pages, 64 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, slipcase. 175.00

54a12 Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., Editors. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND. London, 1978. xii, 250 pages frontispiece map, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

14c13 Casteln, Karl. DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER KELTEN IN DEN BOHMI-SCHEN LÄNDERN. Graz, 1965. viii, 270, (2) pages, folding tables, maps, text figures, frontispiece, 6 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original green cloth, spine label, gilt. Very fine. 85.00

34c8 Cavaignac, E. ÉTUDES SUR L'HISTOIRE FINANCIÈRE D'ATHÈNES AU V^e SIÈCLE. LE TRÉSOR SACRÉ D'ÉLEUSIS JUSQU'EN 404. THÈSE PRÉSENTÉE À LA FACULTÉ DES LETTRES DE PARIS. Versailles: Chez l'Auteur, 1908. (8), 81, (7) pages, folding plan printed in colors, 2 folding tables, 4 fine *Phoenicia* plates, 2 depicting both sides of 42 ancient Greek coins from Eleusis. Original printed wrappers worn at the spine, unopened, internally fine. 175.00

11f8 Cayón, Juan R. LOS SESTERCIOS DEL IMPERIO ROMANO. VOLUMEN I-III: DE POMPEYO MAGNO A CARACALLA (DEL 81 A.C. AL 217 D.C.). Madrid, 1984. Three volumes. xx, 574, (2); viii, 521, (3); viii, 546, (2) pages, coin illustrations throughout. Attractively bound in simulated Spanish calf with blue spine labels, gilt. As new. 185.00

36a1 Cohen, Jean. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÈMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER - TOME HUITIÈME. Paris: Chez MM. Rollin & Feuardent, 1880-1892. *Deuxième Edition*. Eight volumes complete. xxvii (1), 544; xvi, 446, (2); (4), 426, (2); (4), 532, (2); (4), 545, (3); (4), 570, (2); (4), 496, (4), 510, (4) pages, numerous attractive text illustrations of coins, size charts. Attractively bound in matching red quarter morocco, gilt. A handsome, very fine set. (also) Probstz, G. & Gaidoschik, R. II. COHEN. MONNAIES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL: FRANÇAIS-ALLEMAND-ANGLAIS-ITALIEN-ESPAGNOL. (3), 43, 43, (7) pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 1,250.00
 (Clain-Stefanelli 4015*. Grierson page 74. Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. The very scarce original printing of the best edition of this still widely used reference. Tipped in the first volume is a 1889 holograph letter from Honoré Rollin discussing the work.

51a7 Comstock, Mary & Vermeule, Cornelius. GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 78 pages, 30 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in gray cloth, tan label, gilt, on upper cover. Very fine. 35.00
 A supplement to Baldwin Brett's landmark 1955 catalogue.

55a6 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION. Philadelphia, 1953. v, 19, (1) pages, map, 8 plates. Quarto. Original blue card covers. Very fine. 35.00
 (Clain-Stefanelli 3220.)

53a5 Crawford, M. H. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 4, 1969. vii, (2), 170, (2) pages, 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

55a7 Crawford, Michael H. COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY. Berkeley, 1985. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages, 33 maps, text illustrations of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 100.00

71a1 Curiel, Raoul & Fussman, Gérard. LE TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE QUNDUZ. Paris, 1965. 93, (1), pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 120.00
 (Clain-Stefanelli 3223.)

54a15 Curtis, James W. THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT. Chicago, 1957. *First Edition*. (2), 188 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Also included is the author's 1956 *The Coinage of Roman Egypt: A Survey*. 64 pages, illustrated, in the original card covers. 45.00

12e9 Curtis, James W. THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT. Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Olive cloth, gilt. 40.00

41d25 Curtis, J. W. THE COINAGE OF PHARAONIC EGYPT. Chicago. Ares reprint. (2), 71-76 pages, 1 plate of coins. Quarto. Blue card covers. 15.00

71a5 Davis, Norman. GREEK COINS & CITIES. London, 1967. *First Edition*. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 60.00

66a14 Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M. THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS: PORTRAIT COINS AND HISTORY. London, 1973. *First Edition*. 296 pages, well illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 75.00

64a12 Delbrueck, Richard. ANTIKE PORTRÄTS. Bonn: *Tabulae in usum Scholarum* 6, A. Marcus and E. Weber, 1912. Lxx, (2), (4) pages, text figures, 62 fine plates, 3 depicting coins, 2 depicting engraved gems. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in white. Near fine. 185.00
 Rare.

12e1 Delgado (y Hernández), D. Antonio. NUEVO MÉTODO DE CLASIFICACIÓN DE LAS MEDALLAS AUTÓNOVAS DE ESPAÑA. TOMO I, II & III. Sevilla: Imprenta de D. Antonio Izquierdo y García/Imp. de los Sres. A. Izquierdo y Sobrino, 1871-1876. Three volumes. (8), clxxxvii, (1), 160,

(4); 394, (2); 484 (4) pages, text figures, numerous tables of alphabets, some folding, 15 plates in the text, some folding, 195 attractive and accurate lithographic plates of coins. Quarto: 26.6 x 20.5 cm. Contemporary matching green half roan, gilt, spines faded, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. 1,000.00

Clain-Stefanelli 5052. Rada y Delgado pages 290-291: "Publicado a expensas del Circulo numismatico. La Junta editó en..." X. & F. Calico ink stamp on first half-title, monogram stamp (R.E.) on title. The very rare original edition of this classic work on the Celtic coins of the Iberian Peninsula.

54a16 Dentzer, J.-M.; Gauthier, Ph. & Hackens, T., *Editors*. NUMISMATIQUE ANTIQUE: PROBLÈMES ET MÉTHODES. ACTES DU COLLOQUE ORGANISÉ À NANCY DU 27 SEPTEMBRE AU 2 OCTOBRE 1971. Nancy-Louvain: Annales de l'Est, Publiées par l'Université de Nancy II, *Mémoires* A 44, 1975, viii, 246 pages, charts, tables, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 85.00

Clain-Stefanelli 16688. An important series of essays on coinage technology, metallurgy and numismatics.

54a18 Depeyrot, Georges. LES DÉCOUVERTES DE MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES EN QUÉBEC D'APRÈS RAYMOND DE FOUILLEUX. Cahors-Luzach, 1975, 79, (5) pages, graph, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. 35.00

53a7 Dessewffy, Miklós. BARBÁR PÉNZEL. Budapest 1910. 81, (1) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt, fine. 350.00

Clain-Stefanelli 52397: "On Eastern Celtic imitations of Greek coins." *Griechen* pages 97. "Collection de planches essentielle pour l'étude des monnaies celtiques de l'Asie-Mineure." Very scarce.

24b16 Du Choul, Guillaume. DISCOURS DE LA RELIGION DES ANCIENS ROMAINS, DE LA CASTRAMETATION & DISCIPLINE MILITAIRE D'ICEUX. DES BAINS & ANTIQUES EXERCITATIONS GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, ESCRIT PAR NOBLE S. GUILLAUME DU CHOUL, CONSEILLER DU ROY, & BAILLY DES MONTAGNES DU DAUPHINÉ. ILLUSTRÉ DE MÉDAILLES & FIGURES RETIRÉES DES MARBRÉS ANTIQUES, QUI SE TREVIENT À ROME, & PAR NOSTRE GAULE. A Lyon: par Guillaume Rouille, à l'escu de Venise, 1580. *Third French Edition*. 339, (57) pages, woodcut printer's device on title, Du Choul's arms on verso, woodcut headpieces and initials, hundreds of woodcut engravings of Roman coins in the text, other text engravings, 373 in all, over 300 depicting Roman coins. (bound with) Du Choul, Guillaume. DISCOURS SUR LA CASTRAMETATION ET DISCIPLINE MILITAIRE DES ANCIENS ROMAINS, DES BAINS & ANTIQUES EXERCITATIONS GRECQUES & ROMAINES. ESCRIT PAR NOBLE S. GUILLAUME DU CHOUL, CONSEILLER DU ROY, & BAILLY DES MONTAGNES DU DAUPHINÉ. A Lyon: par Guillaume Rouille, à l'escu de Venise, 1580. 154, (10) pages, woodcut printer's device on title, Du Choul's arms on verso, woodcut headpieces and initials, full-page woodcuts and several smaller cuts, comprising engravings of soldiers engaged in various military activities, etc. Quarto: 23.5 x 18 cm. Antique speckled calf with eighteenth century marbled paper sides, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, minor internal discoloration. Fine. 550.00

The Marquis of Hastings' copy, earlier in the library of Major Barton according to a 1751 title inscription in ink. Lipsius page 82 (not recording this edition). Brunet 22639. DeKese D 24 (not recording the second title). The third French edition of this classic early treatise on ancient Roman coins, religion and military camps. The superb woodcuts, attributed to Pierre Eschrich, are among the finest numismatic illustrations produced in the sixteenth century and include some particularly detailed illustrations of Roman war machines. Du Choul's works, termed "masterly and highly successful" by Richard Cooper, went through many editions, some extending into the eighteenth century.

24b19 Dumersan, T. M. NUMISMATIQUE DU VOYAGE DU JEUNE ANACHARSIS, OU MÉDAILLES DES BEAUX TEMPS DE LA GRÈCE... PUBLIÉ PAR C. P. LONDON... ACCOMPAGNÉ DE DESCRIPTIONS ET D'UN ESSAI SUR LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES. Paris, 1818 (wrappers dated 1846). Two volumes. xiv, 144; vii, 129, (1) pages, 90 finely engraved plates; each with descriptive text. Contemporary black cloth and green marbled boards, gilt, original printed green wrappers bound in, bindings a little worn, hinges a bit weak, contents just a trifle foxed. 150.00

Leitzman page 72. Scarce. Anacharsis was a Scythian philosopher who lived about 600 B.C. A fanciful account of his travels through different countries in search of knowledge was published in 1787 by Jean Jacques Barthélemy. Though imaginary, Abbé Barthélemy's fascinating travelogue of the ancient world formed the basis for Dumersan's interesting and informative account of the coins Anacharsis might have encountered during these peregrinations.

72a1 Elder, T. L. REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS, THREE HUNDRED SILVER COINS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, UNEARTHED DURING THE SPRING OF 1908, AT DEMANHUR, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. New York, no date. Six fine plates depicting 300 coins. 45 x 39 cm. Loose, a few minor faults. 150.00

11d6 Elmer, Georg. VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS. Graz, 1956. *Zweite Auflage*. (2), 30 pages, frontispiece portrait. Original printed card covers. 25.00

54a19 Evans, Arthur John. THE "HORSEMEN" OF TARENTUM. London: Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*. 1889. 228 pages, 11 fine plates. Green cloth-backed card covers. 125.00

Clain-Stefanelli 2136.

11b40 Feuardent, F. COLLECTIONS GIOVANNI DI DEMETRIO. NUMISMATIQUE ÉGYPTIENNE ANCIENNE, PREMIÈRE PARTIE: MONNAIES DES ROIS. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DOMINATION ROMAINE. Paris: Rollin et Feuardent, (1869-73). Two volumes. xxviii (3)-159, (1): xxi, 342 (2) pages, 3625 descriptions, text illustrations, 36 + 1 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary matching green half morocco, gilt, text somewhat foxed, binding a bit worn. 500.00

Impresso and very scarce.

54a20 Fox, Lieutenant-General C. R. ENGRAVINGS OF UNPUBLISHED OR RARE GREEK COINS. PART II: ASIA AND AFRICA. London: Bell and Daldy, 1862. vii, (1). 32 pages, emata sheet laid in, 18 finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers, spine a trifle worn, minor foxing. 50.00

Ex libristique. Rollin-Feuardent, with several interesting pencil annotations.

51a8 Franke, Peter Robert & Paar Ilse. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNE. Köln, 1976. 231, (1) pages, page of monograms, 77 plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. New. 50.00

Clain-Stefanelli 16588.

53a6 Frolova, N. A. THE COINAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORIUS, A.D. 242-341/342. Oxford: *BAR International Series* 166, 1983. (4), 295. (1) pages, tables, 89 plates of coins. Quarto. Plasticized original red card covers a bit discolored, ex-library. 150.00

Scarce and important

54a21 Frye, Richard N., *Editor*. SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. (14), 133, (1) pages, map, table, text illustrations, 26 plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00

71a19 Gaebler, Hugo. DIE MÜNZEN VON STAGIRA. Berlin: Sonderausgabe aus den Sitzungsberichten der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Phil.-Hist. Klasse. 1930. XIX, 1930. 14 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed wrappers. Very fine. 100.00

Clain-Stefanelli 2324. Very scarce.

35a5 Gardner, Percy. ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Very fine. 30.00

54a23 Gardner, Percy. THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGDOMS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. lxxvi, 193, (3) pages, 32 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 40.00

Volume I of *A Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum*.

11g12 Fulvio, Andrea. *ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. (IMPERATORUM ET ILLUSTRUM VIRO RUM AC MULIERUM VULTUS EX ANTIQVARIIS NOMISMATIBUS EXPRESSI: EMENDATUM CORREPTUMQUE OPUS PER ANDREAM FVLIVM DILIGENTISSIMUM ANTIQVARIUM)*. Impressum Romae apud Jacobum Mazochium Romane Achaemie Bibliopo. Anno M.D.XVII. Die. XV. Mensis Novembris. Triumphantia Divo Leone X. Pontifice Maximo. Anno eius Quinto. (Rome, 1517). cxx leaves, printed on both sides in italic letters, main title within a woodcut tablet border, 204 very fine woodcuts comprised of white on black medallion portraits of Roman rulers within ornate foliate architectural borders. Small quarto: 16 x 11.5 cm. Printer's device, details of publication, and expanded title on colophon. Eighteenth century vellum, spine lettered in gilt, title browned and stained, first gathering a trifle loose. An attractive copy. 5,650.00

Labbe (1675) page 3: "Primum omnium, ut quibusdam visum est, Effigies Imperatorum in lucem deducit in libro." Struve page 31. Hirsch page 83. Lipius page 250 & 408. Brunet 29695. A numismatic incunabulum of unparalleled importance, being only the second numismatic book ever published, and the first printed book *substantially* illustrating coins and medals (Bude's *De asse et paribus eius libri quinque*, published three years earlier in 1514, without illustrations, is usually considered to be the first printed numismatic book). The portraits are taken from 400 Roman coins and medals in Jacopo Mantegna's own collection, and the superbly arts are attributed to Ugo da Carpi. A handsome production, truly one of the greatest landmarks in the history of numismatic literature. John Cunniff's 1999 *Images of the Illustrious*, an excellent introduction and a guide to the numismatic scholarship of the Renaissance, not only appropriately locates this seminal work of the Renaissance, but also devotes a substantial chapter to this work. Earlier, in the first chapter, he writes: "Beginning 1517, with the publication of Andrea Fulvio's *Illustrum Imagines*, the coins themselves were joined by another kind of 'sheet' that could be collected, illustrated, exchanged, and given away, and which seemed to gush forth from a divine personal fountain—the numismatic book."

61a11 Giesecke, Walther. *SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN*. Leipzig, 1923. v. (1), 188 pages, a few text illustrations. 27 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan cloth and boards, binding a trifle worn. Fine 235.00

Clain-Stefanelli 4383. "Valuable for its numismatic tables."

21c13 Gobl, R. Le Rider, G.; Miles, G. S. & Walker, J. *NUMISMATIQUE SÉNÉSIENNE: MONNAIES TROUVÉES AUSEG DE 1946 A 1956*. Paris: Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique en Iran Tome XXXVII, 1960. (4). 145. (5) pages, tables, text figures, 9 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original tan cloth-backed boards. Very fine 200.00

Greenough page 70. Scarce

55a3 Goodacre, Hugh. *A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE*. London, 1967 reprint. xi, (1), 361. (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

54a24 Grant, Michael. *ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN*. New York, 1950. (2), xviii, 205. (1) pages, 8 plates. Complete with the Key to the Plates. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt original printed card covers bound in. 60.00

American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116*

35a6 Grant, Michael. *THE SIX MAIN AES COINAGES OF AUGUSTUS: CONTROVERSIAL STUDIES*. Edinburgh, 1953. *First Edition*. xix, (1), 178. (2) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. 85.00

54a25 Greenwell, Canon. *ON SOME RARE GREEK COINS*. London, 1885, 1890, 1893 & 1897. 14; (2), 13, (1); (2), 12; (2), 31. (1) pages, 1 + 1 + 1 + 4 fine plates. (bound with) Greenwell, Canon. *ON A FIND OF ARCHAIC GREEK COINS IN EGYPT*. London, 1890. (2), 12 pages, 1 fine plate. (bound with) Greenwell, Canon. *ON A FIND OF ARCHAIC GREEK COINS, PRINCIPALLY OF THE ISLANDS OF THE AEGEAN SEA*. London, 1890. 7, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Six *Numismatic Chronicle* offprints bound in one volume. Contemporary black cloth, and boards, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in, occasional pencil annotations. Fine. 85.00

64a11 Grueber, Herbert A. *ROMAN MEDALLIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London: *Catalogue of the Roman Coins in the British Museum*, 1874. viii, 154 pages, tables, 66 very fine autotype plates. Quarto. Original dark brown cloth, gilt, a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. 325.00

Clain-Stefanelli 4965. Grierson page 84. The only catalogue of this great collection. Rare and still important.

55a12 Haavetvedt, Rolf A. & Peterson, Enoch E. *COINS FROM KARANIS: THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN EXCAVATIONS 1924-1935*. Ann Arbor: Kelsey Museum of Archaeology, 1964. viii, (2), 399, (3) pages, 11 plates, mostly of ancient coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. 85.00

Clain-Stefanelli 3234: "Over 30,000 coins of the Ptolemys of Alexandria, Roman Empire and Byzantium." Scarce.

35a4 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors*. *STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE*. New York, 1988. 142, (2) pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 75.00

Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 17*.

22c23 Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., *Editors*. *METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8*, 1972. viii, 446, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00

55a4 Hands, A. W. *COMMON GREEK COINS...COINS OF MAGNA GRECIA...ITALO-GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY*. London, 1907 1909 & 1912. Three works bound in one volume. xi, 170; xii, 337; v, 205. (3) pages, double-page map, folding chart, text illustrations throughout. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00

All still useful.

51a11 Harwood, Eduard. *POPULORUM ET URBIVM, SELECTA NUMISMATA GRAECA EX AERE; DESCRIPTA, ET FIGURIS ILLUSTRATA...ACCEDIT INDEX GENERALIS TUM AUTONOMORUM, TUM IMPERATORIVM, CUM EORUM RARITATE*. Londini: Typis T. Bensley, 1812. xvi, 61, (3), xlviii pages, 2 text engravings, 7 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original green boards, printed spine label worn, front cover loose, spine chipped, plates a trifle stained, unopened. 60.00

Leitzmann page 54. Scarce.

54a26 Head, Barclay V. *A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270*. London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. 45.00

44a33 Head, Barclay V. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. MACEDONIA, ETC.* Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. Ixii, 200 pages, folding map, text illustrations of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 85.00

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins. *Volume 5*.

44a36 Head, Barclay V. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CENTRAL GREECE. (LOCIS, PHOCIS, BOEOTIA AND EUBOEA)*. Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. (2), lxi, (1), 158, (2) pages, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 85.00

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins. *Volume 8*.

44a35 Head, Barclay V. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. ATTICA-MEGARIS-AEGINA*. Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lxi, (1), 174, (2) pages, 26 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 85.00

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins. *Volume 11*.

55a5 Head, Barclay V. *HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS, NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION*. Chicago, 1967 reprint of the 1911 edition. (5), viii-xxxviii, 966 pages, portrait of the author, tables, 399 text illustrations of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 75.00

One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.

- 54a14** (Head, Barclay V. & Svoronos, J.). THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM. Chicago, 1968 reprint. 64 pages, 43 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 11b43** Head, Barclay V. & Svoronos, Joannes N. ISTORIA TON NOMISMATON. ETI EGKHEIRIDION ELLENIKES NOMISMATIKES. METAPHRAS-THEN EKO AGGLIKES KAI SÜMPLETHEN. Athens, 1898. Three volumes. Greek text, xi, 164, 631, (1); viii, 583, (1) pages, tables, 5 plates of alphabets. 35 fine prototype plates of ancient Greek coins. Contemporary matching black quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, bindings sound but worn and a bit discolored. 475.00
Grierson page 52: "Ouvrage de référence classique et essentiel." Clain-Stefanelli 1832* (English edition). The very rare Greek edition of *Historia Numorum* by the great classical numismatist Joannes Svoronos. The work is known today mainly from the fine series of coin plates made to accompany it, barely adequately reproduced as a separate volume to accompany the American reprint of the 1911 English edition.
- 36a2** Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE. Paris, 1870. (6), ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates of coins. Thick large quarto. Handsomely bound in contemporary brown three quarter morocco, sides ruled in gilt, five raised bands, second compartment lettered in gilt, others decoratively paneled in gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled endpapers, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. 500.00
Finely engraved armorial ex libris N. & A. Papadopolis. Clain-Stefanelli 2024*. A handsome example of this still important work, with a fine provenance, largely free of the heavy foxing usually encountered.
- 55a10** Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS DE LOS REYES VISIGODOS DE ESPAÑA. Madrid, 1978 reprint. vii, (1), 183, (13), 13 plates of coins. Green leatherette, gilt. 40.00
- 24b17** Hennin, M(ichel) D. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE, CONTENANT LES ÉLÉMENTS DE CETTE SCIENCE ET LES NOMENCLATURES AVEC L'INDICATION DES DIVERS DEGRÉS DE RARETÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, ET DES TABLEAUX DE LEURS VALEURS ACTUELLES. TOME PREMIER: ÉLÉMENTS. TOME SECOND: NOMENCLATURE. Paris: Merlin, Libraire, 1830. Two volumes. First Edition. (3), vi-viii, 391, (1); (2), 548 pages. Handsomely bound in contemporary matching green half morocco, raised bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled sides, page edges and endpapers, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. 275.00
Ex libris Erich and Lili Wronker. A most attractive set of the very rare first edition. It was reissued in 1872 with an added volume of plates. Very scarce and still worthy of a place in a numismatic library. Included is an excellent bibliography of the principal works on ancient numismatics published up to that time, comprising 253 titles.
- 55a14** Herbert, Kevin. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. (GREEK COINS). New York, 1979. (6), 30 pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. 25.00
American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 2
- 55a11** Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS. New York, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. 35.00
American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 7.
- 55a16** Hill, G. F. ROMAN COINS FROM CROYDON (CONSTANTIUS II, CONSTANS, MAGNENTIS, AND GALLUS). London: in *Surrey Archaeological Collections*, Vol. XIX, 1906. Iv, (1), 240 pages, text illustrations and plates (Hill's work comprises pages 1-26, with 2 fine plates of coins). Original blue cloth, gilt. 45.00
- 55a17** Hill, George F. BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. PART I. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1924. The second volume is not present. 72 pages, frontispiece portrait, 8 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed printed boards. 50.00
Ex libris Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design. Devoted to Becker's Greek coin counterfeits.
- 55a15** Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA. Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cxxii, (2), 353 pages, folding map, 44 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, top margins a trifle discolored. 65.00
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: Volume 19.
- 55a18** Hill, G. F. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD. San Diego, 1967 abridged reprint. (4), 156, (8) pages, illustrated, 22 plates. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. 25.00
- 66a13** Hill, George F. SELECT GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1974 reprint. 61, (3) pages, 64 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
- 11d13** Hill, Philip V. THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME, A.D. 193-217. London, 1977. Second Edition. 42 pages, 2 plates. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 54a3** Hohlfelder, Robert L. ANCIENT GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF BURTON Y. BERRY. A CATALOGUE. Indiana University Art Museum, 1972. (10), 78, (4) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 35.00
- 55a19** Holloway, R. Ross. THE THIRTEEN-MONTHS COINAGE OF HIERONYMOS OF SYRACUSE. Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1969. xxiii, 47, (1) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. 85.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2265.
- 61a12** Houghton, Arthur. COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. New York, 1983. xiv, 122 pages, folding tables, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. 85.00
American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4. Out of print.
- 11d41** Hultsch, Friedrich. DIE PTOLEMAÏSCHEN MÜNZ- UND RECHNUNGSWERTE. Chicago, 1967 reprint. 60 pages. Tan cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 25b9** Huttichius, Joannes. IMPERATORUM & CÆSARUM VITAE, CUM IMAGINIBUS AD VIVAM EFFIGIEM EXPRESSIS, HUIUS EDITIONIS ADDITI SUNT CUM ICUNCULIS, & ELENCHO, VERSUS AUSONII, MYCILLI, & VELLEI POETARUM PAUCIS INGENIUM HISTORIARUM COMPLECTENTES. Lugduni: Apud Balthazarem Ammolletum, 1550. (16), 235, (1) pages, woodcut printer's device on title, numerous attractive woodcut illustrations of Roman medallions in the text, a number full-page. Octavo: 16 x 11 cm. Eighteenth century brown half calf, speckled paper sides, raised bands, spine ruled in gilt, brown morocco label, gilt, red page edges, occasional negligible discoloration, early ink inscriptions at base of title. Fine. 1,000.00
Lipsius page 195. Brunet 29696. A later edition, expanded, of only the second book to be substantially illustrated with coins and medals. The illustrations in this edition are quite appealing and are traditional woodcuts, a departure from the black on white illustrations employed in earlier and subsequent editions.
- 61a15** Imhoof-Blumer, Fr. DIE MÜNZEN DER DYNASTIE VON PERGAMON. Berlin: Verlag der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1884. 40 pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed boards, spine chipped, covers coming loose, internally fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2679. Ex Newell library, annotated in his hand.
- 22e2** Imhoof-Blumer, M. F. MALLOS, MEGARSOS, ANTIOCHE DU PYRAMOS. ÉTUDE GÉOGRAPHIQUE, HISTORIQUE ET NUMISMATIQUE. Chicago, 1979 reprint. (2), 39, (3) pages, 4 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. 15.00
- 64a3** Jenkins, G. K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 140.00
The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 of *The World of Numismatics* series.

- 65a8 Jenkins, G. K. *ANCIENT GREEK COINS*. London, 1990. *Second Revised Edition*. (10), 182 pages, numerous coin enlargements, some in color. Small quarto. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00
- 56a1 Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. *CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2*, 1963. 140 pages, 38 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 21e3 Johnston, Ann. *THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM, PART 3*. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. ix, (1), 102 pages, 21 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. 50.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 164.
- 32e22 Jones, J. R. A. *A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF ROMAN STUDIES, 1911-1965*. Cambridge, 1970. 48 pages. Card covers. 20.00
- 32e23 Jones, J. R. A. *A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES, 1880-1969*. Cambridge, 1971. 45, (1) pages. Card covers. 20.00
- 32e21 Jones, J. R. A. *A NUMISMATIC INDEX TO AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HESPERIA, 1885-1932-1970*. Cambridge, 1972. 78 pages. Printed card covers. 20.00
- 71a7 Kadman, Leo. *CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIS. VOLUME I: THE COINS OF AELIA CAPITOLINA*. Jerusalem, 1956. 191, (1) pages, map, 17 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2086; Johnson page 92.
- 65a17 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L.; Cohn, G., *Board of Editors*. *THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS*. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, *Volume II*, 1958/1959. 1 plate of coins. Original tan card covers. Fine. 45.00
- 41d25 Kambanis, M. L. *NOTES SUR LE CLASSEMENT CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES (SÉRIE AVEC NOMS DE MAGISTRATS)*. Chicago, 1980 reprint. (2), 15, (1) pages, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 22e3 Kennett, Basil. *ROMAN MONEY*. Chicago, 1975 reprint. (14) pages, folding plate of coins. Printed card covers. 10.00
- 62a12 Kindler, Arie. *THE COINS OF TIBERIAS*. Tiberias, 1961. 118 pages, tipped-in color frontispiece map, pages 77-117 comprising coin illustrations, mainly enlargements. Original card covers, pictorial dust wrappers. inscription at base of title. Very fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2095. Scarce and important.
- 65a19 Kinns, Philip. *THE CAPRARA FORGERIES*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 16*, 1984. (4), 59, (1) pages, 8 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 40.00
- 34a26 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. *THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE*. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 45.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 14
- 51a12 Knight, Richard Payne. *NUMMI VETERES CIVITATUM, REGUM, GENTIUM ET PROVINCiarUM, LONDINI, IN MUSEO RICHARDI PAYNE KNIGHT ASSERVATI, AB IPSO ORDINE GEOGRAPHICO DEScripti*. London: Excudebat Gulielmus Nicol, 1830. (6), 377, (1) pages. Quarto. Neatly bound in grained green half cloth, old marbled paper sides, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. 125.00
Leitzmann page 66. Scarce. The author bequeathed his important collection of bronzes, coins, gems, marbles and drawings, valued at the time at up to £10,000, to the British Museum. The work was based on Knight's own manuscript catalogue of coins and has the distinction of being one of the last numismatic works to be published in Latin in England.
- 65a18 König, Marie E. P. *DAS RÄTSEL DER KELTISCHEN MÜNZEN*. Maschen, 1975. (4), 73, (3) pages, 17 plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 45.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5023. Inscribed by the author
- 65a7 Kraay, C. M. *ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS*. Berkeley, 1976. *First Edition*. xxvi, 390 pages, maps, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, inscription on front flyleaf. Very fine. 165.00
Out of print and becoming scarce; the quality of the plates is far superior to the reprints.
- 13e9 Kroh, Dennis J. *ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS*. Ormond Beach, 1993. 107, (1) pages. Quarto. Printed card covers. 25.00
An indispensable guide, providing "insightful reviews of most of the references now utilized for ancient Roman, Greek and Byzantine coins with ratings according to their usefulness, clarity, illustrations and availability (with prices listed)."
- 65a20 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. *SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST*. München, 1935. 98, (2) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Original printed pictorial boards, dust jacket a trifle worn and dusty, ink acquisition note on front flyleaf. Fine. 65.00
- 53a15 Lanckoronski, L. M. *DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST*. Amsterdam, 1944. 115, (1) pages, 60 fine plates of coin enlargements. Small quarto. Original vellum-backed boards, gilt. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4841.
- 55a8 Leake, William Martin. *NUMISMATA HELLENICA: A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, COLLECTED BY WILLIAM MARTIN LEAKE... WITH NOTES, A MAP, AND INDEX*. London, 1856 & 1859. (2), vii, (1), 67, (1), 155, (1), 165, (1), 80, (2), 3, (1), 5, (1), (2), 40; v, (3), 189, (1) pages, engraved size scale tipped-in, 3 plates of monograms, folding map colored in outline. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. Thick quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn and faded, rebeked at one time with the original spine laid-on. A sound copy, internally fine. 185.00
The first published catalogue of one of the finest private collections of Greek coins ever formed. Colonel Leake (1777-1860) left a collection of some 12,000 ancient Greek coins which were purchased in bloc by Cambridge University in 1864, forming the core of the present collection at the Fitzwilliam Museum.
- 53a14 Leeds, E. T. *A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLLES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FYFIELD, BERKS*. Oxford, 1946. 63, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 65.00
Tan Stefanelli 4666. Scarce.
- 56a2 Levy, Dr. M. A. *GESCHICHTE DER JÜDISCHEN MÜNZEN. GEMEINFÄSSLICH DARGESTELLT*. Leipzig, 1862. x, (2), 163, (1) pages, text figures, mostly of coins. (bound with) Fürst, Julius. *GESCHICHTE DES KARÄERTHUMS BIS 900 DER GEWÖHNLICHEN ZEITRECHNUNG. EINE KÜRZE DARSTELLUNG SEINER ENTWICKELUNG, LEHRE UND LITERATUR MIT DEN DAZUGEHÖRIGEN QUELLENANGABEN*. Leipzig, 1862. (4), 186 pages. Contemporary maroon polished calf and boards, decoratively gilt, spine faded. Very fine. 125.00
- 25b14 Liebe, Christian Sigismund. *GOTHA NUMARIA, SISTENS THESAURI FRIDERICIANI NUMISMATA ANTICA AUREA, ARGENTEA, AEREA, EA RATIONE DESCRIPTA, UT GENERALI EORUM NOTITIA EXEMPLA SINGULARIA SUBJUNGANTUR, AUCTORE CHRISTIANO SIGISMUNDO LIEBE. ACCEDUNT EX ANDREAE MORELLII SPECIMINE UNIVERSAE REI NUMARIAE ANTIQVAE EXCERPTA, & EPISTOLAE TRESZEE. SPANDEMIUM, QUIBUS RARIORES EIUDEM THESAURI NUMI ILLUSTRANTUR*. Amstelædam: Apud R. & J. Wetsenius & G. Smith, 1730. *First Edition*. Half-title, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece by Cl. Duflot after G. F. L. Debré, title printed in red and black with a finely engraved vignette, superbly engraved portrait plate of Prince Frederick II, followed by 5 printed leaves, xxvi, 544, (28) pages, 12 finely engraved vignettes at the head of each chapter and elsewhere including the *Numismatophylacium Fridericianum* (Frederick's Coin Room), woodcut

initials and tailpieces. 316 fine engravings of ancient Greek and Roman coins in the text. Folio: 42 x 29 x 8 cm. Contemporary brown full calf, seven raised bands, brown morocco spine label, gilt, remaining seven compartments richly decorated in gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. 1,275.00
 Ex libris Karl Adolphson. Hirsch page 76. Lipsius page 229. Clain-Stefanelli page 31: "The little principality of Saxe-Gotha could claim an important collection which had been assembled by its princes. Frederick II (1691-1732) proclaimed that he created this cabinet 'for the reputation of Our Princely House, and for the good of the public.'" The work itself is a massive and quite handsome production, meticulously recording the remarkably fine collection assembled by the princes of Saxe-Gotha.

71a16 Macdonald, George. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. *VOLUME I: ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, AND THESSALY. VOLUME II: NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, AND ASIA MINOR. VOLUME III: FURTHER ASIA, NORTHERN AFRICA, WESTERN EUROPE.* Glasgow, 1899-1905. Three volumes complete. (6), lxvi, 495, (1); (2), vi, (2), 649, (1); (4), vi, (2), 799, (1) pages, tables, 102 fine plates of coins. Thick quarto. Nicely rebound in the style of the original brown cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, hinges a bit worn as usual. Fine set. 1,850.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 1901*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10. A very scarce and important work. Ex Magdalene College Library, deaccessioned, with their circular ink stamp on titles.

63a1 Markl, Andrea. *SERDICA O ANTIOCHA? (TRAD. DI SOLONE AMBROSOLI).* Milano, 1889. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Small quarto. Original printed wrappers a little soiled and worn, a few ink corrections in the text. 25.00

63a3 Mattingly, Harold. *ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.* New York: The Dial Press, 1928. *First American Edition.* xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, signature on front flyleaf. Very fine. 120.00
 Rare in this state of preservation.

55a1 Mattingly, Harold. *THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET.* New York, 1947. xx, 116 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, endpapers a bit discolored, else fine. 25.00

74a9 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., *Editors.* *ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY.* Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Original dark blue cloth, gilt. 165.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 3612*.

64a1 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., *Editors.* *ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY.* Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Handsomely bound in contemporary red half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine a bit faded. Very fine. 250.00
 Apparently a special binding.

31e10 Mattingly, H. *THE IMPERIAL 'VOTA' (FIRST & SECOND PARTS).* London: Offprinted from the Proceedings of the British Academy, *Volumes XXXVI & XXXVII.* Two volumes. (155)-195, (1); (219)-268 pages. Original printed gray card covers. 35.00

31e11 Mattingly, H. *SOME NEW STUDIES OF THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE.* London: Offprinted from the Proceedings of the British Academy, *Volume XXXIX.* (239)-285, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed gray card covers. 15.00

31e13 Mattingly, H. *ROMAN NUMISMATICS: FURTHER MISCELLANEOUS NOTES.* London: Offprinted from the Proceedings of the British Academy, *Volume XLVI.* (249)-266 pages. Original printed gray card covers. 15.00

31e12 Mattingly, H. *VARIOUS NUMISMATIC NOTES.* London: Offprinted from the Proceedings of the British Academy, *Volume XLIX.* (2), (311)-343, (1) pages. Original printed gray card covers. 15.00

64a6 Mattingly, Harold. *ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.* London, 1962 reprint of the revised, second edition. xiii, (1), 303, (1) pages, 64 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. 35.00

13b1 Mattingly, Harold; Carson, R. A. G. & Hill, Philip V. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUMES I-VI.* London, 1968-1983 reprints. Six volumes complete, as issued in eight. ccxxxi, (1), 464, 7, (1); cv, (3), 485, (1), 8; ccxvi, 640, 6; cc, 964, 6; ccxvi, 700, (6); viii, (2), 311, (1) pages, 504 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. 1,500.00
 Grierson page 73. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Kroh page 72. The indispensable standard work.

66a1 Mattingly, Harold. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIVS.* London, 1976 reprint with corrections. ccxxxi, (1), 464 pages, 64 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 140.00

62a15 Mattingly, Harold. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.* London: British Museum, 1968 reprint with alterations. Two volumes. cc, 964, 6 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, spine lettered in gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. 140.00

62a16 Mattingly, Harold. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.* London: British Museum, 1976 reprint. Plate volume only. cc, (3), 864-964 pages, 111 plates of coins. Original red cloth, spine lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00

11f7 May, J. M. F. *THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.).* London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 3.* 1966. xi, 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket 45.00

11c21 Mays, Melinda, *Editor.* *CELTIC COINAGE: BRITAIN AND BEYOND. THE ELEVENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY THEORY.* Oxford: *BAR British Series* 222. 1992. xvi, 302 pages, numerous text figures, 12 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed blue card covers. 65.00

51a3 Mazard, Jean. *CORPUS NUMMORUM NUMIDAE MAURETANAEQUE.* Paris, 1955. 263, (3) pages, including a table of alphabets, a map, numerous text figures, and 28 fine héliogravure plates of coins. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, original printed card cover mounted on the front cover and spine. Fine. 140.00
 Ex Bibliothek J. Schulman b.v. Clain-Stefanelli 3198*. Grierson page 94. The standard reference.

51a4 Meshorer, Ya'akov. *JEWISH COINS OF THE SECOND TEMPLE PERIOD.* Tel-Aviv, 1967. 183, (1) pages, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Yellow boards, dust jacket. Very fine. 40.00

66a12 Meshorer, Ya'akov. *ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONEANS.* Dix Hills, 1982. 184 pages, map, text figures, 56 plates. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. 45.00

71a2 Meshorer, Ya'akov. *ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONEANS. VOLUME II: HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COCHA.* Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. 184; 255, (1) pages, map, text figures, 56 + 36 plates. Small quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine set. 165.00

64a15 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors.* *THE ARTHURS, DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.* New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. Very fine. 120.00
 American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6.*

- 61a13** Millingen, James. *ANCIENT COINS OF GREEK CITIES AND KINGS, FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS, PRINCIPALLY IN GREAT BRITAIN*. London, 1831. (iii)-xi, (1), 77, (1), vii, (3) pages, 5 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio: 31 x 23 cm. Modern blue cloth, gilt, spine spotted, contents foxed and a bit discolored, apparently lacking the half-title, ink corrections and annotations in the text. 125.00
Not in Leitzmann, though listing a similar title published in 1837. Inscribed on title: "R. Hall Thomas's Book." Apparently rare.
- 65a10** Milne, J. F. *GREEK COINAGE*. Oxford, 1931. vi, (2), 131, (1) pages, 12 plates of coins. 12mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and dusty. Fine. 25.00
- 74a3** Milne, J. G. *CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS*. London, 1971 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. lxxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4292* Still an essential work.
- 64a4** Mionnet, T. E. *DESCRIPTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES, AVEC LEUR DEGRÉ DE RARETÉ ET LEUR ESTIMATION: OUVRAGE SERVANT DE CATALOGUE A UNE SUITE DE PLUS DE VINGT MILLE EMPREINTES EN SOUFRE, PRISES SUR LES PIÈCES ORIGINALES, TOME PREMIER & SECOND*. Paris, 1806 & 1807. The first two volumes only. xv, (1), 599, (1), (4), 680, (2) pages. 12mo. Contemporary matching tan full sheep, spines decorated in blind, bindings a trifle rubbed. 225.00
- 74a4** Mommsen, Th. *GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS*. Graz, 1956 reprint. xxxii, 900 pages, large folding table. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 100.00
- 24b3** Morgan, J. (acques). de. *MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN ÂGE, TOME I*. Paris, 1923-1936. x, 480 pages, 624 text figures. Finely bound in blue three-quarter crushed morocco, marbled endpapers, five raised spine bands, one compartment lettered in gilt, remaining compartments paneled in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, gray board slipcase, spine a little faded. Very fine. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3626* The only volume published. Scarce and still very important. Most attractively bound.
- 65a1** Müller, L. *NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND... PLANCHES ET TABLES*. Photographic reproduction of the 1855 (openhangen edition. (2), xxx xl, (1) pages, 29 plates. Small square quarto. Black cloth and boards, red spine label, gilt. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2381*
- 61a17** Müller, L., Falbe, C. F. & Lindberg, J. Chr. *NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE*. Bologna, 1964 Form reprint in two volumes. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages, tables, text illustrations, 3 plates. Quarto. Matching blue cloth, lettered in white. Fine. 85.00
Still an important reference.
- 23b10** Munsterberg, Rudolf. *DIE BEAMTENNAMEN AUF DEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN, GEOGRAPHISCH UND ALPHABETISCH GEORDNET*. Wien: Sonderabdruck aus der Numismatischen Zeitschrift, 1911-1927. (2), 274 + 64 pages. Quarto. The collected edition of the main work and the first supplement, bound in one volume, with the final supplement self-covered as issued. Green quarter morocco, gilt, spine a bit faded. Fine. 250.00
See bibliothèque Rollin-Feuillant. Clain-Stefanelli 4422*. Kroh page 9: "This important work lists the names of the magistrates that appear on Greek and Roman Provincial coins and cross-references you to the cities that issued them."
- 32e17** Nanteuil, H. de. *COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES*. Paris, 1925 & Crestline, 1993. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original matching printed card covers. 100.00
- 13e5** Nanteuil, H. de. *COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. PLANCHES*. Crestline, 1993 reprint of the plate volume. (4) pages, 60 plates of coins, printed on coated stock. Small quarto. Printed card covers. 40.00
- 51a14** Naster, Paul. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES, LA COLLECTION LUCIEN DE HIRSCH*. Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles, 1959. Two volumes. 353, (3); (4), (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 104 fine *Phototypie* plates of coins. Quarto. Matching printed gray card covers. Very fine. 275.00
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1880. Kroh page 12: "a very interesting collection of 1,877 coins...[containing] many remarkable specimens and great rarities (as well as some lovely Roman Provincial issues), all illustrated." Scarce.
- 12e3** Newell, E. T. *SOME CYPRIOTE 'ALEXANDERS.'* Chicago, 1974 reprint. (3), 29 pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. 15.00
- 56a9** Newell, Edward T. *THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III, WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, BY OTTO MORKHOLM*. New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. 50.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 4.
- 56a10** Newell, Edward T. *THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III, WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MORKHOLM*. New York, 1978 reprint. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. 40.00
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 1.
- 65a3** Newell, Edward T. & Noe, Sydney P. *THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SYCYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE*. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 6*, 1950. 41 (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. 95.00
- 64a8** Nicodemi, Giorgio. *CATALOGO DELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. I: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DI AUGUSTO A TRAIANO. II: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DI ADRIANO AD ELIO CESARE*. Milano: Comune di Milano, 1938 & 1940. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 369, (3); xix, (1), 122, (4) pages, maps, 18 + 16 fine plates. Matching original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 200.00
Grierson page 74.
- 56a8** Noe, Sydney P. *THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS I & 2, WITH ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY ANN JOHNSTON*. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1984 reprint. ix, 120 pages, 44 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. 55.00
Oxley print. The standard work.
- 51a15** (Oreshnikov, Aleksei). *OPISANIE DREVNE-GRECHESKIKH MONETI ... DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS OWNED BY IMPERIAL MOSCOW UNIVERSITY*. Moscow: Imperial Moscow University, 1891. (2), viii, 353, (1) pages, table of monograms, 2,739 + 44 descriptions, 3 fine phototype plates of coins. Russian text. Light brown cloth and boards, lettered in dark brown. Fine. 250.00
A scarce work by the founder of the Moscow Numismatic society and longtime curator of the Moscow State Historical Museum. In the course of his distinguished career Oreshnikov published some 120 books and articles.
- 61a20** Pereira, Isabel; Bost, Jean-Pierre & Hiernard, Jean. *FOUILLES DE CONIMBRIGA. III: LES MONNAIES*. Paris, 1974. xi, (1), 359, (3) pages, maps, tables, 47 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16185.
- 53a13** Pink, Karl. *DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN/A KELETI KÉLTÁK ÉS SZOMSZÉDJAIK PÉNZVERÉSE*. Budapest: Dissertations Pannonica... *Ser. II. Fasc. 15*, 1939. *First Edition*. xii, 159, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding map, printed in two colors. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. 165.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5282*. The very scarce original edition.
- 73a4** (Pisani, Ermolao). *IN NUMISMATA AEREA SELECTIORA MAXIMI MODULI E MUSEO PISANO OLIM CORRARIO, COMMENTARIJ*. In Monasterio Benedictino-Casinate: S. Jacobi Pontidae Agri Bergomatis, Apud Joannem

Santinum Sumpibus Societatis, 1740. Text only. (10), 243, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, finely engraved large title engraving of both sides of a Roman medallion, surmounted by two putti, finely engraved and woodcut initials, headpieces, and tailpieces. Folio: 44.5 x 30.5 cm. Antique tan quarter leather, marbled paper sides, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. 500.00
Lipsius page 315.

44a34 Poole, Reginald Stuart. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &c. Bologna, 1963. Forni reprint. xii, 274 pages, text illustrations of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 85.00
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: Volume 3.

61a26 Postolacca, Achilles. SYNOPSIS NUMORUM VETERUM QUI IN MUSEO NUMISMATICO ATHENARUM PUBLICO ADSERVANTUR DISPOSIT ET IMPENSIS PUBLICIS. Athens, 1878. 204 pages. Large quarto. Attractively bound in blue half leather, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1892.

52a5 Postolacca, Achilles. KERMAIA SYMBOLIKA EN TOI ATHNESIN ETHNIKOI NOMISMATIKOI MOUSEIOI KAI PAR' IDIOTAS. Athens, 1883. (2), 52 pages, 259 listings. Disbound, printed front wrapper present. 50.00
Inscribed by the author to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.

52a4 Postolacca, Achilles. NOMISMATA EN TOI ETHNIKOI NOMISMATIKOI MOUSEIOI KATATHIENTA ETEI AKADEMAIKOI AOPG - AOPD PRUTAN-ELEONTOS MILITADOU BENIZELOU KATATAKITHIENTA DE KAI PERI-GRAPHENTA. Athens, 1885. (8), 324 pages, 4 lithographic plates of ancient coins. Disbound, printed front wrapper present, bottom outer corner of text a trifle chipped. 100.00
Inscribed by the author to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Very scarce.

61a16 Price, Martin Jessop. THE COINAGE IN THE NAME OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND PHILIP ARRHHDAEUS: A BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUE. VOLS. I & 2. Zurich/London: The Swiss Numismatic Society in Association with British Museum Press, 1991. Two volumes. 514; (4), 515-637, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black, maps, a few text figures, over 4,000 coin descriptions, 159 plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. 200.00

61a18 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). LETTRE A M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GREQUES. Paris, 1831. (4), 49, (1) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. 50.00
Leitzmann page 112.

61a9 Ravel, Oscar E. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M. P. VLASTO. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1947. xi, (1), 195, (1) pages, very fine phototype frontispiece plate of coins and portrait plate, 53 very fine phototype plates of coins. Small folio. Unbound, housed in an attractive tan linen clamshell box, lettered in dark brown. Fine. 525.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2140*. Grierson page 64. The very rare original edition of this indispensable, standard reference work.

66a5 Raymond, Wayne. THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR. New York, 1953. 59, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. 25.00

51a1 Regling, Kurt. DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG WARREN. Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1906. Two volumes. viii, 264; (2) pages, 37 superb autotype plates of coins. Quarto. Text volume in the original printed gray card covers, unopened. Plate volume in the original gray cloth-backed printed boards, front hinge weak, else a fine set. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1935*. Grierson page 57. Scarce.

51a13 Regling, Kurt. DER DORTMUNDER FUND RÖMISCHER GOLDMÜNZEN. Dortmund, 1908. 39, (1) pages, illustrated, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. 120.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4695. Very scarce.

24b15 Reinach, Théodore. MITHRADATES EUPATOR, ROI DE PONT. Paris, 1890. First Edition. (2), xvi, 494 pages, 3 maps, including a large folding color map, 4 very fine plates. Handsomely bound in maroon Spanish quarter calf, gilt. Fine. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2658. Rare. A German translation appeared in 1895.

71a8 Reland, Hadrian. ADRIANI RELANDI. DE NUMMIS VETERUM HEBRAEORUM, QUI AB INSCRIPTURUM LITERARUM FORMA SAMARITANI APPELLANTUR, DISSERTATIONES UNIQVE. CUM TABULIS AERI INSCRIPTIS. ACCEDIT DISSERTATIO DE MARMORIBUS ARABICIS, PUTEOLANIS, Trajecti ad Rhenum: Prostant apud Gulielmum Broedelet, Bibliopolam, 1709. (6), 60, 2 blank leaves, 3-223, (9), 16 pages, finely engraved title vignette, woodcut decorations, 10 charming engraved plates of coins, legends, etc. Octavo: 15.5 x 10 cm. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, gilt, worn, covers loose. 375.00
Lipsius page 331. Mayer 60. Brunet 28761 (ouvrage estimé). The best edition of this scarce early work on ancient Jewish coins. Ex John Kiits, with his 1842 autograph on the front pastedown and a note in his hand on the front flyleaf, reading: "Many of Reland's excellent works have been suppressed by more recent productions but this one, from the curiosity and interest of the subject has, at the present day, more than even its original value. JK. This is also by far the most rare of Reland's works. This is the only copy I have seen for ten years. JK."

61a21 Rizzo, Giulio Emanuele. STUDI ARCHEOLOGICI SU LE MONETE GRECIE DE LA SICILIE. Milano. Società Paolo Orsi, Studi d'Archeologia e d'Arte Volume I, 1939. 89, (5) pages, blank leaf (Rizzo's work comprises pages 3-46, with 13 superb text figures and 4 very fine plates of ancient Greek coins: the remainder of the volume, also finely illustrated, comprises Paulino Mingazzini's Due Tombe Sicule in Territorio di Partanna Presso Selinunte). Folio. Original printed card covers worn at the spine, internally fine. 175.00
Rare.

56a4 Robertson, Anne S. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. V: DIOCLETIAN (REFORM) TO ZENO. London, 1982. xlviii, 529, (1) pages, 96 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 135.00

66a6 Robinson, David M. EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS. PART III: THE COINS FOUND AT OLYNTHUS IN 1928. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Archaeology No. 11, 1931. xiv, 129, (1) pages, map, 28 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in recent brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. 375.00
Rare.

65a9 Robinson, E. S. G. & Hipólito, M. Castro, A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. 136; (4) pages, fine frontispiece, foldout map, a few text illustrations, 42 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. 135.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1898*.

41a17 Robinson, E. S. G.; Hipólito, M. Castro & Jenkins, G. K. A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. PART II: GREECE TO EAST. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971 & 1989. Two parts in four volumes. 136; 200; (4); (4) pages, fine frontispieces, foldout map, a few text illustrations, 94 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, lettered in black. Very fine. 325.00

66a8 Rolland, H. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. Paris, no date. (4), 220 pages, 10 plates of coins. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt spine label, original front wrapper bound in. Fine. 85.00

- 53a4** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V.; Carson, R. A. G.; Kent, J. P. C. & Burnett, A. M., *Editors*. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, VOLUMES I-X. London: Spink & Son Ltd., (1923)-1994. Ten volumes complete, bound in fifteen (includes both versions of volume 1 & volume 7 is bound in two volumes). All original editions, except for the first volume, with fine plates. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: I=1948 & 1984; II=1926; III=1930; IV/1=1936; IV/II=1938; IV/III=1949; V/1=1927; V/II=1933; VI=1967; VII=1966; VIII=1981; IX=1951, X=1994. Attractively bound throughout in matching red quarter morocco, raised bands, spines lettered in gilt. A handsome, very fine set 2,750.00
Grierson page 75. Clair-Stefanelli 4056, Kroh page 71 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 305 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors to have available." Ex libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. A complete set, with fine original colours, of the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire*
- 11b12** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V.; Carson, R. A. G.; Kent, J. P. C. & Burnett, A. M., *Editors*. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, VOLUMES I-X. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1972-1994. The first nine volumes complete, bound in twelve as issued. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: Volumes I-V, VII & IX, 1972; Volume VI, 1973. VIII, 1981. Original publisher's green cloth bindings throughout, upper covers and spines lettered in gilt. Very fine. 1,000.00
- 62a1** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C. H. V. *VOLUME I. (AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS)*. REVISED EDITION, FROM 31 BC TO AD 69. London, 1984. xxii, 304, (2) pages, 32 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine 135.00
- 62a2** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. *VOLUME II. VESPASIAN TO HADRIAN*. London, 1986 reprint. xvi, (2), 568 pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 75.00
- 62a3** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. *VOLUME II. VESPASIAN TO HADRIAN*. London, 1968 reprint. xvi, (2), 568 pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, front cover spotted, else very fine 50.00
- 62a4** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. *VOLUME III. ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS*. London, 1986 reprint. xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages, 16 plates. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine 75.00
- 62a5** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. *VOL. IV. PART I: PERTINAX TO GETA. PART II: MACRINUS TO PULPIENUS. PART III: GORDIAN III-URANIUS ANTONINUS*. London, 1986 reprint. Three parts in one volume. ii, (6), 406; /4/ 215. (1); ii, (1), 246 pages, 16 + 13 + 16 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 115.00
- 64a5** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A. & Sutherland, C. H. V. *VOL. IV. PART II. MACRINUS TO PULPIENUS*. London, 1938. *First Edition*. x, (4), 215, (1) pages, 13 fine plates. Red cloth, fine. 60.00
- 62a6** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C. H. V. *VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313)*. London, 1984 reprint. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 85.00
- 62a7** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Bruun, Patrick. *VOLUME VII. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313-337*. London, 1984 reprint. *First Edition*. xxxi, (1), 778 pages, 24 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 85.00
- 62a8** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Kent, J. P. C. *VOLUME VIII: THE FAMILY OF CONSTANTINE I, A.D. 337-364*. London, 1981. xlix, (1), 605, (1) pages, folding table, 28 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 165.00
- 62a9** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Pearce, J. W. E. *VOLUME IX. VALENTINIAN I-THEODOSIUS I*. London, 1968 reprint. (2), xlv, 334 pages, 16 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 60.00
- 62a10** [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Pearce, J. W. E. *VOLUME IX. VALENTINIAN I-THEODOSIUS I*. London, 1988 reprint. (2), xlv, 334 pages, 16 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 60.00
- 64a13** (Rosenberger, Mayer). THE ROSENBERGER ISRAEL COLLECTION, CONTAINING AELIA KAPITOLINA, AAKKO, ANTHEON, ANTIPATRIAS & ASCALON. VOL. I. Jerusalem, 1972. (4), 68 leaves, printed on recto only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 135.00
- 64a10** Rosenfield, John M. THE DYNASTIC ARTS OF THE KUSHANS. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1967. xliii, (1), 377. (1) pages, title illustration, maps, text figures. 16 fine plates of coins, 114 other fine plates. Small quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. 235.00
Important and very scarce.
- 61a2** Rostowzew, M. TESSERARUM URBS ROMAE ET SUBURBI PLUMBEARUM SYLLOGE. St.-Petersburg, 1903. ix, (3), 440 pages, 221 text illustrations of tesserae. (bound with) Rostowzew, M. TESSERARUM URBS ROMAE ET SUBURBI PLUMBEARUM SYLLOGE. SUPPLEMENTUM I. St.-Petersburg, 1905. iv, 24 pages, 3 fine plates. Tall quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, first title a bit shipped at edges. 675.00
Clair-Stefanelli 4990, Very rare.*
- 61a1** Rostowzew, M. RÖMISCHE BLEITESSERA. EIN BEITRAG ZUR SOZIAL- UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. Leipzig: Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1905. ix, (3), 131, (1) pages, 2 plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 325.00
Rarely offered.
- 22e14** Rynearson, Paul F. BYZANTINE COIN VALUES. San Clemente, 1971. (4), 109 pages, 3 plates. Pictorial boards. 20.00
- 66a7** Sacken, Eduard *Freih.* von & Kenner, Friedrich. DIE SAMMLUNGEN DES K. K. MÜNZ- UND ANTIKEN-CABINETES. Wien, 1866. vii, (1), 495, (1) pages, 1 engraved plate. Contemporary black quarter morocco, spine crudely rebaked. 85.00
- 66a11** Sallet, Alfred von. DIE NACHFOLGER ALEXANDERS DES GROSSEN IN BAKTRIEN UND INDIEN, I.: HISTORISCHE ÜBERSICHT. Berlin: Separatdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Numismatik, 1878 & 1879. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. 69; (2), (221)-232 pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, printed front wrappers bound in. 85.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 66a4** Särström, Margit. A STUDY OF THE COINAGE OF THE MAMERTINES. Lund, 1940. (2), xv, (1), 182, (2) pages, 54 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 150.00
Ex libris Karl Adolphson. Clair-Stefanelli 2238, Grierson page 62. Kroh page 20: "A good corpus..." Scarce.*
- 66a9** Saulcy, F. de. MÉMOIRES ET DISSERTATIONS. LETTRE A M. CHABOUILLLET, CONSERVATEUR DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES, SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE DES ROIS NABATHÉENS DE PETRA. Paris: *Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie*, 1873. (4), 35, (1) pages, 2 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Decorative boards. 75.00
- 46a5** (Schachmann, Baron de). CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES. À Leipzig: de l'Imprimerie de B. C. Breitkopf & Fils, 1774. (2), viii, 162, (2) pages, finely engraved numismatic title vignette and headpieces, numerous engravings of ancient coins in the text. Quarto. Contemporary boards a trifle worn, minor internal discoloration. 375.00
Lipsius pages 72 & 350. A rarely offered catalogue of Schachmann's notable collection of ancient Greek and Roman coins, depicting a number of "médaillles peu connues."

71a9 Schwabacher, Willy. *DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SELNUNT*. München: from *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft*, 1925. (2). 89, (1) page, 3 very fine plates of coins. Later card covers. Very fine. 285.00

Clain-Stefanelli 2254*. Rarely offered.

66a24 Schwabacher, Willy. *GRIKISKA MYNT UR KONUNG GUSTAV VI ADOLFS SAMLING*. Malmö, 1962. 33, (3) pages, map, 50 attractive enlargements of Greek coin. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00

Clain-Stefanelli 1925.

56a3 Sellwood, David. *AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA*. London, 1971. *First Edition*. (4). 315 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

61a23 Seltman, Charles T. *THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA*. Berlin: Sonderabdruck aus *Nomisma*, 1913 & 1914. (23)-65, (1); 33, (1) pages, 8 fine plates. The first two, of three, parts. Quarto. Purple cloth, spine faded, several plates loose. 75.00

66a21 Seltman, Charles T. *THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA, WITH A FOREWORD BY SIR WILLIAM RIDGEWAY*. Cambridge: Reprinted from *Nomisma VIII. IX. XI*, 1921. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Text and plates in the original printed card covers/folders as issued, a little worn. Fine. 350.00

Clain-Stefanelli 2265*. The best edition of this still essential standard work.

71a13 Seltman, Charles. *GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS*. London, 1955. *Second Edition*. xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn, else very fine. 50.00

Clain-Stefanelli 1870*. "A very good survey which considers the latest research." Ex Joan Fagerlie, with her signature on the front flyleaf.

13e1 Seltman, Charles T. *THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA*. New York, 1975 reprint. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 40.00

43a34 Sestini, Domenico. *DESCRIZIONE DELLE MEDAGLIE ANTICHE GRECHE DEL MUSEO HEDERVARIANO DAL CHERSONESO TAVRICO FINO A TUTTA LA TESSAGLIA E ISOLE APPARTENENTI ALLA MEDESIMA E ALLA MACEDONIA. PARTE EUROPEA*. Firenze: Presso Guglielmo Piatti, 1830. iv, 155, (1) pages. 2 engraved plates of coins and a monogram plate. Quarto. Contemporary blue card covers a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. Fine. 100.00

33c14 Shelov, D. B. *MONETNOE DELO BOSPORIA VI-II VV. DO N. E./ COINAGE OF BOSPORUS, SIXTH-SECOND CENTURY B. C.* Moscow, 1956. Russian text. 220, (2) pages, 9 plates of ancient Greek coins. Original maroon cloth and printed boards. 50.00

Clain-Stefanelli 2639. Seldom offered.

61a22 Smyth, William Henry. *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G.* London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. xxxix, (1), 323, (1) pages. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, spine worn, unopened. 100.00

Armorial ex libris Charles W. G. Howard.

23b4 Soutzo, Michel C. *INTRODUCTION A L'ÉTUDE DES MONNAIES DE L'ITALIE ANTIQUE. PREMIÈRE & DEUXIÈME PARTIE*. Paris: Imprimerie Jouaust et Sigaux, 1887 & Mâcon: imprimerie Protat frères, 1889. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 90, (2), (7)-64 pages, 15 text figures of coins, 5 folding tables, on 4. Handsomely bound in contemporary black quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets, top page edges gilt. Fine. 175.00

Rare.

51a18 Spanheim, Ezechiel. *DISSERTATIONES DE PRESTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATUM ANTIQVORVM*. EDITIO NOVA...*TOMUS PRIMUS*. Londini: Impensis Richardi Smith, 1706. (48), 726, (42) pages, finely engraved allegorical title, title printed in red and black, superbly engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, woodcut initials and tailpieces, coin engravings in the text. Folio. Contemporary calf and boards, lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn. 125.00

Ex Museum Dordat and a Russian institution, with their ink stamps on the title and elsewhere. Hirsch page 122. Lipsius page 376. Kress S.2350. Clain-Stefanelli page 24: "one of the most significant names in the field of numismatics in the 17th century (was) Ezechiel Spanheim... His encyclopedic knowledge in history, art, geography, art history—all based on a full mastery of the ancient authors—made him one of the prominent numismatists of his day. His chief publication *Dissertatio de prestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum* (1664) must certainly be considered the work of a master." The third, and best, edition of this landmark work. A second volume was published in 1717.

71a12 Srivastava, A. K. *CATALOGUE OF INDO-GREEK COINS IN THE STATE MUSEUM, LUCKNOW*. Lucknow, 1969. (2), xxxii, 44 pages, plate of inscriptions, monogram plate, 7 plates of coins, 5 additional plates. Original printed card covers, dust wrapper. 35.00

71a6 Starr, Chester G. *ATHENIAN COINAGE 480-449 B.C.* Oxford, 1970. *First Edition*. viii, (6), 95, (3) pages, tables: 26 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00

Clain-Stefanelli 522*.

24b1 Stieglitz, C. L. *VERSUCH EINER EINRICHTUNG ANTIKER MÜNZ-SAMMLUNGEN ZUR ERKLÄRUNG DER GESCHICHTE DER KUNST DES ALTERTHUMS*. Leipzig: bey Karl Tauchnitz. 1809. xii, (2), 258 pages. Contemporary paste-boards, printed paper spine label, interleaved. 100.00

Leitzmann page 135. Ex libris N. T. Thorson

41d3 Stillman, William J. *THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS*. Chicago, 1975 reprint. 16 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. 15.00

25b19 Strada, Jacob de. *EPITOME THESAURI ANTIQVITATVM, HOC EST, IMP. ROM. ORIENTALIVM ET OCCIDENTALIVM ICOMVM, EX ANTIQVIVM NUMISMATIBVS QVAM FELICISME DELINIATVR*. Tiguri: Apud Andream Gesnerum, 1557. (72), 335, (1) pages, woodcut printer's device on title, woodcut initial, numerous attractive engravings of ancient coins in white on a black ground throughout the text. Octavo: 19 x 12.5 cm. Eighteenth century mottled calf, five raised bands, tan leather label, gilt, remaining spine compartments handsomely decorated in gilt, red page edges, marbled endsheets, small ownership inscription excised from title, neatly restored (no printed loss), exterminities a little worn. Fine. 975.00

Eng. aved armorial ex libris Johannes Georgii Eimbeckeni, printed label of J. Baart de la Faille. Med. Prof. Groningen, Lipsius page 383. One of the most attractive early illustrated numismatic books. The originator originated in the author's own cabinet although Strada received valuable assistance from Guillaume de Chouly and Jean Grolier. The numerous medallions, engraved on wood, depict Roman, Byzantine and German emperors. The text gives short biographical sketches of the emperors. Strada (1505-1588) was an Italian antiquarian who acted as a purchasing agent for the Emperors Ferdinand I, Maximilian II and Rudolph II, in addition to buying coins for the Fugger cabinet in Augsburg. The handsome illustrations are similar in appearance to those found in Fulvius and Hultsch, the first two illustrated numismatic books. Haskell terms this a 'very elegant book' in which the heads and surrounding inscriptions stand out in white against a deep black ground, "noting that Strada selected them from thirty volumes of numismatic drawings" which he had compiled while working for Hans Jakob Fugger, a member of the Augsburg banking family."

51a5 Sutherland, C. H. V. *COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.-A.D. 68*. London, 1951. *First Edition*. xi, 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Blue boards, dust jacket. Fine. 45.00

75a3 Sutherland, C. H. V. *THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5*, 1970. vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

64a2 Sutherland, C. H. V. *ROMAN COINS*. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 120.00

Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

- 53a10** Sutherland, C. H. V. *THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES*. London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages. 10 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 23b11** Svoronos, J. N., *Editor*. *DIETHNES EPHEMERIS TES NOMISMAT. ARKHAIOLOGIA/JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. DIRIGÉ PAR J. N. SVORONOS. TOME PREMIER—TOME VINGT-ET-UNIÈME*. Athènes, (1898), 1927. Twenty-one volumes complete, handsomely bound in nineteenth. Quarto: volumes 1-10 approximately 25.5 x 18.5 cm.; volumes 11-21 approximately 28 x 20.5 cm. Matching rich brown polished half leather, sides ruled in gilt, four raised bands, dark green and maroon labels, gilt, Greek key design impressed in gilt at the head and base of the spines, original printed wrappers bound in. A superb, very fine set. 4,000.00
 (Clain-Stefanelli 620) Grieson page 19. An indispensable storehouse of information, particularly on ancient Greek coins, featuring thousands of pages of text and hundreds of fine plates. While some volumes are already acquired, others are quite elusive, and complete sets, especially in the outstanding state of preservation of the one offered here, are rarely available.
- 11b38** Svoronos, Jean-N. *LES MONNAIES DE PTOLÉMÉE II QUI PORTENT DATES*. Bruxelles: Extrait de la *Revue belge de numismatique*, 1901. 62 pages, 3 fine plates of coins, table. Tan quarter leather, raised bands, red morocco label, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, contents once folded. Near fine 100.00
 (L'Échos Jacques-François V&A series)
- 74a2** Svoronos, J. N. *SYNOPSIS DE MILLE COINS FAUX DU FAUSSEUR C. CHRISTODOULOS*. Bale 1963 reprint. (16) pages, 17 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. 30.00
- 41d29** Svoronos, Jean-N. *SUR LA SIGNIFICATION DES TYPES MONÉTAIRES DES ANCIENS CHÉENS*. (1980 reprint (4), (101)-128 pages illustrated. Printed card covers. 15.00
- 71a14** Sverdrup, Edward A. *HISTORICAL REFERENCES ON COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM AUGUSTUS TO GALLIENUS*. London, 1917 (4), 155, (1) pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt original printed wrappers bound in. 50.00
 (This scarce original edition of this useful work.)
- 75a2** Sydenham, Edward A. *AES GRAVE, A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY*. London 1926. (2), 145, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed boards, binding a bit worn. 30.00
 (Clain-Stefanelli 501)
- 72a9** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME III: THE LOCKETT COLLECTION. PART I: SPAIN AND ITALY (GOLD AND SILVER)*. London 1938. 12 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. 75.00
- 72a10** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)—ITALY*. London, 1972 reprint. 14 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. 50.00
- 72a11** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART II: SICILY-THRACE*. London, 1972 reprint. 19 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth-backed boards. 50.00
- 72a14** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. PART I: THE GREEK AND HELLENISTIC COINS (WITH BRITAIN AND PARTIIA)*. London, 1972. 24 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed brown boards. 50.00
- 61a10** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME IX. THE BRITISH MUSEUM. PART I: THE BLACK SEA*. London, 1993. 59 plates with accompanying text. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 175.00
- 72a2** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. IONEN. 6. HEFT. NR. 1758-2333*. Berlin, 1960. Plates 55-72 with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown card covers. Very fine. 100.00
- 72a3** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. KARIEN. 7. HEFT. NR. 2334-2867*. Berlin, 1962. Plates 73-91 with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown card covers. Very fine. 100.00
- 72a4** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. LYDIEN. 8. HEFT. NR. 2868-3328*. Berlin, 1963. Plates 92-107 with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown card covers. Very fine. 100.00
- 72a5** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. LYKIEN. 10. HEFT. NR. 4041-4476*. Berlin, 1964. Plates 134-145 with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown card covers. Very fine. 100.00
- 72a6** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. PAMPHYLIE. 11. HEFT. NR. 4477-4893*. Unidentified high-quality facsimile reprint. Plates 146-159 with descriptive text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. 35.00
- 72a7** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. NACHTRÄGE II: MYSIEN, TROAS, AEOLIS, LESBOS. 16. HEFT. NR. 7191-7758*. Berlin, 1967. Plates 249-268 with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. 100.00
- 72a8** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. NACHTRÄGE III: IONEN, KARIEN, LYDIEN. 17. HEFT. NR. 7759-8298*. Berlin, 1968. Plates 269-286 with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. 100.00
- 72a15** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *GRÈCE. COLLECTION RÈNA H. ENPELIDIS, ATHÈNES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: MACÉDOINE-THÉSSALIE-ILYRIE-ÉPIRE-CORCYRE*. Louvain, 1975. Fine plates 32-54 with text. Cloth-backed printed brown boards, protective clear plastic coating a bit defective, else very fine. 75.00
- 72a12** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 3: BRUTTIUM—SICILY I: ABACCAENUM-ERYX*. New York, 1975. 38 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. 75.00
- 72a13** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA*. New York, 1981. 54 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Original russet boards. Very fine. 100.00
- 32c22** Thirion, Marcel. *LES TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES GAULOIS ET ROMAINS TROUVÉS EN BELGIQUE*. Bruxelles, 1967. 208 pages, folding map. Printed gray card covers. 30.00
- 74a7** Thompson, Margaret. *THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS*. New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. Fine set. 250.00
 (American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2529*)
- 53a9** Thompson, Margaret. *ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS*. New York, 1983. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. 50.00
 (American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 16.)
- 74a6** Thomsen, Rudi. *EARLY ROMAN COINAGE. VOLUME I*. København, 1974. 251, (1) pages, maps, text illustrations of coins. Tall quarto. Printed card covers. 40.00
- 73a13** [Tilliot, Joannis du]. *NUMISMATA AEREA MAXIMI MODULI EX THESAURO EX MUSAEIO JOANNIS DU TILLIOT*. No place of publication,

(1725). Title and date derived from pencil note on front pastedown. 41 handseemingly engraved plates depicting over 600 obverses or reverses of ancient coins. Folio: 53.5 x 36 cm. Contemporary green-blue paste-board, paper spine label, extremities a bit worn but binding sound. Fine. 500.00
Apparently not in Lipsius, Brunet or Graesse (at least by the manuscript title given here). Nearly all the plates depict Roman portrait coins, with a few Byzantine coin images near the end.

73a9 Torremuzza, Gabriel L. Castellus, *P(rinceps) di*. SICILIAE POPULORUM ET URBIS REGUM QUOQUE ET TYRANNORUM VETERES NUMMI SARACENORUM EPOCHAM ANTECEDENTES. Panormi (Palermo): Typis Regis, Facta Potestate, 1781, 1789 & 1791. Three parts complete (the main work, the *Auctarium* and the *Auctarium Secundum*), bound in one volume. vii, (1), 103, (1); 20, 15, (1) pages, superbly engraved title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 107 + 9 + 9 engraved plates of ancient Greek coins by Melchior de Bella. Tall folio: 43 x 29 cm. Contemporary full vellum, green morocco spine label, gilt, plates occasionally a bit browned as usual, a few wormholes in the spine. A fine, sound, attractive example. 1,750.00

Finely engraved armorial ex libris: *COMME JE FUIS*. Lipsius page 399. Brunet 29834: "Ouvrage peu commun et recherché." Note in Ciconnara. Gabriele Lancillotti Castelli, Prince of Torremuzza, was one of the greatest collectors of the Greek coins of Southern Italy and the present, finely produced, catalogue was for a long time a major contribution to their study. Many of the pieces engraved for this work were from Torremuzza's own collection, which was subsequently purchased en bloc by Lord Northwick. Rarely offered, particularly complete with both supplements.

66a20 Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York: American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1*, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. 25.00

23b9 Troxell, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York: American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections No. 1*, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 100.00
Specimen Hardbound Edition. Rarely encountered. Bound in the same style as Thompson's *New Silver Coinage of Athens* and the ANS centennial volumes.

74a1 Troxell, Hyla A. STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York: American Numismatic Society *Alexandrian Studies No. 21*, 1997. 160, (4) pages, 31 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. New. 85.00

11g11 Tudeer, Lauri O. TH. DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIRENDEN KÜNSTLER. Berlin, 1913. (4), 292 pages, 7 fine plates. Black cloth, gilt, original printed gray card cover mounted on front. Very fine. 375.00
Mellankoln i Lovisa ink stamp at head of title. Grierson page 64. Clain-Stefanelli 2280: "Basic study of later Syracusean coinage." Krah page 21: "the classic standard reference that studies the issues struck immediately after the period covered by Boehringer, that is, the coins with the signed dies struck c.415-390 BC." Rare.

71a15 Vaillant, (Jo. Foy). SELECTIORA NUMISMATA IN ÆRE MAXIMI MODULI E MUSEO ILLUSTRISSIMI D. D. FRANCISCI DE CAMPS ABBATIS S. MARCELLI, & B. MARIE DE SINACO, CONCISIS INTERPRETATIONIBUS PER D. VAILLANT, D. M. & CENOMANENSIS M. DUCIS ANTIQVARIUM, ILLUSTRATA. Parisiis: Apud Antonium Dezallier, in Vico San Jacobæo, ad Coronam Auream, 1695. *Second Edition*. (6), 132, (14) pages, finely engraved historiated frontispiece by Erlinger, title printed in red and black with a woodcut vignette, 59 engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Quarto: 24.5 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary vellum over stiff boards, black morocco spine label, gilt. Fine. 550.00

Hirsch page 132. Lipsius page 409. An unusually attractive copy of this handsome production. Jean Foy Vaillant (1632-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins.

21b6 Vaillant, Joan. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM, AUGUSTARUM ET CESARUM, A POPULIS, ROMANÆ DITIONIS, GRÆCÆ LOQUENTIBUS, EX OMNI MODULO PERCUSSA: QVIBVS VRBVM NOMINA, DIGNITATES, PRÆROGATIVÆ, SOCIETATES, EPOCHÆ, NUMINA, ILLUSTRES MAGISTRATVS,

FESTA, LUDI, CERTAMINA, & ALIA PLURIMA AD EAS SPECTANTIA CONSIGNANTUR...CUI ACCESSIT DE NOTIS GRÆCORUM NUMISMATUM, LITERALIBUS, ET ALTERA DE NUMERALIBUS EXPLANATIO. Amstelædæmi: Apud G. Gallet, 1700. (14), 344, 339-364, 4, (2) pages, 11 "Appendix Iconum" + 6 "Nummorum Appendix" leaves of engravings of coins, title printed in red and black, engraved headpiece, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces, engravings of ancient Greek and Roman coins in the text. Folio: 32 x 21.5 cm. Eighteenth century polished calf and boards, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, extremities a little worn. Fine. 375.00

Lipsius page 409, Hirsch page 131. Brunet 29821. Ex libris J. O. Wedberg. A notable aspect of this work is that the source of each coin catalogued is listed by the author, a prolific and highly respected numismatist of the period.

41a23 Vaillant, J. NUMMI ANTIQVI FAMILIARUM ROMANARUM PERPETVVS INTERPRETATIONIBVS ILLUSTRATI. Amstelædæmi: Apud G. Gallet, 1703. *First Edition*. Two volumes. (22), 536; 576 (48) pages, finely engraved frontispiece by J. Mulder after J. Goeree, printed titles in red and black with a fine oval engraving, finely engraved dedication and other headpieces, 152 handsomely engraved plates of coins, each depicting the obverse and reverse of twelve coins. Folio: 32 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary French speckled calf spines decorated in gilt, brown morocco labels, gilt, joints weak, extremities a bit worn, rear flyleaves annotated in ink. Very fine. 800.00
Lipsius page 410. Brunet 29805. Early ownership inscription on the front flyleaf: "A. H. Forake M.D. 1704." Finely engraved nineteenth century armorial ex libris Johann Wilhelm Montecausse, Comte Sandwich, i.e. the Earl of Sandwich. Among the scarest of Vaillant's major works: The plates are particularly attractive. Jean Foy Vaillant is considered to be the outstanding numismatic scholar of the late seventeenth and early eighteenth century, not only in France but throughout Europe. He travelled widely in search of unpublished ancient coins and medals for the royal numismatic collection under Colbert to Italy (no less than twelve times), Greece, Holland, England and, later in life, to Egypt and Persia.

32e18 Velazquez, Luis Joseph. CONGETURAS SOBRE LAS MEDALLAS DE LOS REYES GODOS, Y SUEVOS DE ESPAÑA. Madrid, 1777 reprint (8), 141, (5) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 25.00

66a17 Vermeule, Cornelius C. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS. London, 1956. viii, 172, (4) pages. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

22b8 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA. Madrid: Real Academia de la Historia, 1924-1926. Prologue and four text volumes bound in one quarto volume, plates bound in one octavo volume. (4), xcvi; (4), 74 pages, blank leaf; 200, 135, (1); 148; 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 173 fine *Fototipia* plates of coins. Text volume: 29 x 21. Plate volume: 25 x 18 cm. Attractively bound in matching polished brown quarter calf, five raised bands, spines handsomely decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in. Very fine set. 575.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5095*. Grierson page 99. A particularly handsome, well-preserved set of this scarce and important work on the Celtic coins of Spain.

32e20 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA. Madrid, 1980 reprint in two volumes. (4), xcvi, (2), (4), 74, 200, 135, (1), 148, 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 174 plates. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, value guide laid in. 75.00

74a10 Voegtli, Hans. BILDER DER HELDENEPEN IN DER KAISERZEITLICHEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG. Basel, 1977. xv, (1), 168 pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed cream card covers. 50.00

74a13 Völkel, D. G. IM FÜRSTL. HESSEN-CASSELLISCHEN CABINET. Göttingen: bey Heinrich Dieterich, 1801. 48 pages, superb frontispiece coin engraving. Contemporary paper boards, black spine label a bit chipped. Fine. 85.00
Ex libris Nelson T. Thorson, early German institutional ink stamp on title verso.

35c12 Voloshinskii, Ya. OPISANIE DREVNIKH RUSSKIKH MONET/DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT RUSSIAN COINS. Reprint of the original 1853 Kiev edition. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages, 3 plates of coins, 2 alphabet plates. Quarto. Printed blue card covers. 30.00
Gromachevskii 78.

66a22 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN**. New York: American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5*, 1983. 55, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. 35.00

25b18 Walsh, R., *Rev.* AN ESSAY ON ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, AND GEMS, AS ILLUSTRATING THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE EARLY AGES. London, 1828. *Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged*. viii, 140, (2), (2) pages, engraved frontispiece, 38 engraved plates of coins, gems and medals. 12mo: 18.5 x 11.5 cm. Handsomely bound in nineteenth century dark blue full morocco, attractively decorated in blind, four raised bands, spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers, red page edges. silk marker. Very fine. 200.00
A lovely example of this scarce early work on the topic. The best edition.

52a3 Ward, John. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. F. HILL**. London, 1902. xxvi, 464 (2) pages: frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate. 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, red page gilt. Fine. 125.00
Price-Stefanelli 1987. Grierson & v. S. 1977. Grierson & v. S. 1977.

75a8 Ward, John. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES...** London, 1902. xxvi, 464 (2) pages: frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate. 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, red page gilt. Binding just a trifle worn and spotted, else fine. 100.00
Price-Stefanelli 1987. Grierson & v. S. 1977. Grierson & v. S. 1977.

22e23 Warren, J. **THE EARLY GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE**. Chicago, 1969 reprint. 75 (3) pages, 4 maps. Original brown cloth. 25.00

75a9 Weil, Rudolf. **DIE KUNSTENSCHRIFTEN DER SICILISCHEN MÜNZEN**. Berlin: Vierzehntes Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 1884. 32, (8) pages, text figures, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Leather card covers, printed portrait of Cardinal Schröber on front, plate corners crudely strengthened. 150.00
Price-Stefanelli 1987. Grierson & v. S. 1977. Grierson & v. S. 1977.

23a2 Wiedemann, Udo. **DAS BILDNIS DES PHILETAIROS VON PERGAMON. KORPUS DER MÜNZPRÄGUNG**. Stockholm: Acta Universitatis Stockholmensis: *Studium in Classica Archaeologia I*, 1961. 82, (2), (4) pages, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers, dust jacket a bit dusty. Fine. 262.00
Price-Stefanelli 1987. Grierson & v. S. 1977. Grierson & v. S. 1977.

75a6 Wither, Robert H. **THE ANCIENT BRITISH COINS OF SUSSEX**. Lewes: Reprinted from *Vols. XXIX and XXX, Sussex Archaeological Collections*, (1887), (2), 70 pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins. Original paper boards, spine photographic internally fine. 60.00
Finely engraved from a set of H. W. M. late ink stamps.

75a5 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 7*, 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

24b18 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA**. London, 1903. lxxxviii, 289, (1) pages, folding color map, 37 fine plates of coins, plates annotated. Modern blue full leather, gilt. 185.00
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 23.

62a14 Zograph, A. N. **ANCIENT COINAGE. PART I: THE GENERAL PROBLEMS OF ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. PART II: THE ANCIENT COINS OF THE NORTHERN BLACK SEA LITTORAL**. Oxford: *BAR Supplementary Series 33 (i) & (ii)*, 1977. Two volumes. (4), 169, (5); (6), 171-421, (5) pages, 50 plates of coins. Matching printed red card covers. Fine. 200.00
The first English edition of Zograph's standard work. Scarce.

SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING ANCIENT COINS

11b22 *Ars Classica*. [POZZI]. NO. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 4 Avril (changed from 14 Mars) 1921. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 very fine plates of coins, priced throughout in pencil, contents indexed in pencil on plate backs. Quarto. Contemporary grained crimson cloth and boards, gilt, spine ends and corners a trifle worn. Original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 525.00

Clain-Stefanelli 1988. Grierson page 286: "Une des plus belles collections. Le catalogue, avec 101 planches, est habituellement employé comme ouvrage de référence." An exceptional collection of Greek coins, superbly illustrated. The first, most important, and most difficult to obtain, of the seventeen *Ars Classica* sales featuring ancient coins. Superbly illustrated, and meticulously catalogued by Dr. Jacob Hirsch, *Ars Classica* catalogues comprise one of the most important series of auction sales of classic ancient Greek and Roman coins ever issued, and are indispensable in establishing pedigrees.

13a13 *Ars Classica*. [MICHAÏLOVITCH & EVANS]. NO. IV. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. I. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1977. Grierson page 278.

41a4 *Ars Classica*. [MICHAÏLOVITCH & EVANS]. NO. IV. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. I. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1977. Grierson page 278.

11b4 *Ars Classica*. [MICHAÏLOVITCH, EVANS & BERTIER]. NO. IV. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. I. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates of coins. (bound with) *Ars Classica*. NO. V. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM, DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE GÉNÉRAL A. L. BERTIER DE LA GARDE ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 18 Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. 300.00
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin, both titles autographed.

24a7 *Ars Classica*. [BERTIER]. NO. V. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM, DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE GÉNÉRAL A. L. BERTIER DE LA GARDE ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 18 Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Dark blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. 150.00
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin, both titles autographed.

24a8 *Ars Classica*. [BEMENT]. NOS. VI & VII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). PREMIÈRE PARTIE: IBERIE A EUBÉE INCL. SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE A MAURITANIE INCL. Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 28 Janvier & 23-24 Juin 1924. (6), 90; (4), 84 pages, 1909 lots, 68 fine plates. Quarto. Dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 225.00
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin, both titles autographed.

74a8 *Ars Classica*. [BEMENT]. NO. VI, VII & VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). PREMIÈRE PARTIE: IBERIE A EUBÉE INCL. SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE A MAURITANIE INCL. (TROISIÈME PARTIE): MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET

BRONZE. Lucerne. Naville et C^e, 28 Janvier, 23-24 Juin 1924. (6), 25-28 Juin 1924. Three volumes bound in one. (6), 90; (4), 84; (6), 107. (1) pages, 1909 + 1770 lots, 68 + 64 fine plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. 350.00

41a2 Ars Classica. [BEMENT]. NO. VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 25-28 Juin 1924. (6), 107. (1) pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, paper spine label. 150.00

41a11 Ars Classica. [LEVIS]. NO. XI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ. Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 18-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3674. Grierson page 284.

11b5 Ars Classica. [BISSE, ALLATINI ET AL.]. NO. XII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, PIERRE GRAVÉES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSE, DE COPENHAGUE, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM DE BERLIN, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS DE YOLBURY, BERKS., DE LA SÉRIE PARTIE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 18-23 Octobre 1926. (6), 207, (1) pages, 3172 lots, 88 fine plates of coins, monogram plate, pencil annotations on two plates. (bound with) Ars Classica. NO. XIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^e, June 27-29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates, interesting pencil annotations in the text. Green cloth, gilt, front cover a trifle soiled. 350.00
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin, first title photographed.

44a1 Ars Classica. [ALLATINI ET AL.]. NO. XIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^e, June 27-29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn. 125.00

42a36 Ars Classica. [CHURCHILL & WOODWARD]. NO. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK (DEUXIÈME PARTIE) ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 2 Juillet 1929. (4) 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates of coins. (bound with) Ars Classica. NO. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES, CHOIX TRIS DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD. Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 2 Juillet 1930. (4), 135, (1) pages, 2267 lots, 74 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in blue half cloth, gilt. Fine. 275.00

24a9 Ars Classica. [ST. MARCEAUX, BURRAGE, ET AL.]. NO. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTION DE FEU RENÉ DE ST. MARCEAUX, DE FEU WM. CARR, DU CAPT. E. G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, D'ARTHUR COLEGATE, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 3 Juillet 1933. (4), 127, (1) pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates. (bound with) Ars Classica. NO. XVII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, DU DR. J. S. ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS. Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. Dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 275.00
Ex l. Snyderman with his circular ink stamp on the front flyleaf and elsewhere.

44a2 Ball, Robert. ANTIKE/MITTELALTER/NEUZEIT. Berlin, 23. März 1931. viii, 75, (3) pages, 1786 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00

44a3 Ball, Robert. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. Berlin, 9. Februar 1932. xii, 76 pages, 2520 lots, 60 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00

43a29 Bank Leu AG. [VIRZI]. GRIECHISCHE BRONZEMÜNZEN UNTER-ITALIENS UND SIZILIENS AUS SAMMLUNG TOM VIRZI NEW YORK. Zürich, 8. Mai 1973. 31, (1) pages, 300 lots, color frontispiece plate of coins, map plate, 15 plates of coins, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2299. Important.

41a3 Bank Leu & Co. AG und Münzen und Medaillen AG. [NIGGELER]. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.-4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN, RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, SCHWEIZ, ITALIEN. Basel, 1965-1967. Four catalogues. 67, (1); 63, (1); 64; 28 pages, 1604 & 250 lots, frontispiece portrait, 116 plates in all, handprinted throughout with buyers' names and other annotations, including a number of underbidders. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers, a trifle worn. 325.00
Ex Schulman library, front covers mostly marked: "Privé." Grierson page 285. A notable collection.

42e9 Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG. [KUNS/FREUND]. GRECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFRIENDS. Zürich, 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots, all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. As new. 50.00
A major sale comprising selections from the magnificent Dübbers Collection.

13a10 Baranowsky, Michele. [TRAVERSO & MARTINI]. COLLEZIONI NUMISMATICHE VALERIO TRAVERSO DI GENOVA, MR. JOSEPH MARTINI DI NEW YORK E DI ALTRI AMATORI. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE. Milano, 25 Febbraio 1931. (4) 237, (1) pages, 3351 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored, later plate margins a trifle stained. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1780. Grierson page 288.

43a7 Bourgey, Émile. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 23 Mars 1955. (20) pages, 282 lots, 1 fine plate, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 15.00

41a9 Bourgey, Émile. MONNAIES ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 16-17 mai 1973. (62) pages, 699 lots, numerous illustrations. (bound with) Bourgey, Émile. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, DOCUMENTS MONÉTAIRES, LOTS, Paris, 21-22 novembre 1973. (48) pages, 522 lots, numerous illustrations. Two catalogues bound in one volume. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt, front card covers and valuation lists bound in. Very fine. 35.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

41a10 Bourgey, Émile. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. IMPORTANTES MÉDAILLES EN OR. Paris, 17-18 juin 1974. (72) pages, 559 lots, numerous illustrations. (bound with) Bourgey, Émile. MONNAIES ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 25-26 mars 1974. (56) pages, 524 lots, numerous illustrations. Two catalogues bound in one volume. Quarto. Tan linen and mottled boards, red spine label, gilt, first front card cover and valuation lists bound in. Very fine. 35.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

41a5 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION ***. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS. Paris, 5-7 Décembre 1910. 64 pages, 991 lots, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

41a6 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION P. F. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 14 Février 1911. 31, (1) pages, 397 lots, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 15.00

42a17 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION DE M. LE D^r N. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES, MÉDAILLES. Paris, 3-4 Juin 1912. 46 pages, 714 lots, 8 fine plates, partially priced and named in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Once folded and bound. 30.00

41a7 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION ANDRÉ J... MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET PAPALES. Paris, 20-21 Décembre 1929. (4), 31, (1) pages, 652 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and discolored, unopened. 30.00

41a8 Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION G.... MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES. Paris, 5 Décembre 1932. 19, (1) pages, 295 lots, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00

12a4 Cahn, Adolph E. [KRAUSZ]. SAMMLUNG SIGMUND KRAUSZ-CHICAGO (U.S.A.). MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. Frankfurt am Main, 9. September 1925. (4), 71. (1) pages, 1147 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. 65.00

11b21 Cahn, Adolph E. & Hess Nachf., Adolph. [HABERLIN]. DIE GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK BIS 15 V. CHR. SAMMLUNG JUSTIZRAT DR. JUR. ET PHIL. H. C. ERNST JUSTUS HABERLIN. Frankfurt am Main 17. Juli 1923 (8), 190 pages, 3304 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, 29 excellent plates of coins, estimated price list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, contents a trifle foxed 165.00
(original page 383: Cahn-Stefanelli 1755). A most important collection*

13a6 Canessa, Galleria. [POLESI]. COLLEZIONE POLESE. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE. Napoli. *Catalogo V*. 12 Giugno 1928. (8), 61, (3) pages, 1204 lots, 16 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 75.00
Cahn-Stefanelli 1757. Grierson page 286.

46a22 Christie's. [SPENCER-CHURCHILL]. NORTHWICK PARK COLLECTION. COINS AND GEMS. London, December 7, 1965. 48 pages, 187 lots, 18 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 25.00

41a11 Ciani, Louis. N° 1 SUPPLÉMENT COMMERCIAL DE LA REVUE ARETHUSE: MONNAIES GREQUES EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Paris, 1924. 54, (2) pages, 1017 listings, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 20.00

52a30 Cuhasch, H. SAMMLUNG ANTIKER GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLES DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Wien, 2. October 1899. 53, (1) pages, 1169 lots, 2 fine plates. Disbound, original front wrapper present, text a little browned. 75.00

41a12 Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung. [ZENO]. SAMMLUNG APOSTOLO ZENO. I: RÖMISCHE KAISERMÜNZEN (AUGUSTUS BIS JULIANUS). II: RÖMER (SCHLÜSS), BYZANTINER, GERMANEN, KONSTANTINER, ROM-REPUBLIK (MIT AES GRAVE), ANTIKES GOLD, KELTEN ORIENT. III: (SCHLÜSS). GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien, 1955. 497. Three illustrated catalogues. vii, (1), 155, (1); v, (1), 52; (2); iii, (1), 49, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, 4430 lots, 63 plates of coins, first part entirely handpriced with buyers' names and other annotations, second and third parts largely priced and named, also with additional annotations. Quarto. Matching printed card covers a trifle discolored. 225.00
Front covers marked: "Privé," with the initials and or ink stamp of Schulman.

41a13 Dupriez, Ch. CATALOGUE N° 120. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES. Bruxelles, 23-24 octobre 1934. 60 pages, 840 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers a bit worn. Fine. 30.00

44a4 Egger, Brüber. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN ALS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. Wien: Nr. XLV, 12. November 1913. (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card a bit worn and discolored. 100.00

11b11 Feuardent Frères. [MATHEY]. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT EN MAJEURE PARTIE DE LA COLLECTION D'UN ARTISTE FRANÇAIS. Paris, 9-10 Juin 1913. 47 pages, 363 lots, 12 fine plates, partly priced. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt, spine a trifle spotted. Fine. 65.00
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin.

12a5 Feuardent Frères. [BUREL]. COLLECTION GUSTAVE BUREL. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES. Paris, 11-14 Juin 1913. 74, (2) pages, 789 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Fine. 85.00
Grierson page 281 & Cahn-Stefanelli 1700

41a14 Feuardent Frères. [COLLIGNON]. COLLECTION DE M. MAXIME COLLIGNON, MÉDAILLES GREQUES ANTIQUES. PLAQUETTES MODERNES. ANTIQUITÉS. Paris, 17-19 Décembre 1919. (2), 42, (2) pages, 496 lots, 24 fine plates, handpriced. Quarto. Original card covers taped. 75.00
Scarce.

44a5 Feuardent Frères. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES, PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION D'UN ARTISTE. Paris, 19 Décembre 1921. 20 pages, 186 lots, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn and loose. 35.00

12a3 Feuardent Frères. COLLECTIONS D. ET G. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES, JETONS ET MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLIER ET LIVRES. Paris, 18 Juin 1924. (4), 19, (1) pages, 280 lots, 6 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 65.00

12a2 Feuardent Frères & Henri Leman. [TRAYNEL]. COLLECTION DU MARQUIS DE TRAYNEL. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET OBJETS D'ART DU XVIII^e SIÈCLE. Paris, 2-4 Avril 1914. (4), 50, (2) pages, 615 lots, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 65.00

52a29 Florange, J. COLLECTION DE M. P., DE BAYONNE. MÉDAILLES ROMAINES. Paris, 21-23 Novembre 1894. 36 pages, 753 lots, 1 fine prototype plate of coins. Disbound, original wrappers present. 75.00

44a7 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. COLLECTION DE M^{re} E. A. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ANTIQUES. Paris, 16 Octobre 1923. 13, (3) pages, 98 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed card covers, front cover detached. 25.00

44a8 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [BARRACHIN]. COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. 60.00

22e16 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE]. MONNAIES GREQUES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. Paris, 17-21 Février 1925. 110 pages, 1842 lots, no plates. Original printed card covers. 10.00

11b6 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE]. MONNAIES GREQUES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. Paris, 17-21 Février 1925. 110 pages, 1842 lots, 31 fine plates. (bound with) Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES, PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. DEUXIÈME VENTE. Paris, 28-29 Avril 1925. 36 pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit sunned. Fine. 150.00
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin. Grierson page 279. An important collection.

41a15 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE]. MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36 pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 40.00

41a16 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE]. MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36 pages, 597 lots, no plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 10.00

22e17 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. [CARON]. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LE COLLECTION CARON (DEUXIEME VENTE). Paris, 10 Février 1926. 31, (1) pages, 301 lots, 2 fine plates of coins. Original printed blue card covers. 20.00

22e18 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. COMPOSANT LE COLLECTION DE M. ED. C. Paris, 23-24 avril 1926. (4), 36 pages, 670 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

13a14 Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Hess, Adolph. [TRAU]. SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU, MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER. Wien, 22. Mai 1935. (8), 130 pages, 4727 lots, 2 fine portrait plates, 53 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. 185.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4086*, Grierson page 288: "Collection très importante." Very scarce.

41a19 Glendining & Co. Ltd. [PLATT HALL]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION... FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ. PART II: ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND BYZANTINE SERIES. London, November 16-21, 1950. 170 pages, lots 969-2328, 42 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink and pencil with buyers' names and other annotations. Original printed green card covers somewhat worn and soiled. 85.00
Schulman firm ink stamp on front cover along with the inscription: "Privé, J. Schulman." Clain-Stefanelli 3763.

41a20 Glendining & Co. Ltd. [LAWRENCE]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH & ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE L. A. LAWRENCE, ESQ.: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE. London, December 7, 1950. 44 pages, 413 lots, 3 fine plates, printed prices realized throughout. Original printed paper covers. 25.00

41a21 Glendining & Co. Ltd. [RASHLEIGH]. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF... J. C. S. RASHLEIGH, ESQ. PART I: THE SERIES OF GREEK SILVER, ROMAN REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL GOLD AND SILVER, BYZANTINE GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. London, January 14-16, 1953. 76, (2) pages, 740 lots, portrait, 14 fine plates, handpriced throughout in pencil with buyers' names and other annotations. Original printed green card covers a little worn. 65.00
Schulman firm ink stamp on front cover along with the inscription: "Privé, J. Schulman."

24a5 Glendining & Co., Ltd. [RASHLEIGH & DANGAR]. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK SILVER, ROMAN REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL GOLD AND SILVER, BYZANTINE GOLD AND ELECTRUM, BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS FORMED BY J. C. S. RASHLEIGH, ESQ. PARTS I-III. London, 1953. 45 fine plates. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH, AUSTRALIAN AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. C. DANGAR, ESQ. London: Glendining & Co. April 15, 1953. 8 fine plates. Four catalogues in one volume, all with prices realized printed by each lot. Dark blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 85.00
The complete Rashleigh sales, accompanied by Dangar.

25b4 Glendining & Co. Ltd. [COUNT DE LAVAL]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK GOLD AND SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN. London, 18-20 April, 1955. 140 pages, 733 lots,

interleaved throughout, the coin illustrations from the original 19 fine plates cut out and pasted on the added blank leaves opposite the lot descriptions, prices realized printed alongside each lot, occasional pencil annotations. Blue quarter morocco, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. 125.00

Manville & Robertson page 290. Ex libris A. Pascalis. An important collection, catalogued by longtime Spink classical numismatist George Muller. The arrangement of the illustrations in this copy greatly facilitates use.

41a18 Glendining & Co. Ltd. [LOCKETT]. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV. London, 1955-1961. Four catalogues, with 111 fine plates. All in the original printed green card covers, parts II, III & IV with printed prices. Very fine. 200.00
The complete Greek series of this landmark series of sales.

24a6 Glendining & Co., Ltd. [LOCKETT & FOREIGN AMBASSADOR]. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I & II. London, 1955 & 1958. 61 fine plates. (bound with) Glendining & Co., Ltd. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE FOREIGN AMBASSADOR. London, March 7-8, 1957. 24 fine plates. Three catalogues in one volume, first and last with printed prices realized. Dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00
Ex I. Snyderman with his circular ink stamp on first title and elsewhere.

42a1 Glendining & Co., Ltd. [LOCKETT]. CATALOGUE OF PART VII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE. London, 26th May, 1959. 38, (2) pages, 299 lots, 16 fine plates. (bound with) Glendining & Co., Ltd. CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS, ALSO NUMISMATIC BOOKS. London, November 27, 1958. 44 pages, 387 lots, 5 fine plates. Tan linen and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. 35.00
Ex libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

42a2 Glendining & Co., Ltd. [LOCKETT]. CATALOGUE OF PART VIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE. London, May 26, 1959. 38, (2) pages, 299 lots, 16 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink with buyers' names and occasional other annotations. Original printed green card covers. 100.00
Schulman firm ink stamp on front cover along with the inscription: "Privé."

42a3 Glendining & Co., Ltd. [LOCKETT]. CATALOGUE OF PART IX OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK-PART III: LOCRI, PHOCIS, BOEOTIA, ATHENS, AEGINA, CORINTH, PELOPONNESUS, CRETE, AEGEAN ISLANDS. London, May 27, 1959. 67, (1) pages, lots 1553-2118, 15 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink with buyers' names and occasional other annotations. Original printed green card covers. 125.00
Schulman firm ink stamp on front cover along with the inscription: "Privé."

42a4 Glendining & Co., Ltd. [LOCKETT]. CATALOGUE OF PART XII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK (PART IV - FINAL): ASIA MINOR, ASIA AND AFRICA. London, February 21-23, 1961. 118, (2) pages, lots 2119-3125, 35 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink with buyers' names and other annotations, including a number of underbidders. Original printed green card covers a little worn, typescript list of corrections laid in. 175.00
Inscribed on front cover: "Privé."

42a5 Glendining & Co., Ltd. [LOCKETT]. CATALOGUE OF PART XIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK (PART IV - FINAL): ASIA MINOR, ASIA AND AFRICA. London, February 21-23, 1961. 118 pages, lots 2119-3125, 35 fine plates. Gray cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 35.00
Ex libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

- 42a7 Hamburger, Leo. *I. AUSGEWÄHLTE SERIE VON MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. 2. GOLDMÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM BESITZ. 3. BRAKTEATEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 10. Mai 1932. (2), 49, (1) pages, 1585 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt. Fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6593. Grierson page 274.
- 42a8 Helbing, Otto. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEN PRIVAT-BESITZ INSBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN*. München, 8. November 1928. (4), 217-283, (1) pages, lots 3161-4115, 31 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed front card covers a bit worn. 50.00
- 45a32 Helbing, Otto. *RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. I: SAMMLUNG AUSGEWÄHLTER ERHALTUNGEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES SÜDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS. II: AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ*. München, 20. Juni 1929. (2) pages, 39-72 leaves, 32 pages, lots 3713-4427, fine illustrations, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit soiled. 30.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2830.
- 42a9 Helbing, Otto. [PRIX]. *RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN: REPUBLIK, KAISER, BYZANTINER, SAMMLUNG DES † PROFESSORS DR. PRIX*. München, 29. April 1931. (2), 62 pages, 1403 lots, 36 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3689. Grierson page 286.
- 52a11 Hess, Adolph [RADERSCHATT]. *SAMMLUNG RADERSCHATT. RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 31. Mai 1885. (2), 18 pages, 513 lots. Disbound, printed wrappers present, text a bit browned. 25.00
- 52a6 Hess, Adolph. [NEUGASS]. *CATALOG DER VON DEM VERSTORBENEN HERRN RAPH. NEUGASS ZU FRANKFURT A. M. NACHGELASSENEN MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG...* Frankfurt am Main, 20. November 1885. (2), 52 pages, 1329 lots, fine double-page plate of Roman and Byzantine coins. Disbound, printed front wrapper present, text a bit browned and chipped at outer corners. 75.00
- 52a13 Hess, Adolph. [HIRSCH]. *I. & II. VERZEICHNISS VON VERKÄUFLICHEN MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN UND NUMISMATISCHEN WERKEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES VERSTORBENEN NUMISMATIKERS HEINRICH HIRSCH, MÜNCHEN*. München, Januar & Oktober 1898. (4), 74; (2), 74 pages, 1853 + 2258 listings, 1 fine plate of ancient Greek coins. Disbound, printed wrappers present, plate corners a bit chipped. 100.00
- 52a41 Hess, Adolph. [IMHOOF-BLUMER]. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. HISPANIA, GALLIA, ITALIA, SICILIA. DOUBLETEN DES KGL. MÜNZCABINETS ZU BERLIN AUS DEM ANKAUF DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. IMHOOF-BLUMER (sic), RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN AUS DEN FUNDEN VON LUKSOR UND ALEXANDRIEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 27. 28. Oktober 1902. (2), 38 pages, 802 lots, 5 fine plates. Disbound, original wrappers present, text a bit browned. 75.00
Rarely offered.
- 52a36 Hess, Adolph. [IMHOOF-BLUMER]. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. ASIEN. — AFRIKA. DOUBLETEN DES KÖNIGL. MÜNZCABINETS ZU BERLIN AUS DEM ANKAUF DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. IMHOOF-BLUMER, NEBST EINER KLEINEN SERIE GROSSGRIECHISCHER U. A. MÜNZEN AUS ANDEREM BESITZ*. Frankfurt a. M., 7. Oktober 1907. (2), 72 pages, 1750 lots, 5 fine plates. Disbound, original wrappers present, text a little browned. 75.00
Very scarce.
- 11b10 Hess, Adolph. [PROWE U]. *AUCTIONS-CATALOG SCHÖNER SERIEN VON GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN UND BARBARISCHEN PRÄGUNGEN, RÖMISCHEN KAISERMÜNZEN, TESSEREN, SPINTRIEN UND CONTORNATIEN. MEIST AUS DEM BESITZE EINES RUSSISCHEN SAMMLERS UND IN DESSEN AUFTRAGE*. Frankfurt am Main, 28. November 1912. (4), 32 pages, 620 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary dark purple full Morocco, gilt, all page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, original printed front card cover bound in, spine worn, bottom half of plate 7 clipped out. 65.00
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin. Scarce.
- 42a6 Hess, Adolph. [VOGEL]. *SAMMLUNG VOGEL. GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINER, BRAKTEATEN, MEDAILLEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 25-26. März 1929. (4), 73, (1) pages, 1241 lots, 32 fine plates, the first in color. Quarto. Tan linen and decorative paper boards, red spine label, gilt, pencil check marks in text. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6593. Grierson page 274.
- 42a10 Hess, Adolph. [SYDENHAM & TRAU]. *I.: CÉSARÉE DE CAPPADOCE. LA COLLECTION DE M. LE REV. EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. II.: MONNAIES GRECQUES. III: MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. IV: MONNAIES ROMAINES DE LA COLLECTION FRANZ TRAU*. Lucerne: Adolph Hess, 28. April 1936. (4), 75, (1) pages, 2860 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit soiled. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2830.
- 13a4 Hess A.G., Adolph. *AUSGEWÄHLTE MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN*. Luzern, 14. April 1954. 76 pages, 438 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list stapled to inside front cover. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. 20.00
- 42a12 Hess, Adolph AG. *ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINER, LITERATUR*. Luzern, 29. Juni 1978. 60 pages, 514 lots, 20 plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 25.00
Ex libris Doet. Pierre Bastien.
- 43a30 Hess AG, Adolph & Bank Leu & Co. AG. [ESR]. *RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG ESR*. Luzern, 23. März 1961. 82 pages, 479 lots, 4 enlarged plates in the text, 20 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed paper covers and plate folder, both housed in the original printed stiff card folder. Very fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3663. An important collection.
- 42a11 Hess AG, Adolph & Bank Leu & Co AG. *JEWISH COINS: JEWISH WAR, JUDEA CAPTA, BAR KOKCHA WAR*. Lucerne, April 3, 1963. 17, (3) pages, 121 lots, double-page table of Hebrew inscriptions, 8 fine plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Original printed card covers. 45.00
- 11b9 Hirsch, Jacob. [RHOUSOPOULOS]. *SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES BEKANNTEN ARCHÄOLOGEN*. München, 15. Mai 1905. (8), 292, vi, (2) pages, 4627 lots, 58 superb plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Original printed front card cover and back of last plate taped. In need of binding. 425.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1941. Grierson page 280: "Une des plus grandes collections de monnaies grecques." A monumental sale catalogue. Very scarce.
- 42a13 Hirsch, Jacob. [VIRZI & PHILIPSEN]. *HOCHBEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VORZUGSWEISE VON SICILIA, AUS ALTEM BESITZ SOWIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN GUSTAV PHILIPSEN, KOPENHAGEN*. München: No. XXXII, 14-15. Nov. 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates, annotated in pencil and priced throughout, with buyers' names, except the library. Quarto. Charcoal cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 250.00
Ex libris the Rollin-Feuardent. The firm's annotated sales room copy. Clain-Stefanelli 2294. Important.
- 11b2 Hoffman, H. [PHOTIADÉS PACHA]. *COLLECTION PHOTIADÉS PACHA. MONNAIES GREQUES*. Paris, 19. Mai 1890. (4), 125, (1) pages, 1530 lots, 8 fine plates of coins, priced in pencil. (bound with) Hoffman, H. *COLLECTION PHOTIADÉS PACHA. MONNAIES BYZANTINES*. Paris, 23-24. Mai 1890. (4), 49, (1) pages, 682 lots, 2 very fine plates. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. 350.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1987. Grierson page 286. Two scarce and important sales, the first being particularly notable (the 1530 lots realized nearly £5000).
- 63a4 Impresa di Ventite in Milano. [VIMERCATI SOZZI]. *CATALOGUE DELLA COLLEZIONE DEL CONTE VIMERCATI SOZZI DI BERGAMO. MONETE*

GRECHE, MONETE ROMANI, CONSOLARI, IMPERIALI, MONETE ITALIANE...
LIBRI NUMISMATICI. Milano, 26 Giugno 1893. (4), 182 pages, 3679 lots.
Disbound, original front wrapper present. 75.00

42a14 Kastner, Gitta. *KATALOG 8: MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE*. München, 25.
November 1975. 79, (1) pages, 334 lots, 20 plates, valuation list. Quarto.
Tan linen and mottled boards, red spine label, gilt, original front card cover
bound in. Very fine. 20.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

32a35 Knobloch, Frederick S. *ANCIENT COINS. FIXED PRICE LIST NUM-
BERS 31-34*. New York, 1967-1968. Four illustrated fixed price lists, in two
volumes. Tan and brown cloth, both lettered in black, original card covers
bound in. Very fine. 25.00
Ex Kenyon V. Painter.

11b55 Lee, M. G. [ELAÏKIM]. *COLLECTION MAYER ELIAKIM. MONNAIES
ROMAINES - BYZANTINES - MODERNES & CONTEMPORAINES*. Le Caire, 14-
16 Décembre 1956. (6), 65, (1) pages, 1011 lots, 26 plates of coins. Original
printed card covers a trifle discolored. 45.00
Lee, or Levy according to Abe Kosoff, called the famous Farouk sale and subsequently handled
the sale of several other coin collections. These catalogues are infrequently encountered.

42a21 Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc. *AUCTION I. GREEK COINS. COINAGE OF
ROMAN ALEXANDRIA...* Los Angeles, November 9-11, 1973. 70 pages, 725
lots, 40 plates. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt. Very fine. 100.00
Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

42e23 Münzen und Medaillen A. G. *BIBLIOTHEK PIERRE STRAUSS: BÜCHER
ZUR NUMISMATIK, GESCHICHTE, KUNST-, KULTUR- UND WIRTSCHAFTS-
GESCHICHTE*. Basel, 19. September 1996. 53, (1) pages, 823 lots, portrait,
estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00
An important sale featuring classic works on ancient coins.

42a15 Münzhändler Basel. *RÖMISCHE BRONZEMÜNZEN EINER ALTEN
FÜRSTLICHEN SAMMLUNG UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ*. Basel: *Auktions-
katalog I*, 28. Juni 1934. (8), 103, (1) pages, 2220 lots, 50 fine plates,
valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 4069. Scarce and important.

42a19 Münzhändler Basel. [WALDECK]. *MONNAIES ALEXANDRINES.
COLLECTION SPÉCIALE DE FEU M. LE DOCTEUR H. ST. À S. MONNAIES
ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES D'OR ET D'ARGENT. COLLECTION S. CABINET
NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W. (III. PARTIE) ET AUTRES*. Basel: *No. 6*, 18
mars 1936. (8), 104 pages, 2168 lots, 29 fine plates, interleaved and priced
throughout in pencil, with many buyers' names. Quarto. Black cloth and
boards, original printed card cover mounted on front, top of spine a bit
bumped and discolored. 125.00
Important. Rarely encountered with buyers' names. "Prof. Burckhardt" written in pencil on
added leaf following title.

32a36 Numismatic Fine Arts: Edward Gans. [BAUER]. *MAIL BID SALE NO.
16. GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE J. BAUER,
ROCHESTER...* 54 pages, 596 lots, 28 plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt
original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 35.00
Ex Kenyon V. Painter.

42a27 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. [GARRETT]. *THE
GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. PARTS I,
II & III*. Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984-1985. Three catalogues complete.
Over 1,000 pages, nearly 5,000 lots, well illustrated, annotated. Quarto.
Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 200.00
Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Reference Library. Part I is marked "David" on the front cover. The
title page is not present. The "Terms of Sale" have been heavily edited, and the changes were
adopted in the third sale. Selling prices and winning bidder numbers are written in throughout
the catalogue. Part II is marked "DRS" on the front cover. Loosely laid in is a photocopy of the
invoice from Bank Leu for Numismatic Fine Arts' purchases in the sale (486,575 SFR) as well
as estimate and prices realized lists. Starting/selling prices and winning bidder numbers or names
are written in throughout most of the catalogue. Also included are critical notes on condition,
bids for "Sup." etc. Part III is marked "Do not Discard, K. Ricard" on the front cover. Occasional
lot numbers are circled in ink and an annotated bid sheet is laid in.

42a20 Provadaliëff, D. *MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES*. Paris, 15 Avril
1912. 24 pages, 333 lots, 4 fine plates, partly priced in pencil with buyers' names.
Quarto. Original printed card covers. Disbound. 50.00

43a33 Ratto, Mario. *DEUX COLLECTIONS PARTICULIÈRES APPARTENANT
À MONSIEUR DR. L. G. À MONSIEUR G. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES*.
Paris 16-17 mai 1935. 28, (4) pages, 507 lots, 13 fine plates. Quarto.
Original printed card covers. Fine. 40.00
Scarce.

42a23 Ratto, Mario. [GIORG]. *COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO
GIORG. MONETE ROMANE. AES GRAVE-REPUBLICA-IMPERO. MONETE
BYZANTINE D'ORO*. Milano, 26-29 Gennaio 1955. (4), 162; 8 pages, 1362
lots, 38 fine plates, prices realized and valuation lists, handpriced in ink
with buyers' names throughout, other annotations. Quarto. Original printed
card covers. 175.00
Inscribed on front cover. "Privé, J. Schulman." Grierson page 282. Clain-Stefanelli 3667:
"Includes many medallions."

43a28 Ratto, Mario. [GIORG]. *COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO
GIORG. MONETE ROMANE. AES GRAVE-REPUBLICA-IMPERO. MONETE
BYZANTINE D'ORO*. Milano, 26-29 Gennaio 1955. (4), 162 pages, 1362 lots,
38 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed tan card
covers. 65.00

42a24 Ratto, Mario. *MONETE IMPERIALI ROMANE IN ORO - ARGENTO -
BRONZO*. Milano, 19 Gennaio 1956. 48 pages, 383 lots, 15 fine plates,
valuation list, handpriced in ink with buyers' names throughout, other
annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 100.00
Schulman ink stamp on front cover, marked "Privé"

11b52 Ratto, Rodolfo. *MONNAIES ROMAINES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE JUSQU'À
L'ÉPOQUE D'AUGUSTE. EN VENTE À PRIX MARQUÉS*. Lugano, 1927. 68
pages, 823 listings, 14 fine plates. Green cloth and boards, gilt, original
printed card covers bound in. Fine 135.00

13a12 Ratto, Rodolfo. [RATTO]. *MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES
PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE. LES VANDALES
D'AFRIQUE - LES OSTROGOTHES EN ITALIE - LES LONGOBARDS - LES
WISIGOTHES D'ESPAGNE - SÉRIE MÉROVINGIENNE FRANÇAISE - LES
CROISADES - LES ROIS FRANCS (SÉRIE CAROLINGIENNE) - LES EMPEREURS
ET LES ROIS D'ALLEMAGNE, DE SOUABE, ETC. - LES EMPEREURS ET LES
ROIS D'ITALIE - LES PAPES - LES ROIS ANGLAIS-SAXONS ET NORMANDS
D'ANGLETERRE - LES AUTRES ROIS ET LES ÉVÊQUES JUSQU'AU XIII^e
SIÈCLE MONNAIES ORIENTALES DES TURCOMANS. LA PLUS RICHE ET LA
PLUS VASTE COLLECTION PRIVÉE*. Lugano, 9 Décembre 1930. (4), 151, (1)
pages, 2701 lots, 68 fine plates of Byzantine coins, estimate list loosely laid
in. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle dusty and worn. Very
fine. 575.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson pages 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré;
essentiellement comme instrument de travail." N° 303 of only 325 copies issued. A remarkable
collection, formed by Ratto himself. The photographically-printed plates are far superior to
those found in the reprint.

43a31 Ratto, Rodolfo. *MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS
CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE...* Amsterdam, 1959 reprint.
151, (1) pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original red
cloth, gilt. 45.00

42a22 Ratto, Rodolfo. [BENASSY]. *CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES
ET MODERNES. COLLECTIONS DE DIFFÉRENTS PROPRIÉTAIRES DE FEU
ANTOINE BENASSY-PHILIPPE DE GENÈVE, DU DOCTEUR AUGUSTE ROHRICH
DE GENÈVE, D'UN AMATEUR D'AMÉRIQUE AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS.
MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES SUISSES
SPÉCIALEMENT DE GENÈVE DE LA MAISON DE SAVOIE. MONNAIES
FRANÇAISES ET D'AUTRES PAYS*. Lugano, 9 Octobre 1934. (8), 146 pages,
2990 lots, fine portrait plate, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original
printed front card cover chipped and loose, lacking rear cover. 75.00

15a10 Riechmann, A. & Co. [BAHRFELD]. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK U. DES WEST-KAISERREICHES, SAMMLUNG DES FABRIK-DIREKTORS G. IN G., [MAX VON BAHRFELD]. Halle (Saale): *Auktions-Katalog XX*, 18.-20. September 1922. Two volumes. (8), 128 pages, 1482 lots, 33 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, lettered in gilt, original printed front card covers to the text and plates bound in. Very fine. 100.00

Clain-Stefanelli 3754. The important collection formed by Max von Bahrfeld.

64a16 Rollin et Feuillant. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, EN VENTE À L'AMIALE AVEC LES PRIX FIXÉS À CHAQUE NUMÉRO, PREMIÈRE ET DEUXIÈME PARTIE. — AS, FAMILLES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES, JUSQU'À PUIPIEN. Paris, no date (circa early 1860s). xvi, 462 pages. (bound with). Rollin et Feuillant. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES DE LA GAULE, EN VENTE À L'AMIALE AVEC LES PRIX FIXÉS À CHAQUE NUMÉRO. Paris, 1864. (4), iv, 48 pages. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, extremities a bit worn 100.00

Diminutive printed Lyman H. Low label on front pastedown: pencil autograph of D. Prosky on second flyleaf.

13a8 Rollin et Feuillant. [CHARVET] COLLECTION CHARVET DE BEAUVAIS. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES & BYZANTINES, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 30 Avril-2 Mai 1903. (4), 49, (1) pages, 617 lots, 3 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, unopened, text margins a bit browned and occasionally with small tears. 75.00

15a11 Rosenberg, Sally [HEIFERICH-EISENACH]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEHEIMRAT PROF. DR. HEIFERICH-EISENACH U. A. AUSGEWÄHLTE GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN... Frankfurt am Main, 9. März 1914 (8), 104 pages, 1265 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 65.00

63a5 Sambon, Giulio [BORGHESI]. 3^a CATALOGO DEL MUSEO BARTOLOMEO BORGHESI. MONETE ROMANE, CONSOLARI ED IMPERIALI. Milano, 2 Aprile 1881. (8), 271, (1) pages, 3169 lots, 2 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Disbound, original front wrapper present. 200.00

Clain-Stefanelli 3659. Grieson page 280. Important and very scarce. Part I featured Italian coins, part II contained medallions and non-Italian coins, and part IV comprised Greek and Byzantine coins.

52a44 Sambon, Jules. CATALOGUE D'UNE RICHE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES ET IMPÉRIALES DU REV^e, J. H*** DE MESSINE. Rome, 21 Mai 1883. (8), 103, (1) pages, 915 lots, 3 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins. Disbound, original wrappers present. 125.00

63a7 Sambon, Giulio. [MEROLLI]. CATALOGO DI UNA VASTA COLLEZIONE MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE, CONSOLARI ED IMPERIALI. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE. MONETE PONTIFICIE E PIOMI PONTIFICI E MEDAGLIE APPARTENUTE AL FU CAV. PIETRO MEROLLI. Roma, 2 Aprile 1884. vi, (2), 262, (2) pages, 3916 lots. Disbound, original wrappers present. 75.00

52a45 Sambon, Giulio. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE A. AGUJARI DI TRIESTE, MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE E DELLE ZECCHIE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE. Milano, 14 Dicembre 1885. X, 232 pages, 2026 lots. Disbound, original wrappers present. 50.00

13a3 Sambon, Arthur. [STROZZI]. COLLECTION STROZZI. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE. Rome: Galerie Sangiorgi, 15-22 Avril 1907. viii, 197, (1) pages, 2222 lots, a few text illustrations, 21 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Charcoal gray cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 150.00

Clain-Stefanelli 1779. Grieson page 287. An important collection. Scarce.

55a13 Sambon, Arthur & Canessa, C. et E. [WOTOCH]. COLLECTION DU COMTE FRANZ VON WOTOCH. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Paris,

11-12 Décembre 1901. 44 pages, 430 lots. 1 lithographic plate of coins, text figures, 6 fine phototype plates of coins. (bound with) Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS... London, 1888. vii, (1), 128 pages, 7 fine autotype plates. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt. 135.00

42a25 Sambon, Arthur et Canessa, C. & E. [MADDALENA]. COLLECTION MADDALENA. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Paris, 5-6 Mai 1903. (4), 122 pages, 1123 lots, 9 fine Phototype plates of coins, prices realized list, a large number of lots priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials. Quarto. Original printed green card covers. Fine. 275.00

Clain-Stefanelli 2157. Grieson page 284. Rare and important.

11b16 Sambon, Arthur & Canessa, C. & E. [DE CICCIO]. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRANDE-GRECE & SICILE. Paris, 19-21 Décembre 1907. 72 pages, 527 lots, 21 fine plates, priced in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers, text a bit foxed. Fine. 150.00

Clain-Stefanelli 2156. Grieson page 281. A very important sale featuring eleven Syracusan dekadrachms, with a 13 page preface by Sambon.

52a46 Sambon, Arthur et Canessa, C. & E. [BORGHESI]. ANCIENNE COLLECTION BORGHESI. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, ESPAGNOLES & GAULOISES. MONNAIES ROMAINES. TESTONS ITALIENS. MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE. Paris, 25-27 Mai 1908. 56 pages, 823 lots, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Disbound, original card covers present. 75.00

Very scarce.

14a14 Sambon, Arthur et Canessa, Ambrogio. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DE LA GRANDE-GRECE ET DE LA SICILE. PIÈCES DE CHOIX ARCHAIQUES ET DES PLUS BELLES ÉPOQUES DE L'ART GREC, ŒUVRES SIGNÉES PAR LES GRAVEURS EXAKESTES, EUMÈNE, EYENÈTE, CIMON, EUCLIDE, PHILISTON, ETC. Paris, 27-30 Juin 1927. xi, (1), 121, (3) pages, 1198 lots, 40 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, contents a trifle browned as usual. Fine. 250.00

Grieson page 287. Clain-Stefanelli 2159*. A very important collection.

14a13 Sangiorgi, G. [SARTI]. COLLECTION DU FEU PROF. PROSPERO SARTI. AS ROMANE—MONNAIES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLONS DE L'EMPIRE EN ARGENT ET BRONZE, ETC. Rome, 7 Mai 1906. 130, (6) pages, 134 + 987 + 8 + 85 + 6 + 10 lots, 14 fine tinted plates, handpriced, including most buyers' names, added lots, corrections, and many other annotations. Folio. Dark blue cloth, gilt, lettering portion of original printed front card cover neatly mounted in a recessed panel on the upper cover. Fine. 500.00

Clain-Stefanelli 3698. A most interesting sales room copy of this important and rarely offered sale catalogue.

14a19 Santamaria, P. & P. [VENTURI-GINORI]. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE. COLLEZIONE MARCHESA ROBERTO VENTURI-GINORI. DOTT. ING. COMM. PIETRO GARIZZO. Roma, 24 Gennaio 1938. iv, (4), 134, (2) pages, 1211 lots, 31 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally near fine. 125.00

Clain-Stefanelli 1784. Grieson page 288. A scarce and important sale.

13a9 Santamaria, P. & P. [SIGNORELLI]. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. I PARTE: MONETE GRECHE. Roma, 25 Ottobre 1951. (6), 54 pages, 613 lots, 18 fine plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. 65.00

Grieson page 287. An important sale, also featuring aes grave.

42a27 Santamaria, P. & P. [SIGNORELLI]. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. II PARTE: MONETE ROMANE DELLA REPUBBLICA E DELL'IMPERO FINO A DOMIZIANO. Roma, 4 Giugno 1952. (4), 130 pages 1402 lots, 23 fine plates, valuation list, handpriced in ink and pencil with buyers' names throughout, other annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. 135.00

Schulman ink stamps on front cover and title. Grieson page 287. Important.

- 42a28 Santamaria, P. & P. [SIGNORELLI]. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. III PARTE: MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO (DA NERVA A ROMOLO AUGUSTI). MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE. Roma, 13 Marzo 1953. (4), 150, (2) pages, 1537 lots, 26 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a little worn. 50.00
Grierson page 287. Important.
- 42a29 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCOLITORE MILANESE. MONETE D'ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Roma, 6 Giugno 1956. (4), 28 pages, 293 lots, 12 fine plates, prices realized and valuation lists, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 42a30 Santamaria, P. & P. [BRUNACCI]. COLLEZIONE DEL CONTE LUIGI BRUNACCI E DI ALTRI RACCOLITORE. MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA ROMANA. MONETE GRECHE, DELL'IMPERO ROMANO, BIZANTINE, DI ZECHE ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Roma, 24 Febbraio 1958. (4), 140 pages, 1467 lots, 30 fine plates, prices realized and valuation lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers, check marks in the text. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3752. Grierson page 280
- 63a31 Schulman, J. [LAUGIER]. COLLECTIONS DE FEU MR. JOS. LAUGIER ... ET DE MONSIEUR V.... A MADRID. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. Amsterdam, 5 Mai 1913. (4), 159, (1) pages, 2593 lots, 21 plates. Original printed card covers. 40.00
An extensive sale of Roman coins.
- 15a6 Schulman, J. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR, MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... Amsterdam, 3-4 Juillet 1922. (4), 111, (1) pages, 1129 lots, 30 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 50.00
- 45a30 Schulman, J. [KNOTTENBELT ET AL.]. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. COLLECTIONS KNOTTENBELT, GRONER, DAVID & ANCIEN DIPLOMATE. Amsterdam, 5-6 Juin 1931. (2), 134 pages, 2636 lots, 20 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins, medieval and modern coins, historical medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 42a31 Seaby, B. A., Ltd. [MOSS]. NO. 1: CATALOGUE OF A SALE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF G. W. MOSS, ESQ., OF LONDON, AND VARIOUS OTHER COLLECTORS. London: Glendining & Co., Ltd., 1-2 December 1927. 32 pages, 690 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers soiled and worn. 25.00
- 42a35 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MONTAGU]. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES. London, March 23-28, 1896. iv, 106 pages, 816 lots, 10 fine autotype plates. Green half roan, gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. 125.00
Grierson page 285. Ex November 30, 1966 Hans Schulman sale, lot 106, ex libris Henry Schroder Robinson and Harry W. Bass, Jr.
- 53a11 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [Montagu, Hyman]. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES (SECOND AND FINAL PORTION). London, March 15-19, 1897. (4), 103, (1) pages, 764 lots, 5 fine autotype plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
Grierson page 285. Ex November 30, 1966 Hans Schulman sale, ex libris Henry Schroder Robinson and Harry W. Bass, Jr.
- 73a10 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. FIRST PORTION: ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, & C. SECOND AND FINAL PORTION: ASIA MINOR, AFRICA, & C. London, June 15-22 & December 7-12, 1896. Both parts bound in one volume. iv, 155, (1); iv, 104 pages, 1258 & 810 lots, 8 + 7 very fine autotype plates of Greek coins. Green cloth, gilt, spine a little sunned, front hinge weak, else fine. 200.00
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin & Harry W. Bass, Jr. Grierson page 281. Clain-Stefanelli 1950. An important collection which realized the impressive total of £12580.
- 44a12 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [DELBEKE]. THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER, ELECTRUM AND BRONZE, THE PROPERTY OF AUGUSTE DELBEKE... SELECTED CHIEFLY FOR THEIR ARTISTIC MERIT... London, April 24-25, 1907. (2), 37, (1) pages, 246 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 40.00
- 42a32 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS... THE PROPERTY OF A BACHELOR, ALSO THE DUPLICATES OF A FOREIGN COLLECTION. London, April 26, 1907. 24 pages, 202 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 25.00
- 42a33 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [SANDEMAN]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 11-20, 1911. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1002 lots, 11 fine plates of coins, ruled in red and priced throughout with page sub-totals for each session, totaled at end. Contemporary brown full calf, gilt, spine and extremities worn, internally fine. 150.00
Sandsman's personal copy with the final Sotheby statement tipped in facing the title. The sale grossed £5488 and, after paying for 750 sets of plates, the 12 1/2% commission and other incidentals, Sandsman received £4761. A contemporary newspaper review is pasted in at the end. A unique and most desirable copy of this important sale.
- 44a11 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [HEADLAM]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE REV. ARTHUR C. HEADLAM, DD. London, May 8-10 May 1916. 73, (1) pages, 471 lots, 10 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. Fine. 60.00
- 45a23 Sotheby and Co. [HUTH]. CATALOGUE OF THE HUTH COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. THIRD PORTION: THE GREEK, ROMAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. London, June 14-17, 1927. 75, (1) pages, 73 lots, 13 very fine plates. Original printed green card covers a bit soiled. 30.00
- 11b20 Sotheby & Co. [PAEONIAN HOARD]. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTREMELY IMPORTANT PAEONIAN HOARD, BEING COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER OF THE KINGS OF MACEDON AND SILVER OF THE INDEPENDENT KINGDOM OF PAEONIA. London, 16 April, 1969. (6), 56, (2) pages, 575 lots, map, 9 fine plates, prices realized list with buyers' names. Original printed green card covers. Very fine. 60.00
Scarce and important.
- 46a25 Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
- 42a34 Sotheby & Co. A.G. [METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART]. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 4th-5th April 1973. (132) pages, 773 lots, 2 color plates, 31 monochrome plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. 10.00
- 46a15 Sotheby's. [BRAND]. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART I]: ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS. Zürich, July 1, 1982. Well-illustrated, with estimate list. Gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine. 20.00
- 46a24 Sotheby's. ROMAN COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF IIIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE. London, November 4, 1982. 560 lots, 13 plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. 25.00
- 46a17 Sotheby's. [BRAND]. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART 3]: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. Zürich, June 9, 1983. Well-illustrated, with estimate list. Gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine. 30.00

46a19 Sotheby's. [BRAND]. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART 7]: ANCIENT COINS. London, 25-26 October, 1984. Well-illustrated, with estimate list. Gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine. 30.00

46a21 Sotheby's. [BRAND]. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART 10]: CLASSICAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS. London, 24 October, 1985. Well-illustrated. Gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine. 20.00

46a9 Sotheby's. [HUNT]. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, June 19, 1990. (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. Quarto. Gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. 85.00
The first catalogue of this landmark collection, superbly catalogued and profusely illustrated in color and monochrome

46a10 Sotheby's. [HUNT]. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. II. New York, June 21-22, 1990. (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Quarto. Gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. 50.00

46a12 Sotheby's. [HUNT]. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. IV. New York, June 19-20, 1991. (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Original gray boards, color dust jacket, front endsheet creased, else very fine. 50.00

46a13 Sotheby's. [HUNT]. THE WILLIAM HERBERT COLLECTION: IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. II. New York, June 21, 1991. (144) pages, 646 lots, heavily illustrated, 1 color plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. 30.00

31a18 Stack's. [FAELTON]. THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS. New York, January 20-22, 1938. 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, prices in pencil, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers discolored and worn. 25.00

43a1 Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES, MONNAIES GRECQUES... MONNAIES ROMAINES... TRÉSOR DE LA GUERRE DE CENT ANS... MONNAIES GAULOISES... MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES... Monte-Carlo, 2-3 décembre 1975. 447 lots, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. 20.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

43a2 Vinchon, Jean. MONNAIES DE COLLECTION, GRECQUES... ROMAINES, RÉPUBLIQUE ET EMPIRE... BYZANTINES EN OR... GAULOISES... TRÉSORS EN OR DE LA GUERRE DE CENT ANS... Monte-Carlo, 22-23 Avril 1977. 631 lots, numerous text illustrations, including color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black leatherette, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. 20.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

43a3 Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES, GRECQUES... ROMAINES... BYZANTINES ET BARBARES EN OR... GAULOISES... ROYALES FRANÇAISES... Monte-Carlo, 7-8 Novembre 1977. 497 lots, numerous text illustrations, including color plates. Quarto. Original turquoise leatherette, decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. 20.00
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED

The market for important numismatic literature is particularly active at the present time and we are strongly interested in purchasing significant numismatic libraries or rare and important individual works. We will travel anywhere, pack and ship your library, and make immediate payment. Inquiries are invited.

ART • ARCHEOLOGY • HISTORY INCLUDING ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL SEALS, GEMS, TERRACOTTAS, ETC.

61a3 ARCHAEOLOGIA, OR VARIOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. VOLUME CIII. Oxford, 1971. xii, 217, (1) pages, text figures, 106 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 45.00
Included is D. F. Allen's *The Sark Hoard*.

61a4 ARCHAEOLOGIA, OR VARIOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. VOLUME CIV. Oxford, 1973. xiv, 330, (1) pages, text figures, 90 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 45.00
Included is J. Cherry's *The Medieval Jewellery from the Fishpool, Nottinghamshire, Hoard*.

61a5 ARCHAEOLOGIA, OR VARIOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. VOLUME CV. Oxford, 1975. xvi, 359, (1) pages, text figures, 94 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 45.00

61a6 ARCHAEOLOGIA, OR VARIOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. VOLUME CVI. Oxford, 1979. xii, 183, (1) pages, text figures, 85 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 45.00

61a7 ARCHAEOLOGIA, OR VARIOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. VOLUME CVIII. Oxford, 1986. xii, 262 pages, text figures, 93 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson boards, gilt. Very fine. 45.00
Included is Hayward's *The Arnold Lull's Book of Jewels and the Court Jewellers of Queen Anne of Denmark and Scaresbrick's The Devonshire Parure*.

61a8 ARCHAEOLOGIA, OR VARIOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. VOLUME CIX. Oxford, 1991. xi, (1), 244 pages, text figures, 55 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 45.00
Included is Scaresbrick's *Anne of Denmark's Jewellery Inventory*.

14c23 Aurelius Victor, Sextus. HISTORIA ROMANA, CUM NOTIS INTEGRIS DOMINICI MACHANEI, ELIAE VINETI, ANDREAE SCHOTTI, JANI GRUTERI, NEC NON EXCERPTIS FRID. SYLBURGHII & ANNAE FABRI FILIAE. CURANTE JOANNE ARNTZENIO, JCTO, Amstelodami & Trajecti Batav.: Janssonio-Waesbergio & Jacobum à Poolsum, 1733. (44), 668, (134) pages, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece title, printed title in red and black with an engraved vignette, finely engraved plate of coins within a decorative border, occasional woodcut decorations, numerous fine engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text. Quarto: 26.5 x 21 cm. Contemporary blindstamped vellum, spine lettered in ink, front joint cracked, occasional foxing. Fine. 385.00

A very nice copy of the best and most complete edition of the fourth century Latin historian's history of the Caesars, from Julius to Constantine, and other illustrious men, featuring many handsome numismatic illustrations. Dübner noted that this "edition is indispensable to the collector's library" and Crabb's *Universal Historical Dictionary* opines: "The best editions of Aurelius are that of Pithagoras, Grev. Ulr., 1696; and that of Arzenius, 4to. Amst. 1733." Brunet terms it the "Édition la plus estimée." First published in 1579, the 1733 edition was edited by the German philologist Johann Arntzen (1702-1759), who succeeded Burmann as professor of history and eloquence at Franeker. Quite scarce.

51a6 Babelon, Ernest. LE TOMBEAU DU ROI CHILDÉRIC ET LES ORIGINES DE L'ORFÈVREURIE CLOISONNÉE. Paris: Extrait des *Mémoires de la Société nationale des Antiquaires*, t. LXXVI. (4), 112, (2) pages, text illustrations, including seals and jewelry. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. 60.00

72a17 Beltrán Martínez, Antonio. ATLAS DE PREHISTORIA Y ARQUEOLOGÍA ARAGONESAS. J. Zaragoza, 1980. xi, (1), 299, (1) pages, maps, plans, text

figures, including illustrations of ancient coins. Folio. Original white leatherette, binding just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. 100.00

Scarce. There are several chapters of numismatic interest, including *Numismatica Iberica* by Laura Sanchez Rocher, *La Circulacion Monetaria Iberica a Traves de Azaila and Numismatica Republicana e Hispano-Romana* by Miguel Beltran Llois, etc.

54a6 Bibliothèque Nationale. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. LES PIERRES GRAVÉES. GUIDE DU VISEUR. Paris, 1930. xi, (1), 155, (1) pages, 32 very fine plates. 12mo. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. 60.00

15c7 Birch, Walter de Gray. HISTORY OF SCOTTISH SEALS FROM THE ELEVENTH TO THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY... VOL. II: ECCLESIASTICAL AND MONASTIC SEALS OF SCOTLAND. Stirling: Éneas Mackay, 1907. (2), 263, (1) pages, including 73 plates of seals. Large post quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine faded. 75.00
x libris Peter Seaby. A rare and important work by the foremost expert of the day.

54a7 Birch, Walter de Gray. SEALS. London: The Connoisseur's Library, 1907. xxviii, 327, (1) pages, fine frontispiece, 51 (of 52) fine plates of seals. Original brown cloth, ex-library. 35.00

15c6 Birch, Walter de Gray. SEALS. London: The Connoisseur's Library, 1907. xxviii, 327, (1) pages, fine frontispiece, 52 fine plates of seals. Original red cloth, decorated in gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a little warped and faded, internally fine. 75.00

54a9 Bloom, J. Harvey. ENGLISH SEALS. London, 1906. xv, (1), 274, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. Very good. 40.00

54a10 Bossange, Hector. CATALOGUE DE LIVRES FRANÇAIS, ANGLAIS, ALLEMANDES, ESPAGNOLS, GRECS ET LATINS, ITALIENS, PORTUGAIS, ORIENTAUX, ETC., ETC. SUIVI DE PRIX COURANTS. Paris: Maison de Commission, 1845. (16c), 984 pages, 23 plates of lithographic engravings from books of the period, 1 finely engraved numismatic plate derived from the *Treasure of Numismatics et de Glyptique*, 2 folding plates depicting printing presses, 7 pages of type specimens, 4 folding plates of type and ornaments printed in gold in a blue background. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, front joint cracked, internally fine. 100.00

54a11 Brønsted, Johannes & Mathiasen, Therkel. TO HUNDREDE DANSKE OLDSAGER. København, 1941. 98 pages, text figures, 28 plates. Small quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. 40.00

21c17 Clercq, (Louis) de & Menant, J. COLLECTION DE CLERCQ, CATALOGUE MÉTHODIQUE ET RAISONNÉ. ANTIQUITÉS ASSYRIENNES, CYLINDRES ORIENTAUX, CACHETS, BRIQUES, BRONZES, BAS-RELIEFS, ETC. PUBLIÉ PAR M. DE CLERCQ, DÉPUTÉ, AVEC LA COLLABORATION DE M. J. MENANT, MEMBRE DE L'INSTITUT. TOME PREMIER: CYLINDRES ORIENTAUX. TEXTE & PLANCHES ET CARTE. Paris: Ernst Leroux, Éditeur, 1888 (preface dated 1885). (4), ii, 274; (4), iii, (1) pages, numerous text figures, double-page map plate printed in colors, 39 additional very fine *Héliog. Dujardin* plates depicting 41 + 50 seal impressions. Large folio: 52 x 36 cm. Text and plates loosely housed in the original maroon cloth-backed printed portfolio, cloth ties, one at top missing, folder a bit worn and discolored, half-title somewhat discolored. Fine. 2,000.00
Sinkankas 1386: "Not seen."

11b41 Contenau, G. LA GLYPTIQUE SYRO-HITTITE. Paris: Bibliothèque Archéologique et Historique, *Tome II*, 1922. xii, 217, (1) pages, 48 plates. Original printed wrappers, unopened. Very fine. 160.00

56a6 Courcelles, Le Chevalier (J. Bat.-Pierre Jullien) de. ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL DE LA CHAMBRE DES PAIRS DE FRANCE... GRAVÉ PAR A. P. LEFEVRE. Paris: Chez M. Lefevre, Graveur, Palais Royal, N° 24, 1822. Engraved title and *Avertissement* leaf, 286 finely engraved plates of coats of arms, 44 pages, including an alphabetical index. Thick quarto: 26.5 x 21.5 cm. Late nineteenth century crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 250.00

54a17 Deonna, W. GEMMES ANTIQUES DE LA COLLECTION DUVAL AU MUSÉE D'ART ET D'HISTOIRE DE GENÈVE. Paris, 1925. 18 pages, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 30.00

15a4 (Dutuit, Auguste). COLLECTION AUGUSTE DUTUIT. BRONZES ANTIQUES, OR EN ARGENT, IVOIRES, VERRES, SCULPTURES EN PIERRES ET INSCRIPTIONS. 2^E SÉRIE. Paris: La Société Typographique de Chateaudun, 1901. (9), (115)-209, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 111 detailed descriptions, all items depicted on the 84 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, unopened. Fine. 125.00
One of only 150 copies printed on *papier de Hollande*.

23c17 Engeström, Gustaf von. LABORATORIUM CHYMICUM. FÖRSTA DELEN OM GULL OCH SILVER FINERAREN... Svedeholm: Tryck hos Commissar. P. A. Brodin, 1781, 1783 & 1784. Three parts complete, bound in one volume (titles vary). 184; 128; 336, (8) pages, 8 engraved folding plates. 17.5 x 11 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, spine compartments paneled in gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, occasional tears in the plates though intact. Very good. 275.00
A rare work on gold and silver parting, with instructive plates depicting tools, furnaces and machinery utilized in the various processes.

34a25 Frankfort, H(enri). CYLINDER SEALS: A DOCUMENTARY ESSAY ON THE ART AND RELIGION OF THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST. London: Macmillan and Co., 1939. First Edition. xlvii, (1), 328 pages, text illustrations, folding chronological index, 47 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. 750.00
Frankfort was responsible for the modern classification of cylinder seals and this work is still considered to be the fundamental work on the topic. Very scarce and still in demand.

54a22 Gandilhon, René. SIGILOGRAPHIE DES UNIVERSITÉS DE FRANCE. Paris, 1952. 127 (5) pages, 23 plates. Original printed pictorial card covers, unopened. 65.00

35c4 Gardin, Jean-Claude. LASHKARI BAZAR. UNE RÉSIDENCE ROYALE GHAZNÉVIE. II: LES TROUVAILLES, CÉRAMIQUES ET MONNAIES DE LASHKARI BAZAR ET DE BUST. Paris: *Mémoires de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Afghanistan, Tome XVIII*, 1963. x, 198 pages, text figures, 30 plates, 2 depicting coins. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. 85.00

51a16 Gorlaeus, Abraham. CABINET DE PIERRES ANTIQUES GRAVÉES, OU COLLECTION CHOISIE DE 216 BAGUES ET DE 682 PIERRES ÉGYPTIENNES, ÉTRUSQUES, GREQUES, ROMAINES, PARTHIQUES, GAULOISES, & C. TIRÉES DU CABINET DE GORLÉE, & AUTRES CÉLÈBRES CABINETS DE L'EUROPE. TOME PREMIER: BAGUES ANTIQUES. A Paris: Chez Lamy, 1778. The first volume only, of two. Finely engraved portrait plate of the author, finely engraved allegorical title, printed title in red and black with a woodcut device, *Avertissement/Approbation* leaf, 8 pages, 109 finely engraved plates of antique rings featuring engraved gems. Quarto: 29.5 x 23 cm. Finely bound in contemporary tan full calf, decorated in gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, all pages edges gilt, binding worn, internally fine. 400.00
Sinkankas 2474. Ex Newell library. The earliest work on the topic, first published circa 1601.

33c7 Graesse, J. G. Th.; Jaennicke, F. & Feldhaus, Franz M. KUNSTGEWERBLICHE ALTERTÜMER UND KURIOSITÄTEN. FÜHRER FÜR SAMMLER UND LIEBHABER VON GEGENSTÄNDEN DER KLEINKUNST, VON ANTIQUITÄTEN SOWIE VON KURIOSITÄTEN. Berlin, 1920. *Sixth Edition*. 262, ix, (1) pages, including 38 pages of *Markenverzeichnis*. Original printed gray boards, a little worn. 85.00

A useful work listing sculptors, wood and ivory engravers, gem engravers, metallists, enamelists, painters on glass, etc. The chapter on "Medaillen, Jetons und Plaketten," comprising pages 45-90 and 8 pages of *markenverzeichnis*, features five alphabetical listings of metallists, from the 15th to the 19th centuries. Biographical details are usually limited to dates of birth and death and a few words on their career, though substantial information is provided for a number of the more famous practitioners of the art.

21c28 Grandjean, Poul Bredo. DANSKE GILDERS SEGL FRA MIDDEL-ALDEREN. København, 1948. 39, (1) pages, 10 fine plates. Folio. Printed card folder. Very fine. 40.00

- 21c27** Grandjean, Poul Bred. DANSKE KONGELIGE SEGL FRA FREDERIK ILS, CHRISTIAN IV'S OG FREDERIK III'S TID 1559-1670. København, 1951. 40 pages, 23 fine plates. Folio. Printed card folder. Fine. 50.00
- 23c22** Guenez, E. MÉTAUX PRÉCIEUX GARANTIE. Paris & Liège, 1921. 24 pages of advertising, (4), 419, (1) pages, advertising pages 25-36, text illustrations, including hallmarks. 12mo. Original green cloth. 60.00
- 34a15** Hanfmann, George M. A. & Waldham, Jane C. A SURVEY OF SARDIN AND THE MAJOR MONUMENTS OUTSIDE THE CITY WALLS. Cambridge: *Archaeological Exploration of Sardin, Report 1*, 1975. (2), ix, (3), 206, (2) pages, 436 figures on both sides of 79 leaves. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. 75.00
- 35a1** Hanfmann, George M. A. & Ramage, Nancy H. SCULPTURE FROM SARDIN: THE FINDS THROUGH 1975. Cambridge: *Archaeological Exploration of Sardin, Report 2*, 1978. (2), xxi, (3), 322 pages, including 472 figures. Quarto. Original violet cloth gilt. As new. 75.00
- 23c6** Hoffmann, E. VOM SPARTOPF ZUR SPARKASSE. EIN KAPITEL VOM SPAREN UND VERWAHREN. Berlin. 1928. 71, (1) pages, 59 text figures. Original printed gray card covers. 75.00
Includes illustrations of the Berswalder gold find, and coin banks from ancient to modern times.
- 23c4** Jones, Mark, *Editor*. FAKE? THE ART OF DECEPTION. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. 312 pages, with 135 color and 185 black and white illustrations. Quarto. Original black boards, gilt, dust jacket New. 75.00
A remarkable work covering art objects from ancient to modern times. Written by the Assistant Keeper of Coins and Medals at the British Museum and including coins and medals. Over 600 fakes and forgeries from the British Museum and other major collections are exposed, and their true provenances are disclosed.
- 11b62** [Karanis]. Book, Arthur E. R. *Editor*. KARANIS: THE TEMPLE, COIN HOARDS, BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL REPORTS. SEASONS 1924-31. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1933. (2), xi, (1), 93, (1), ix, (1) pages, 4 diagrams and 16 folding plans, 37 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 135.00
The numismatic section, comprising pages 57-84, includes J. G. Milne's *Hoard of Alexandrian Tetradrachms from House 4C38* (recording 461 tetradrachms) and *Hoard of Manum from House 1171* (1074 pieces), followed by A. G. K. Hayter's *Hoard of Manum from House 115 D* (582 copper coins).
- 21c24** Korzuchina, G. F. RUSSKI KLADI IX-XIII VV. Moscow, 1954. 156 pages, text figures, 62 plates of jewelry, etc., 4 maps. Folio. Original brown cloth, gilt. 75.00
- 23c18** Krappe, Matthias; Christiernin, Johann Daniel; Flintberg, Carl Hinrich; Hedemann, Abraham; Petersen, Carl; Schlessel, Elias Fridrich. KLEINE ABHANDLUNGEN EINIGER GELEHRTEN IN SCHWEDEN, ÜBER VERSCHIEDENE IN DIE PHYSIK, CHEMIE UND MINERALOGIE, LAUSENDE MATERIE. ERSTER BAND AUS DEM SCHWEDISCHEN ÜBESSETZT. Kopenhagen und Leipzig: bey Franz Christ. Mummens Witwe, 1766. vii, (1), 262 pages, woodcut headpieces, 1 engraved foldout plate. Octavo: 17 x 11 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, spine decorated in gilt, red label gilt, marbled pastedowns, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine. 275.00
A rare work on alchemy, in six sections, each with a different author, as above.
- 53a8** [Lambros, Jean & Dattari, Giovanni]. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JEAN P. LAMBROS. D'ATHENES ET DE M. GIOVANNI DATTARI DU CAIRE. ANTIQUITÉS ÉGYPTIENNES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES. Vente à Paris: Hôtel Drouot, Expert: M. Jacob Hirsch avec le concours de M. Arthur Sambon, 17-19, June 1912. 67 (1) pages, 622 lots, 61 very fine plates, newspaper reviews pasted on 3 added tipped in sheets, priced throughout in pencil with many buyers' names and occasional interesting annotations. Quarto. Text in the original printed card covers, plates loose in the original printed card folder, both housed in the original folding gray cloth slipcase with ties, lettered in red. Fine. 475.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Rare and most important.
- 24c3** Landremont, Leclerc de & Duchemin, F.-J. LE CONTRÔLEUR DE LA GARANTIE. TRAITÉ PRATIQUE DE LA MARQUE DES MATIÈRES D'OR ET D'ARGENT, VADE-MECUM A L'USAGE DE MM. LES CONTRÔLEURS, ESSAYEURS, COMMISSAIRES-PRISEURS, NOTAIRES, HUISSIERS, ETC., ET TOUS AUTRES OFFICIERS MINISTÉRIELS... Rouen, 1889. 7, (3) pages, 52 plates of hallmarks. 16mo. Original blue three-quarter cloth, marbled sides and endsheets, gilt. Fine. 75.00
The remainder of the title proclaims "Ce Manuel est également indispensable à MM. les Fabricants-Orfèvres, Bijoutiers, Amateurs, etc., pour la détermination exacte de l'époque à laquelle appartiennent les objets revêtus des marques de la garantie française."
- 56a7** Lanois, A. ESTAMPILLES ET POIDS MUSULMANS EN VERRE DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. La Caire, 1959. (4), 59, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 110.00
Very scarce.
- 53a1** Laurent, V (italien). DOCUMENTS DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE BYZANTINE: LA COLLECTION C. ORGHIDAN. Paris: Bibliothèque Byzantine, 1952. Blank leaf. (4), 342, (2) pages, 691 detailed descriptions, 70 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. Fine. 300.00
Scarce and important.
- 22e15** Legrain, Leon. GEM CUTTERS IN ANCIENT UR. Philadelphia: *The Museum Journal*, 1929. (6), 211-343, (1) pages, frontispiece and 48 plates (Legrain's work comprises pages 258-306 and 23 plates of seal impressions). Original printed card covers. 35.00
- 21e4** Legrain, Leon. TERRA-COTTAS FROM NIPPUR. Philadelphia, 1930. 52 pages, 77 plates. Quarto. Text in the original card covers, plates loose. Both housed in the original gray cloth folder, lettered in black. 50.00
- 73a5** Lenormant, Charles et al. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE... SCEAUX DES ROIS ET DES REINES DE FRANCE. Paris, 1834. (4), 19, (3) pages, 28 finely engraved plates. Folio. Original red boards, brown morocco spine label, gilt, spine and extremities worn, loose at front hinge, internally fine. 85.00
Ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans Schulman sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.
- 73a6** Lenormant, Charles et al. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE... SCEAUX DES COMMUNES, COMMUNAUTÉS, ÈVÈQUES, ABBÉS ET BARONS. Paris, 1837. (4), 42 pages, 24 finely engraved plates. Folio. Original red boards, brown morocco spine label, gilt, spine taped and worn, internally fine. 85.00
Ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans Schulman sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.
- 73a7** Lenormant, Charles et al. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE... NOUVELLE GALERIE MYTHOLOGIQUE. Paris, 1850. (4), 154 pages, 52 finely engraved plates. Folio. Original red boards, brown spine label, gilt, spine and extremities a bit worn, internally fine. 115.00
Armorial ex libris Hernando Millán Puebla. Ex June 6-7, 1968 Hans Schulman sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.
- 55a2** Letronne, M. ÉCLAIRCISSEMENTS HISTORIQUES FAISANT SUITE AUX ŒUVRES DE ROLLIN. Paris, 1825. (4), 196 pages. Maroon buckram, lettered in gilt. 50.00
Includes "Précis du Système des Mesures des Grecs et des Romains."
- 23b2** Leturcq, J.-F. NOTICE SUR JACQUES GUAY, GRAVEUR SUR PIERRES FINES DU ROULOUX XV, PAR J.-F. LETURCQ. DOCUMENTS INÉDITS ÉMANANT DE GUAY ET NOTES SUR LES ŒUVRES DE GRAVURE EN TAILLE-DOUCE ET EN PIERRES FINES DE LA LARQUISE DE POMPADOUR. Paris: Librairie de J. Baur, 1873. viii, 266 pages, advertising leaf, finely executed half-title with a decorative border, title printed in red and black, 3 very fine *Fac-simile* and 8 very fine *Photogravure* plates, last 2 in sepia. 28 x 19 cm. Handsomely bound in contemporary French brown three-quarter morocco, five raised bands, two spine compartments lettered, the remaining four occupied by, apparently, a "CC" monogram (first "C" reversed), top page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. 600.00

Stokolaas "Humble work, made from high quality materials, tastefully designed and illustrated." The publisher's matter, discusses the art of the gem engraver, the history of the art, various engravers of renown (etc.), and several large gem collections. The career of Guay is given in considerable detail along with remarks on his gems and his relation to Pompadour. This portrait occupies pages up to 60... the main body of text... consists of essays on prints made by Pompadour from Guay gems. Letourcq mentions that not all works attributed to Pompadour... are her own inasmuch as only five engraved gems can be certainly attributed to her hand. More important are her engravings of the Guay gems, some 52 to be precise, which are reproduced on the plates... Among other plates in this interesting work is the famous plate reproduced from Mariette showing a gem engraver at work, also a facsimile of Guay's handwriting, and a pair of sepia-tinted plates giving facsimiles of Boucher designs." Quite rare. Item number 135, depicted on one of the plates, comprises "Un portrait du Franklin portant la coiffure de fourrure connue par les portraits en terre cuite de Nini."

23b1 Maffei, Paolo Alessandro. GEMME ANTICHE FIGURATE DATE IN LUCE DA DOMENICO DE' ROSSI COLLE SPOZII. PARTE PRIMA, SECONDA, TERZA & QUARTA. Roma: 1707-1709. Four volumes complete. xxii, 130, (14); (8), 234, (6), 21, (3); (12), 224, (6), 19, (3); xv, (1), 206, (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 + 105 + 1 folding double-page + 103 + 1 + 102 + 5 + 100 finely engraved plates of gems and, occasionally, coins. Quarto: 28.5 x 22 cm. Contemporary matching mottled full calf, triple gilt fillets on the sides, five raised bands, red and green morocco spine labels, gilt, remaining four compartments richly decorated in gilt, gilt board edges and inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, bindings a bit worn, some joints a little weak. A fine, attractive set. 1,750.00

Brunet 29577. Sinkankas 4123: "A. Furtwängler, Die antiken Gemmen, 3, 405-6... (notes) that the copper engravings depicted, Rossi, had obtained the plates of Agostini and also those of Stefani and Enea Vico, and had also leased new plates of engraved gems, antique and renaissance (which were considered antique), in various collections as the Sabbatini, Buonarroti, Strozzi, Borsone, Ficoroni, del Carpio, Albani, Piccolomini, Riccardi, Vanni, Ottoboni, Odani, and others." These were the basis of the work, but Furtwängler also notes that "Rossi turned to Paolo Alessandro Maffei, who admired the Agostini-Bellori text. This text, along with the Agostini plates, was reprinted with Maffei added to his own observations." Among the added plates are those of coins and medals illustrative to several of the appended essays."

63a2 Mathiasen, Therkel. SKRÆFLINGERNE I GRØNLAND. GRØNLÆNDERNES HISTORIE BELYST GENNEM UDGRAVNINGER. København, 1935. 140 pages, folding map, 63 text figures. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty, unopened. Very fine. 50.00

61a14 Mathiasen, Therkel. DANSKE OLDSAGER UDGIVET AF NATIONALMUSEETS EMBEDSMÆND UNDER REDAKTION AF THERKEL MATHIASSEN. I: ELDRE STENALDER. København, 1948. 71, (1) pages, 21 plates. Bilingual: Danish and English. Large quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00

71a4 McCann, Anna Marguerite. THE PORTRAITS OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS (A.D. 193-211). Rome: Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome, Vol. XXX, 1968. 220 pages, color frontispiece depicting a Severus aureus, 3 color and 105 monochrome plates, 17 depicting coins, the remainder comprising illustrations of statues, busts, gem stones, etc. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 175.00

64a14 Meteyard, Eliza. THE LIFE OF JOSIAH WEDGEWOOD, FROM HIS PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE AND FAMILY PAPERS IN THE POSSESSION OF JOSEPH MAYER, ESQ., F.S.A. F. WEDGEWOOD, ESQ., C. DARWIN, ESQ., M.A., F.R.S. MISS WEDGEWOOD AND OTHER ORIGINAL SOURCES, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY SKETCH OF THE ART OF POTTERY IN ENGLAND. London, 1865 & 1866. Two volumes. xxv, (1), 504; xxiv, 643, (1) pages, very fine frontispiece portraits, titles printed in red and black, numerous text illustrations, including many cameo medallions, 8 full-page plates, 2 additional plates in color. Matching original blue cloth, intricately decorated in blind, gilt, and silver, beveled edges, extremities a trifle worn, hinges weak, internally fine. 285.00

Apparently Charles Roach Smith's set; ex libris Emma B. Lanxius Hodge; ink signature of W. Westley on front flyleaf of first volume. Bookseller's description affixed to front pastedown, reading in part: "A most interesting copy, having several autograph letters inserted between the author to Roach Smith, the antiquary, occupying 20 octavo pages in all, written between 1861 and 1876."

62a17 Morgan, Jacques de. HISTOIRE DU PEUPLE ARMÉNIEN, DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS DE SES ANNALES JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. PRÉFACE

PAR GUSTAVE SCHLUMBERGER. Paris & Nancy, 1919. xviii, 410, (2) pages, 296 text figures, many depicting coins. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. 125.00
Ex Newell library.

65a2 Moule, Thomas. BIBLIOTHECA HERALDICA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ. AN ANALYTICAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, NOBILITY, KNIGHTHOOD, & CEREMONIES: WITH A LIST OF PROVINCIAL VISITATIONS, PEDIGREES, COLLECTIONS OF ARMS, AND OTHER MANUSCRIPTS; AND A SUPPLEMENT, ENUMERATING THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN GENEALOGICAL WORKS. London: Printed for the Author, 1822. xxiii, (1), 668 pages, finely engraved frontispiece. Original green moiré cloth, skillfully rebacked, original spine retained. Fine. 350.00
Bibliotheca FF Minorum Quebec ink stamp on title. Rare.

72a16 Natislis de Wailly, M. ÉLÉMENTS DE PALÉOGRAPHIE. POUR SERVIR À L'ÉTUDE DES DOCUMENTS INÉDITS SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE PUBLIÉS PAR ORDRE DU ROI ET PAR LES SOINS DU MINISTRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. TOME PREMIER: PREMIÈRE PARTIE. CHRONOLOGIE. DEUXIÈME PARTIE. STYLE, NOMENCLATURE, FORMULES, ETC. TROISIÈME PARTIE. PALÉOGRAPHIE PROPREMENT DITE. TOME SECOND: QUATRIÈME PARTIE. Sceaux. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1838. Four parts as issued in two volumes. (4), xii, 716; (4), iv, 452 pages, tables, 17 fine plates of facsimile alphabets, inscriptions, documents, etc., 20 fine plates, *procédé de A. Collas*, depicting 127 seals. Thick folio: 38 x 29 cm. Original publisher's cream boards, bindings a bit worn, unopened. internally a very fine set. 650.00
A superb production, graced with 20 plates of seals engraved by Achilles Collas. Depicted are Sceaux des Rois de France; Sceaux des Grands Vassaux; Sceaux des Communes, des Evêques, etc.; Sceaux des Rois d'Angleterre; and Bulles de Plomb des Papes.

65a4 Nougayrol, J. CYLINDRES-SCEAUX ET EMPREINTES DE CYLINDRES TROUVÉS EN PALESTINE (AU COURS DE FOUILLES RÉGULIÈRES). Paris, 1939. xxiv, 70, (2) pages, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 150.00
Very scarce.

65a5 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. EGYPTIAN, GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES... COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE ROMAN ORBELIANI-RUSTAJAEILL. New York, December 13-14, 1949. (6), 82 pages, 426 lots, text illustrations, including ancient glass and scarabs. Original printed card covers. 35.00

65a6 Parrot, André & Lambert, Maurice. GLYPTIQUE MÉSOPOTAMIENNE, FOUILLES DE LAGASH (TELLO) ET DE LARSA (SENKEREH) (1931-1933). Paris, 1954. (6), 92, (4) pages, text figures and tables, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers 150.00
Scarce.

65a12 Rapson, E. J. THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA. VOLUME I: ANCIENT INDIA. New York, 1922. xxii, (2), 736 pages, 5 double-page maps, large folding color map housed in a pocket inside the rear cover, 34 plates, including 10 plates of coins. Original dark green cloth, gilt. 125.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

65a15 Rawlinson, George. EGYPT AND BABYLON FROM SACRED AND PROFANE SOURCES. New York, late 1800s. 228 pages, folding frontispiece map. Original brown cloth, gilt. 35.00

65a14 Rawlinson, George. THE FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES OF THE ANCIENT EASTERN WORLD; OR, THE HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, AND ANTIQUITIES OF CHALDEA, ASSYRIA, BABYLON, MEDIA, AND PERSIA. New York, circa 1870. Second Edition. Three volumes complete. xxi, (1), 590; vii, (1), 580; viii, 567, (1) pages, folding maps, numerous text illustrations. (also) Rawlinson, George. THE SIXTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY, OR THE GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ANTIQUITIES OF PARTHIA. New York, circa 1872. xiii, (3), 458, (2) pages, chromolithographic frontispiece, folding maps, text illustrations, including coins. (also) Rawlinson, George. THE SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY, OR THE GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE SASSANIAN OR NEW PERSIAN EMPIRE. Vol. I &

11 New York, circa 1875. Two parts in one volume. xvi, 338; xli, 351, (1) pages, chromolithographic frontispiece, folding map, plates, text illustrations, including coins. Original matching green cloth, gilt, ownership inscription at top of titles. 200.00

The complete series of Rawlinson's landmark compilation.

71a17 Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. MONUMENTI ANTICHI. VOLUME XXVII. PUNTATA 1^a: LE CIVILTÀ PREISTORICHE E PROTOSTORICHE NELL'ALTO ADIGE A CURA DI PIA LAVIOSA-ZAMBOTTI. TRE XOANA E IL CULTO DI UNA SORGENTE SULFUREA IN TERRITORIO GLOO-AGRIGENTINO A CURA DI GIACOMO CAPUTO. PUNTATA 2^a: IL SANTUARIO DELLA DEA MARICA ALLE FOCE DEL GARIGLIANO A CURA DI PAOLINO MINGAZZINI. Milano: Ulrico Hoepli. 1938. (4), 984, (4) double columns, 264 + 38 + 6 text figures, 4 + 4 + 45 plates. Folio. Tan buckram, lettered in black. Near fine. 50.00

Ex Libris Duke University Library, withdrawn

11a1 REVUE HISTORIQUE ET ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DU MAINE. TOME PREMIER-TOME TREIZIÈME. Mamers, 1876-1883. The first thirteen volumes complete. Approximately 6 000 pages in all, numerous plates and illustrations, including coins. Uniformly bound in maroon cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. 675.00

Ex Bibliotheca FF Minorum Quebec with their perforated stamp on front wrappers. Works of numismatic interest include a number of tokens by Eugène Hucher on medals, jetons, seals, the first of which is Julien, etc. Printed in Amherst, the Menovian coins of Cernemann, etc.

65a16 Richter, Gisela M. A. CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUNBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1966. (16), 77, (3) pages, 2⁺ plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. 65.00

65a11 Ritter, C. ÜBER ALEXANDER DES GROSSEN FELDZUG AM INDIENEN KASKASUS. Berlin, 1832. (2), 38 pages, large folding map. Quarto. Original printed wrapper a bit soiled and worn, contents a bit foxed. 30.00

Ex Newell library.

24b13 Robinson, J. C. CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE... London, December, 1856. xiii, (1) 200 pages, occasional text figures. Original gilt-decorated brown cloth, a trifle worn at extremities. Fine. 275.00

An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830-1840 period. The collection was acquired in July 1856 by a consortium of British patrons of the arts and was "sold" to the Public at the Museum of Ornamental Art, Marlborough House, with the stated intention "to offer the collection to Government at the best price, and it is hoped that the nation will become the proprietor, failing this, however, it will be offered for public auction during the forthcoming season." Included in the collection were 106 "Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinquecento periods," described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.

35a2 Saldern, Axel von. ANCIENT AND BYZANTINE GLASS FROM SARDIS. Cambridge: Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 6, 1980. (2), xv, (3), 118, (2) pages, 5 plans, 28 plates. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. 50.00

66a26 Schliemann, Henry. MYCENÆ: A NARRATIVE OF RESEARCHES AND DISCOVERIES AT MYCENÆ AND TIRYNS. New York, 1880. lxviii, 404 pages, numerous text figures, 21 monochrome plates, 4 color plates, 8 plans. Original gilt-decorated brown cloth, top page edges gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Near fine. 150.00

66a25 Schrader, Eb. DIE DATIRUNG DER BABYLONISCHEN SOGENANTEN ARSACIDENSCHRIFTEN. Offprints, circa 1890-1891. The main work and the supplement. 14: 4 pages. Original black cloth, gilt. 35.00

Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Long handwritten Latin transcription laid in.

71a20 Smith, A. H. & Murray, A. S. A CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVED Gems IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1888. ix, 244 pages, 9 fine plates. 12mo. Black cloth, gilt, ex-library. 75.00

22c5 Sotheby & Co. [KING FAROUK]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF WORKS OF ART IN PRECIOUS MATERIALS... Cairo, March 10-20, 1954. 212, (4) pages, frontispiece of Koubbeh Palace, 1261 lots, 59 plates, prices realized list. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. 160.00

Ex L. Snyderman, with his ink stamp on the title. A remarkable sale of snuff boxes, needle cases watches and automata, jeweled zarfs, telescopes. Fabergé jewels and jewelry, objects of vertu, etc.

15c19 Soultair, George de. NOTICE SUR LES SCEAUX DU CABINET DE MADAME FEBVRE, DE MACON, Paris, 1854. (4), 115, (1) pages, approximately 245 very detailed listings, text engravings of seals, two hand-tinted. Printed on thick paper. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt. Fine. 235.00

Ex Libris Ch. Sauvageot. Tiré à 100 exemplaires. An important collection.

62a11 Speleers, Louis. CATALOGUE DES INTAILLES ET EMPREINTES ORIENTALES DES MUSÉES ROYAUX DU CINQUANTENAIRE. Bruxelles, 1917. 263, (1) pages, nearly 250 text illustrations. Original printed brick red card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. 200.00

Sinkankas 6268: "Descriptive catalog of Near-Eastern intaglio seals in the museum: these mainly are cylinders but a lesser number of other types also present. The large and useful introduction explains the uses of seals, their archaeological importance, their forms as inscriptions or symbolism, and their stages of development in the various cultures. The catalog is divided according to civilizations from whence the seals came, while the extended tables list seals by form, motif, and names of persons or divinities, and ends with a table of concordance numbers. Handsome, finely produced." Scarce.

32c14 Taube, Otto Freiherrn von. ZUR IKONOGRAPHIE ST. GEORGIS IN DER ITALIENISCHEN KUNST. München: Sonderabdruck aus dem *Münchner Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst*, 1911. 186-203 pages, 25 text figures, including coin illustrations. Quarto. Original card covers a bit worn. 40.00

Inscribed by the author.

74a14 Thureau-Dangin, F. DIE SUMERISCHEN UND AKKADISCHEN KONIGS-INSCHRIFTEN. Leipzig, 1907. xv, 275, (1) pages. Original gray cloth. 40.00

Ex Newell library.

74a15 Tschirikow, V. DIE HELLENISTISCHEN STÄDTEGRÜNDUNGEN VON ALEXANDER DEM GROSSEN BIS AUF DIE RÖMERZEIT. Leipzig, 1927. xi, (1), 216 pages. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00

Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

74a11 Vogné, C^{te} de. MÉLANGES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE. Paris, 1868. (2), iv, 196, 39, (1) pages, text figures, 2 fine double page plates of inscriptions, 2 folding plates of inscriptions, 3 plates of intaglios, 3 plates of alphabets, one folding, 2 engraved plates of coins. Binding defective, covers loose, marginal annotations in pencil. 125.00

Ex Newell library.

34a16 Waldbaum, Jane C. METALWORK FROM SARDIS: THE FINDS THROUGH 1974. Cambridge: Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 8, 1983. xxiv, 216, (2) pages, 4 plans, 67 plates, including illustrations of weights and rings. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. 75.00

66a19 Ware, Eugene F. ROMAN WATER LAW. TRANSLATED FROM THE PANDECTS OF JUSTINIAN. St. Paul, 1905. (4), 160 pages. Green half morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn and faded. (also) Hadley, James. INTRODUCTION TO ROMAN LAW. IN TWELVE ACADEMIC LECTURES. New York, 1894. v, (3), 333, (7) pages. 12mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, lacking free flyleaves. 40.00

75a7 Weitzmann, Kurt. CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUNBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. VOLUME THREE: IVORIES AND STAGITTES. Washington, D. C., 1972. xiv, (2), 108, (2) pages, text figures, 72 plates, 8 in color. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn, else very fine. 75.00

32e16 Young, John Howard & Suzanne Halstead. TERRACOTTA FIGURINES FROM KOUREION IN CYPRUS. Philadelphia, 1955. x, 260 pages, portrait, text figures, plans, 74 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. 45.00

PHILATELY

25b16 Wilson, Sir John. THE ROYAL PHILATELIC COLLECTION. London: The Dropmore Press, 1952. 568 pages (various paginations), fine colotype portraits of Kings George V and VI, title and initials printed in red, 12 very fine color plates with descriptive tissue guards, 64 fine monochrome plates. Folio. 36.5 x 27 x 8 cm. Well-bound in the original red full niger morocco, five raised spine bands, Royal and Tudor arms impressed in gilt on the covers, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, decorative endpapers, turn-ins ruled in gilt, original red cloth slipcase. Fine. 650.00

A sumptuous production, edited by Clarence Winchester. George V originated the collection. George VI was the owner at the time of publication. The subscription price was sixty guineas (\$180), and the work is widely regarded the most beautiful and elaborate philatelic book ever published. George V was an avid and knowledgeable collector of the stamps of Great Britain and the British Empire. He also collected stamp designs, proofs, envelopes and other related materials, the mint block of four being his favorite. The collection even had its own staff. The stated object of the volume at hand was to provide a record of unusual items from the collection, such as designs, rarities, misprints, and canceled envelopes. The excellent chromolithographs provide very close approximations of the original stamps depicted, and the fine monochrome plates accompany the catalogue itself.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS AND PERIODICALS, SPECIAL TOPICS, NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY, ETC.

12c5 Aakjær, Svend, *Editor*. MÖNT. Stockholm: Nordisk Kultur, Samlingsværk, 1936. (8), 225, (3) pages, numerous text figures. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 40.00

41d6 Adams, Edgar H. THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint of the 1929 edition with a new forward and a section of comments. 527, (1) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, dust jacket. New. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11471 & 10829. The extensive, heavily illustrated catalogue of the famous Guttag collection, still useful.

73a12 Ala Ponzone, Don Giuseppe Sigismondo. DI UNA MONETA ANECDOTA DI CREMONA ESISTENTE NEL MUSEO PONZONIANO ESPRIMENTE UN GIOVANNI CONGHIETTURE AL NOBILE E REVERENDISSIMO PRELATO DON ANTONIO DRAGONI. ESPOSTE DIRETTE DEDICATE DAL POSSESSORE... Milano: Co' Tipi di Giuseppe Borsani, 1818. (4), vi, (4), 76 pages, blank leaf, finely engraved medallion frontispiece, 1 engraved plate of medieval coins, 1 engraved plate depicting a coat of arms, 2 blank leaves. Large quarto: 34 x 24 cm. Contemporary (original?) speckled paper boards a bit worn at extremities, front hinge weak. Fine. 400.00
Greech page 94. Ciferri page 13. Rare.

22c3 Albert, Rainer & Cunz, Reiner. WISSENSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE DER NUMISMATIK. Speyer, 1995. 248 pages, numerous illustrations. Pictorial boards. As new. 45.00
An important collection of essays on early numismatic books and kindred topics.

23c21 Allen, Derek F. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE CROSS-AND-CROSSELS ("TEALBY") TYPE OF HENRY II. London: British Museum, 1951 clxxiv, 214, (2) pages, 25 fine plates, epigraphic table. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 75.00
Grierson page 178. Clain-Stefanelli 6159. The standard reference.

12c4 American Numismatic Society. INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, OPENING ON THE

TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910. CATALOGUE (CONTEMPORARY MEDALISTS). New York, 1910. (312) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed tan card covers, top page edges gilt. 85.00
The scarce first edition of this most important exhibition of modern medals and plaquettes.

11c1 Anzani, Arturo. NUMISMATICA E STORIA D'ETIOPIA. Estratto dalla Rivista Italiana di Numismatica, 1928-1929. 69, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed card covers. 60.00
Clain-Stefanelli 7580.

24b9 Appel, Joseph. MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG, VON HIM SELBST NACH SEINEM EIGENEM NEUEN SYSTEME GEORDNET UND BESCHREIBEN. ERSTER UND ZWEYTER BAND. Wien, 1805-1808. Two volumes bound in one, engraved side chart, 17 engraved folding plates of coins. (also) Appel, Joseph. APPEL'S REPORTORIUM ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEN ZEIT. ERSTER-VIERTEN BANDES. Pesth und Wien, 1820-1829. Four volumes complete, engraved coin illustrations in the text, engraved side charts in each volume, 51 engraved plates of coins on 47. Five volumes in all. Bound in matching contemporary brown mottled quarter calf, upper and lower red morocco spine labels, gilt, decorated in blind, spines just a trifle rubbed (the first volume of the Repertorium recently bound in matching style). Very fine set. 750.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6491. Eng-1 and Serrure 166. Leitzmann page 4. Two classic works, principally on German numismatics. Rare

42e22 Aravamuthan, T. G. CATALOGUE OF VENETIAN COINS IN THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Madras, 1938. (4), 59, (1) pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 40.00

41d27 Arnold, Paul; Kuthmann, Harald & Steinhilber, Dirk. GROSSER DEUTSCHER MÜNZ KÄTHMUNG VON 1800 BIS HEUTE. München, 1980. 442, (20) pages, 5 full-page maps, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

12c6 (Babington, Churchill). CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM THE BRITISH AND ENGLISH COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM. No place of publication, (1867). 14 pages, 184 detailed descriptions. Quarto. Original cloth, printed label on upper cover, spine neatly strengthened. 35.00
Ex libris Connecticut State Library.

12c23 Bachtell, Lee M. WORLD DOLLARS, 1477-1877. ADDITION - 1479-1937. PICTORIAL GUIDE. Ludowici, 1977. (1), iii, 396 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original maroon cloth 20.00

12c20 Bahrfeldt, M. V. DIE SCHAUMÜNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT HALLE-WITTENBERG 1694-1925. Halle (Saale), 1926. 23, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 40.00
Inscribed and signed by the author

12c32 [Baldwin, Albert]. CARSON, R. A. G., *Editor*. MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN. London, 1971. xv, 336 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00
An important festschrift.

21c18 [Bally, Otto]. BESCHREIBUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTENHAUSES UND LANDES BADEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES ... OTTO BALLY... ZWEITER TEIL: EINZELUNTERSUCHUNGEN... LIEFERUNG 1 & 5. Aarau, 1905 & 1905-1911. Two parts. 30; (4), (71)-108 pages, genealogical table. Original printed card covers loose. 45.00

11c2 Bange, E. F. ZWEITER BAND. DIE ITALIENISCHEN BRONZEN DER RENAISSANCE UND DES BAROCK. ZWEITER TEIL: RELIEFS UND PLAKETTEN. Berlin und Leipzig: Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Beschreibung der Bildwerke der Christlichen Epochen, Dritte Auflage, 1922. (8), 140 pages, a few tipped-in text illustrations, 1060 detailed descriptions, 85 very fine plates. Large quarto. Blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. 2,000.00
Presentation inscription on verso of series title. Rare and important.

- 41d22** Barnard, Francis Pierpont. *THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC*. Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 357, (1) pages, text figures, 64 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. 70.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson page 251. "L'étude lapluse complète, admirablement illustrée." An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 32e33** Barthe, Juan Bautista. *MEDALLAS DE LA PROCLAMACION DE S. M. LA REINA DOÑA ISABEL II*. Madrid, 1977 reprint. (4), 109, (1) pages, 21 plates. 16mo. Printed card covers. 25.00
- 21c9** Bartolotti, Franco. *LA MEDAGLIE PONTIFICIE DI MASSIMO MODULO DA PIO IX A PIO XI*. Rimini, 1971. 128, (4) pages, text illustrations of Papal medals. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14729. One of only 700 copies printed.
- 21c10** Bartolotti, Franco. *MEDAGLIE E DECORAZIONI DI PIO IX, 1846-1878*. Rimini, 1988. xxii, (2), 438, (2) pages, frontispiece, numerous text illustrations of Papal medals and decorations. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 150.00
- 13c4** Bartoschevich, V. V. *THE HISTORY OF REWARDING PEASANT PARTISANS, 1812*. Moscow, 1979. Russian text. (2), 299-323, (1) duplicated leaves. 1 medal illustration. Cloth and boards. 15.00
- 12c21** Basmadjian, K. J. *NUMISMATIQUE GÉNÉRALE DE L'ARMÉNIE (MONNAIES ARMÉNIENNES ET AUTRES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN ARMÉNIE)*. Venise: Imprimerie de Saint Lazare, 1936. 226 pages, portrait plates, map, 2 folding genealogical tables, text illustrations of coins, 2 plates of currency and coins. Original card covers, unopened. Text in Armenian. 65.00
- 11d39** Bassoli, Ferdinando. *MONETE E MEDAGLIE NEL LIBRO ANTICO DAL XV AL XIX SECOLO*. Firenze 1985. 95, (1) pages, 20 plates. Original printed card covers. 30.00
An excellent study of early numismatic books published in Italy.
- 11g4** Bastien, Pierre. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES (COLLECTION VERNIER)*. Lille: Musée de Lille, Publié par la Société de Numismatique du Nord de la France, (1958). 57 leaves of duplicated typescript, printed on rectos only, 15 very fine mounted photographic prints of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 165.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10668. The rare first edition, illustrated with actual photographs.
- 21d2** Bastien, Pierre. *LES NUMISMATES*. Wetterten, 1991. 177, (1) pages. 12mo. Pictorial card covers. 35.00
- 11g5** Bastien, Pierre & Duplessy, Jean. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER*. Wetterten, 1975. 67, (3), 15 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10668. Grierson page 133.
- 11c3** Batalha Reis, Pedro. *NUMÁRIA D'EL REI DOM ANTÓNIO, DÉCIMO OITAVO REI DE PORTUGAL, O ÍDOLO DO POVO*. Lisboa: Academia Portuguesa da História, Publicações Comemorativas do Duplo Centenário da Fundação e Restauração de Portugal, 1947. 506, (8) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, document facsimiles, portraits, plates of coins, other illustrations. Folio. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, unopened, internally very fine. 250.00
Tiragem de 300 exemplares numerados e rubricados pelo autor. No. 169, signed. Rarely offered.
- 21b9** Batty, D. T. & Lawrence, Fredk. George, *Editor*. *BATTY'S CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES AND COLONIES, LOCAL AND PRIVATE TOKENS, JETTONS, &C., COMPILED FROM VARIOUS AUTHORS, AND THE MOST CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS; TOGETHER WITH THE AUTHOR'S OWN COLLECTION OF ABOUT TEN THOUSAND VARIETIES*. Manchester & London, 1868-1898. Four volumes. 1300, (2), 152 pages, 4 engraved plates of tokens. Large quarto: 32.5 x 26.5 cm. Matching contemporary pale olive-green quarter roan, gilt,

- original printed wrappers bound in, unopened, edges of first three volumes untrimmed. A very fine set. 1,000.00
Large Paper Edition. Quite rare. By far the best preserved set we have ever encountered. Clain-Stefanelli 13860. A remarkable compilation, comprising the most extensive collection of its type ever recorded. Especially useful for private tokens and tickets, etc., including rare Canadian and American tokens.
- 12c22** Bauquier, Henry et Cavalier, Gaston. *HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DU COMTE DE CHAMBORD. PREMIER VOLUME: DE 1820 À 1830. DEUXIÈME VOLUME: DE 1830 À 1883. III: SUPPLÉMENT*. Paris, 1911, 1928 & 1940. Three parts complete. (2), 206, (4); 189, (3); (4), 58, (2) pages, text illustrations. All in the original printed card covers. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8881. Scarce.
- 12c2** Bechtold, Arthur. *GEORG PFERNDT*. Halle A. d. Saale, 1925. (2), 62 pages, text illustrations, 2 portrait plates, 5 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 150.00
A scarce work on the German medalist, sculptor, and gem engraver who, for a time, worked in Paris under Varin, and later at various South German minor Courts, including Durlach, Heideberg, Mergentheim, Salzburg, and Stuttgart.
- 22d6** Becker, Thomas W. *PAGEANT OF WORLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS*. Racine, 1962. v, (1), 197, (5) pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. 20.00
- 12c3** Becker, Thomas W. *THE COIN MAKERS: THE DEVELOPMENT OF COINAGE FROM EARLIEST TIMES*. Garden City, 1969. 178 pages, text illustrations, 8 color plates. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 30.00
- 11d35** Bedoukian, Paul Z. *COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 10*, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, genealogical table, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
- 32e26** Beierlein, J. B. *DIE BAYERISCHEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES WITTELSBACH, 1180-1550*. Oskdale, 1972. 66 pages, 9 plates. Card covers. 20.00
- 32c29** [Belgian Medals]. *LES MÉDAILLEURS BELGES, 1^{re}, 2^{me} & 4^e SÉRIE*. Bruxelles, 1930's. Three small oblong albums, each containing 10 detachable postcards featuring fine illustrations of medals. Also included are four additional Société Royale les Amis de la Médaille d'Art publications, 1925-1934. 50.00
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- 14c27** Bell, R. C. *SPECIOUS TOKENS AND THOSE STRUCK FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION 1784-1804*. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968. 257, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, price guide laid in. 100.00
- 34c31** Bellini, Vincenzo. *DELLE MONETE DI FERRARA*. Ferrara: per Giuseppe Rinaldi, 1761. (6), 326, (2) pages, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, finely engraved frontispiece plate of coats of arms, woodcut initials, engravings of coins in the text, 4 folding engraved plates depicting 25 Renaissance medals and coins. Quarto: 28 x 21 cm. Contemporary full vellum, brown morocco spine label, gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. 500.00
Gnechci page 117. Ciferri page 54. Clain-Stefanelli 10273. A rare and still important work.
- 12e26** Bendig, Hanfried. *DAS OLDENBURGISCHE MÜNZWESEN ZUR ZEIT DES GRAFEN ANTON GÜNTHER*. Münster/Westfalen, 1974. 23, (1) pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00
- 34c9** Berchem, Max van. *TITRES CALIFIENS D'OCCIDENT À PROPOS DE QUELQUES MONNAIES MÉRINIDES ET ZIYANIDES*. Paris: Extrait du *Journal Asiatique*, 1907. 95, (1) pages, 1 plate of inscriptions. Original printed wrappers, spine strengthened. 75.00
Mayer 166. Very scarce.
- 11e5** Beresford-Jones, R. D. *A MANUAL OF ANGLO-GALLIC GOLD COINS*. (London): Spink & Son Ltd., 1964. (2), 85, (5) pages, double-page map, 4 coin plates. Blue cloth, gilt. 25.00

- 22c20 [Berghaus, Peter]. Fischer, Thomas; Ilisch, Peter, & Betken, Albrecht, *Editors*. LAGOM, Festschrift für Peter Berghaus zum 60. Geburtstag am 20. November 1979. xiv, 384 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 100.00
- 15c18 Bergsøe, Vilhelm. TRANKEBAR-MONTER (1644-1845) SAMT MONTER OG MEDAILLER VEDRORENDE DEN DANSKE HANDEL PÅ OSTINDIEN, CHINA OG GUINEA (1657-1777). Kjøbenhavn, 1895. viii, 68 pages, text illustrations, 2 plates. Neatly bound in later blue leatherette and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8763: "Important information on trade in East India and China."
- 11e4 Bernardi, Giulio. IL DUECENTO A TRIESTE: LE MONETE. Trieste, 1995. 188, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Red cloth, dust jacket. 95.00
An important new work.
- 11d32 Betts, Benjamin. MEXICAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. THE MEDALS AND COINS OF AUGUSTINE I (ITURBIDE), MAXIMILIAN, THE FRENCH INVASION, AND OF THE REPUBLIC DURING THE FRENCH INTERVENTION. 1968 reprint. 48 pages, 16 plates. Printed red card covers. 15.00
- 22e1 Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. COINS AND CHRONOLOGY OF THE EARLY INDEPENDENT SULTANS OF BENGAL. Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, 10 plates. Original printed card covers. 25.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10080.
- 25b5 Blanchet, J. Adrien. NOUVEAU MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN ÂGE ET MODERNE. Paris, 1890. Two volumes. xii, 536; 31, (1) pages, 14 double-page lithographic plates of coins. 24mo and oblong octavo. Matching contemporary dark brown quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed. Fine. 100.00
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuadent.
- 15c27 Blanchet, Adrien. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE, PAR A. BLANCHET ET A. DIEUDONNÉ. TOME TROISIÈME: MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MÉREAUX. Paris, 1930. (4) viii, 610 pages, 88 text figures, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 85.00
- 35c26 Blackburn, M. A. S. & Metcalf, D. M. VIKING-AGE COINAGE IN THE NORTHERN LANDS. PARTS I & II. Oxford: BAR International Series 122 (i & ii), 1981. Two volumes. (10), 325, (1); (4), 329-568 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed red card covers. 125.00
- 41d17 Blades, William. NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING... Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. viii, 185 pages, 24 plates of medals. Quarto. Tan cloth and boards, gilt. 40.00
A quality reprint of this classic reference, limited to 500 copies
- 25b24 Boizard, Jean, *Conseiller en la Cour des Monoyes*. TRAITÉ DES MONNOYES, DE LEURS CIRCONSTANCES & DÉPENDANCES. A Paris: Chez la Veuve de Jean Baptiste Coignard..., 1692. *First Edition*. (20), 503, (21) pages, woodcut headpieces and initials, 3 well-engraved plates of coining machinery, comprising a Castaing machine, a screw press, and a parting furnace. Duodecimo: 19.5 x 12 cm. Contemporary polished tan French calf, five raised bands, red morocco label, gilt, remaining spine compartments richly decorated in gilt, board edges gilt, marbled endpapers, marbled page edges then gilt, spine ends and corners a bit worn, tear in one plate nearly repaired (no loss and unnoticeable). A fine, well-margined copy. 475.00
Ex R. W. Cochran-Patrick. inscribed on verso of front flyleaf: printed label of J. K. R. Murray on front pastedown. Lipsius and Le. Engel et Serure 670, citing an 1851 review by Cartier: "Le traité Boizard est intéressant et bon pour connaître les procédés de fabrication et les formes de l'administration de l'époque; mais on n'y trouve rien d'historique sur l'émission des monnaies antérieures à la fin du XVIII^e siècle." A landmark work in the history and development of coining technology.
- 23c2 Bowring, John. THE DECIMAL SYSTEM IN NUMBERS, COINS, AND ACCOUNTS: ESPECIALLY WITH REFERENCE TO THE DECIMALISATION OF THE CURRENCY AND ACCOUNTANCY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. London, 1854. *First Edition*. (4), 245, (1) pages, frontispiece of the author, text figures, tables, 6 additional portrait plates, 15 coin plates. Duodecimo. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt. Generally very good. 35.00
An interesting and informative work. The author was Governor of Hong Kong, Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of Trade, China.
- 12c8 Boyne, W. THE SILVER TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, THE DEPENDENCIES AND COLONIES TO WHICH ARE ADDED TWO TOKENS IN GOLD AND SOME IN COPPER WHICH WERE ISSUED AS SILVER. London: printed for the subscribers only, 1866. 68 leaves printed on rectos only, 7 engraved plates of tokens, some hand-colored, some annotations including James O'Byrne's monogram presumably indicating tokens in his collection. Original blindstamped maroon cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn. 125.00
One of only 250 copies printed. Ex libris James O'Byrne.
- 15c20 Bramah, Ernest. A GUIDE TO THE VARIETIES AND RARITY OF ENGLISH REGAL COPPER COINS, CHARLES II-VICTORIA, 1671-1860. London, 1929. *First Edition*. viii, 128 pages. Duodecimo. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. 60.00
A scarce numismatic work by the author of "The Wallet of Kai Lung" and "Max Carrados."
- 73a3 Brause-Mansfeld, August. FELD-, NOTH- UND BELAGERUNGS-MÜNZEN VON DEUTSCHLAND, ÖSTERREICH-UNGARN, SIEBENBÜRGEN, MOLDAU, DÄNEMARK, SCHWEDEN, NORWEGEN, RUSSLAND, POLEN U.S.W., FELD-, NOTH- UND BELAGERUNGSMÜNZEN VON ENGLAND, FRANKREICH, HOLLAND, ITALIEN, SPANIEN. Berlin: Verlag von J. A. Stargardt, 1897 & 1903. Two volumes in one. xi, (1), 118; viii, 80, (2) pages, printed and attractively engraved titles in red and black, 48 + 7 + 38 handsome photolithographic and photogravure plates of coins and currency. Folio: 42 x 32.5 cm. Tan half leather, green spine label, gilt. Very fine. 800.00
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Clain-Stefanelli 16209*. Grierson page 44. A clean, fresh set of this great classic work on siege money, handsomely designed and printed. Rare and still indispensable.
- 22e27 Brekke, B. F. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917. Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, text illustrations, price list. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. 65.00
- 11c9 Brekke, B. F. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917. Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, text illustrations, price list laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, spine a bit worn, else very fine. 50.00
- 41d30 Brekke, B. F. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700-1917. SUPPLEMENT. Akron, 1987. 28 pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 32e28 Brekke, B. F. & Berglund, Anders. DANISH DENNINGS. Russian Numismatic Society, 1983. 21, (1) pages, illustrated, folding plate. Printed card covers. 10.00
- 12e17 Brinckmeier, Eduard. PRAKTISCHES HANDBUCH DER HISTORISCHEN CHRONOLOGIE ALLER ZEITEN UND VÖLKER BESONDERS DES MITTEL-ALTERS. Graz, 1973 reprint. (2), xxiv, 504 pages. Original tan cloth, gilt. As new. 45.00
- 15c26 Britkin, A. S. & Vidonov, S. S. A. K. NARTOV: AN OUTSTANDING MACHINE BUILDER OF THE 18TH CENTURY... TRANSLATED FROM RUSSIAN. Jerusalem, 1964. (4), 120 pages, 58 text figures including minting machinery and Russian coins and medals. Printed gray card covers. 185.00
An apparently scarce work published for the Smithsonian Institution and the National Science Foundation by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations. One chapter is purely numismatic: *Work at the Mints (1725-1734)*, but a good deal of earlier text is devoted to copying lathes for machining and turning medals.
- 14c11 Brockmann, Günther. DIE MEDAILLEN DER KURFÜRSTEN UND KÖNIGE VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN. BAND I: DIE MEDAILLEN JOACHIM I. - FRIEDRICH WILHELM I. 1499-1740. Köln, 1994. 399, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations. Blue boards, dust jacket. 125.00

14c12 Brømsen, Maury A., *Editor*. **JOSÉ TORIBIO MEDINA: A HUMANIST OF THE AMERICAS. AN APPRAISAL.** Washington, D. C.: Pan American Union, 1960. liv, 295, (3) pages, frontispiece portrait, 8 plates. Original printed card covers a trifle soiled, internally fine. 125.00

One of an entire edition limited to 1500 copies of Brømsen's notable appraisal of Medina's vast contributions to bibliography, numismatics, and history. The numismatic portion of the book was written by Robert Nesmith.

23c20 Brooke, George Cyril. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: THE NORMAN KINGS.** London, 1916. Two volumes. clv, (1); (6). 462 pages, tables, folding epigraphic tables, 62 fine colotype plates of coins. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 61107. Grierson page 178. The standard work

15c8 Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS.** London, 1976 reprint. xii, 300 pages, 72 plates. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

15c2 Brotman, Irwin F. **A GUIDE TO THE TEMPLE TOKENS OF INDIA.** Los Angeles, 1970. 208 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
No. 172 of 3000 copies, inscribed and signed by the author.

11c7 Broijer, S. DE AMSTERDAMSCHIE BANK 1871-1946. (Amsterdam), 1946. x, 311, (1) pages, double-page map, tables, numerous fine portrait and other plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. 65.00
No. 487 of 3000 copies printed in Hollandsch paper

11d27 Brown, I. D. & Dolley, Michael. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COIN HOARDS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND 1500-1967.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 6*, 1971. 88 pages. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00

23b3 [Bruun, Lars] [ed.]. **L. E. BRUNNS MONT- OG MEDAILLE SAMLING: MONTER, MEDAILLER OG PENGESEDLER FRA DANMARK, NORGE, SVERIGE, SLESVIG OG HOLSTEN, SAMT NUMISMATISK LITTERATUR L. E. BRUNNS GAVE TIL DEN KONGELIGE MONT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING: MONTER FRA NORTHERLANDER, ØSTANGEL OG IRLAND.** København: Tryktil Langjær Bogtrykkeri, 1928. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 622, 31, (3) pages. Fine frontispiece portrait, 34 + 3 fine plates of medallions, bound in on hinges. Quarto. Text attractively bound in polished tan half calf, gilt, marbled sides and page edges. Original printed front card cover bound in. Plates in the original printed green cardboard folder. Spine a bit worn. Very fine. 325.00
Ex Libris Karl Adolphsen. Clain-Stefanelli 7171. Grierson page 185. Le catalogue, "constitue l'oeuvre d'un des hommes d'une valeur inestimable". A very important collection, now part of the Danish National Collection at Copenhagen

21a23 Bulau, Alvin E. **FOOTPRINTS OF ASSURANCE.** New York, 1953. xiii, (5), 319, (1) pages, 7 color plates, 1796 fire mark illustrations, other text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Very fine. 50.00
An impressive, well-illustrated record of fire mark insignia used by fire insurance companies in sixty-three countries

34c10 Burn, Sir Richard. **THE GENEALOGY OF AHMAD SHAH III OF GUJARAT.** Original holograph manuscript in ink, on three medium and two small sheets, "sent to Hodiwalla for Num. Supp. 21-5-39" but apparently never published. Accompanied by a postcard and two 1939 letters to Burn from John Walker of the British Museum, G. Yasdani, Director of Archaeology, Hyderabad-Deccan, and Prof. D. S. Margoliouth. 100.00
Burn's manuscript was apparently occasioned by Yasdani's 24th April, 1939 written request: "As the Genealogical Tables given by Nelson Wright, Haig, Singhal and Acharya are all incorrect in one way or another, will you kindly publish another table on the basis of histories and coins as soon as convenient so that these inaccuracies be removed. I myself would have taken up the work but I am retiring next year..."

31c21 Burns, Edward. **THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, ILLUSTRATED FROM THE CABINET OF THOMAS COATS, ESQ. OF FERGUSIE AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, (1), 365, (1); xviii, 556; vi, (162) pages, 79 fine *Gravure Hellographique* plates of coins. Folio: 35 x 28 cm. Original matching crimson half morocco, gilt, marbled paper sides and endsheets, top page edges gilt, extremities a bit rubbed, particularly fresh internally. Fine set. 1,875.00

One of only a Large Paper Copy printed in a total edition of 345 pan-American (1957) Clain-Stefanelli page 233. Still the standard work

46a6 Burns, Thomas. **OLD SCOTTISH COMMUNION PLATE...WITH A PREFACE BY JAMES MACGREGOR AND CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF SCOTTISH HALL-MARKS PREPARED BY ALEXANDER J. S. BROOK.** Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1892. xxx, 651, (1) pages, 105 text illustrations, fine frontispiece plate, 83 additional plates, 5 depicting Communion tokens. Medium quarto: 294 x 235 cm. Original red straight-grained half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 375.00
No. 161 of 175 copies on Large Paper of an entire edition of 675 copies, signed by the author

11c10 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANO-AMERICANA.** Santiago de Chile, 1956-1958. Three volumes, bound in two. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages, 116 plates. Quarto Original matching printed tan card covers a trifle discolored. Fine set. 235.00
Clain-Stefanelli 114627: "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Grierson page 213: "un ouvrage de référence essentiel." Ferrari * 13: "Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye e, excediendo su carácter de nomenclador, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana al momento de su aparición."

22e7 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr., *Editor*. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. 139, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Printed card covers. 25.00

11c14 Carola, Aldo. **LE MONETE DELL'UNITA' D'ITALIA.** Roma, 1970. 222, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, color dust jacket. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10175.

11g10 Calabi, A. and Cornaggia, G. **MATTEO DEI PASTI. LA SUA OPERA MEDAGLISTICA DISTINTA DA QUELLA DEGLI ANONIMI RIMINISI DEL XV SECOLO IN RELAZIONE AI MEDAGLIONI MALATESTIANI AGGIUNTE LE FALSIFICAZIONI.** Milano: Guido Modiano, (1927). 145, (1) pages, including 37 superb plates of medalls, title and portions of the text printed in two colors. Quarto. Nicely bound in recent tan linen, green leather spine label, gilt. Fine. 425.00
Grierson page 260. Clain-Stefanelli 14337. Edizione di trecento esemplari: COPIA FUORI COMMERCIO.

11c13 Calò, Renato. **LE MEDAGLIE DEL VATICANO 1929-1972.** Roma, 1973. 271, (1) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Crimson leatherette, gilt, color slipcase. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14741.

42e19 Campaner y Fustes, Alvaro. **NUMISMÁTICA BALEAR...** Madrid, 1978 reprint. xii, (3), 359, (1), (12) pages, 11 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. As new. 40.00

14c5 Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGNS OF WILLIAM I AND II, PARTS I & II.** Nine sections from the *British Numismatic Journal*, bound in one volume, circa 1905 et seq. (87)-184; (117)-172; (47)-78; (97)-122; (147)-176; 25, (1); (61)-81, (1); (129)-143; (1); (33)-41, (1) pages, text illustrations, 30 very fine plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 125.00
Scarce.

14c20 Carson, R. A. G. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1963. xiii, (1), 642 pages, 64 fine colotype plates. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00
Clain-Stefanelli 53. The best work ever written covering the entire range of coinage.

12c24 Carson, R. A. G. & Pagan, H. **A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836-1986.** London, 1986. (8), 143, (1) pages, frontispiece. Original printed card covers a trifle marked. Very fine. 25.00

11e7 Carter, John. **ABC FOR BOOK COLLECTORS.** New Castle, 1998. 224 pages. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
An indispensable common-sense guide, updated by Nicolas Barker.

- 35c3** Casanova, P. NUMISMATIQUE DES DANICHMENDITES. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, années 1894, 1895 et 1896. 90 pages, 2 fine Phototype plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit discolored, unopened. 125.00
Very scarce. Mayer 276.
- 42e14** Cayon, J. R. & Castán, C. LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE D. PELAYO (718) A JUAN CARLOS I (1980). Madrid, 1979. 1166, (2) pages, illustrated, valuations. Brown leatherette, gilt. 20.00
- 11f9** Cayon, J. R. & Castán, C. LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS REYES VISIGODOS AÑO 406. Madrid, 1983. 930, (2) pages, illustrated, valuations. Brown leatherette, gilt. 30.00
- 52a12** Chaffers, William. A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT & MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED, AT THE PRICES ATTACHED TO EACH. London, 1852 & 1853. *Second & Third Editions*. (2), 93, (1), 4, 128 pages, 2680 & 3476 listings. Disbound, front wrappers present. 40.00
- 14c25** Challis, C. E., *Editor*. A NEW HISTORY OF THE ROYAL MINT. Cambridge University Press, 1992. xxi, (1), 806 pages, color frontispiece, 80 text figures, 92 tables. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 165.00
An extremely important reference work authored by Challis, Graham Dyer, Peter Gaspar, N. J. Mayhew, and Ian Stewart. Quoting from the dust jacket: "This major new study traces the development of English minting from its origins in the seventh century down to the highly mechanised factory production of today. It...breaks new ground by providing up-to-date synthesis and analysis not only of recent numismatic and historical literature but also of primary sources, many of which have never before been fully studied...the location of minting, the chronology and size of output, mint personnel and organisation, and the main technology employed are closely described and analysed..."
- 14c14** Chalon, R. SIX NUMISMATIC OFFPRINTS: *Une Médaille inconnue a van Loon: Jean-Baptiste Maes/Collection Jean Rousseau. Monnaies féodales françaises.../Jetons du Comté de Saint-Pol/La République de Saint-Marin/Curiosités Numismatiques. Monnaies rares ou inédites. Deuxième Article/Curiosités Numismatiques... Onzième & Dixième Article*. Bruxelles, circa 1850s-1860s. Contemporary plain wrappers. 85.00
Ex 1983 Fürstenberg Library sale.
- 21b1** (Chambors, Louis Joseph Jean Baptiste de Boissière, *Comte de*). CATALOGUE ET DESCRIPTION D'UN ASSÉZ GRAND NOMBRE DE MONNAIES PRESQUE TOUTES EUROPEENES ET MODERNES AINSI QUE DE QUELQUES MÉDAILLES, QUI FORMENT UNE COLLECTION CONSIDÉRABLE. AU 1ER JANVIER 1830 (SUPPLÉMENTS...AU PREMIER JUILLET 1836). TOME I-VIII. 1820-1836. Eight volumes. 664; 703; 801; 727; 657; 741; 577; 566 pages, with additional tables, occasional added illustrations but no plates. Original manuscript in ink, written throughout in a neat and legible hand, with the addition of printed words pasted into the text. Included are a few printed works such as *Catalogue des Médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815*, bound in. Folio: 35 x 23 cm. Contemporary tan speckled half calf, flat spines ruled and decorated in gilt, red and blue lettering pieces, gilt, light wear. Fine. 5,000.00
Ex libris A. M. le C^{te} de Chambors. A remarkable catalogue of the enormous collection formed by Chambors (1756-1840). It appears to be largely devoted to weights, measures and values and features a great number of complex calculations working out the value of individual coins with French equivalents. A monumental undertaking, clearly intended for publication with numerous entries keyed to plate references. Either these plates have not survived, were never prepared, or refer to an already published work. The work covers virtually all of the coins of Europe and the New World. Unique and of great importance.
- 14c15** Charvet, (Jules). DESCRIPTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES ET FÉODALES, DÉCRITES PAR J. CHARVET ET FAISANT DE SES COLLECTIONS. Paris: Chez l'Auteur, 1862. (4), viii, (2), 98 pages, text figures, 4 lithographic plates of coins, added title and a plate of seals loosely laid in. 28.5 x 20 cm. Original printed wrappers taped and worn. 175.00
Small Large Paper Copy, printed on pale blue-green paper. Inscribed by the author. Loosely laid in is an 1863 newspaper article entitled *Jugement*. It details the claims of deflation made by Rollin et Feuillant against Charvet for certain comments he made attacking their character in the introductory text of this work. The judgement went against Charvet, and the Court ordered the destruction of seized copies of this work, among other penalties. Publication of the article itself appears to have been ordered by the Court, which authorizes "Rollin et Feuillant à faire insérer le présent jugement dans trois journaux à leur choix, aux frais de Charvet."
- 14c16** Chatillon, L. JETONS CONSULAIRES DE LA VILLE DE LYON. ADDITION AUX RECHERCHES DU D^r PONCET. Lyon & Paris, 1924. 45, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty, unopened. Fine. 50.00
- 14c17** Chiesa, Franco. LE ZECCA DI BELLINZONA. Bellinzona, 1991. (4), 191, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. 35.00
- 31e3** Chresteil, G. A. TYPES & UNIFORMES DE L'ARMÉE ROUGE VUS A BERLIN EN 1945. Paris, 1946. 18, (2) pages, 18 color plates of uniforms, 11 color plates of ribbons and medals. Color-printed card covers, contents loose as issued. 65.00
Suetens 966. Scarce.
- 14c18** Ciani, Louis. CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA GUERRE, 1914-1919. Paris, no date. 39, (1) pages, text illustrations, 1136 listings at fixed prices. Original printed wrappers. 20.00
- 14c19** Ciani, Louis. PRIX COURANTS DES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI. Paris, 1928. 97, (3) pages. Quarto. Printed card covers, unopened. 10.00
- 14c21** Cipolla, Carlo M. MONEY IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY FLORENCE. Berkeley, 1989. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. 35.00
The first English translation of this "major contribution to early modern monetary history."
- 42e21** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800. Washington, D. C., 1965. 67, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 15.00
- 54a13** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE. Washington, D.C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 35.00
The best overview of the history of numismatics and its literature written in English.
- 11d26** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages. Original green cloth, gilt. 15.00
While superseded by the author's greatly enlarged 1984 magnum opus, this work is still quite useful and, at a small fraction of the price, a bargain as well.
- 31e14** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK. Washington, D. C., 1979. 36 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 15.00
- 12c9** Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Munich, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick duodecimo. Leatherette-backed linen. 235.00
Out of print. The most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.
- 15c10** Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir or Elvira Eliza. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY. PAPERS 31-33 ON NUMISMATICS. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1970. iv, (4), 107, (1); 101, (1); 67, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brick-red cloth, lettered in black. 100.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. Featured are: 1) *History of the National Numismatic Collections*; 2) *Numismatics—an Ancient Science. A Survey of its History*; 3) *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*. Scarce.
- 15c9** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 40.00
- 11f14** Club Européen du Papier Monnaie, le. 1789-1989. DEUX SIÈCLES DE PAPIER MONNAIE FRANÇAIS. La Roche-Sur-Yon, 1988. 189, (3) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Pictorial boards. 45.00

14c22 Collin, Bruno & Véronique Lemonte. *LA COTE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'ANTIQUITÉ À NOS JOURS*. 1996. Paris, 1997. 415, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed boards. As new. 50.00

12e12 Coman, V. *KATALOG DER RUMANISCHEN BANKNOTEN/CATALOGUE OF THE BANKNOTES OF ROMANIA*. Münster-Angelmodde, 1967. 43, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. 20.00

14c1 Congrès International de Numismatique. *CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE RÉUNI À PARIS, EN 1900. PROCÈS-VERBAUX & MÉMOIRES PUBLIÉS PAR M. LE COMTE DE CASTELLANE ET ADRIEN BLANCHET*. Paris, 1900. (4), 449, (1) pages, text figures, 34 plates, some folding, many depicting ancient coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. 235.00

Scarce and important, featuring a number of illustrated papers on ancient coins and other topics.

11c12 Coole, Arthur Braddan. *COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY*. Tientsin, 1937. *Second Edition*. (2), viii, 158 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. 65.00

Library only 500 copies issued

21c1 Coole, Arthur Braddan. *COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY*. Mission, 1963. *Third Edition*. (2), viii, 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Oblong quarto. Original pictorial white cloth a bit discolored, else fine. 40.00

14c6 Coole, Arthur Braddan. *THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY*. Boston, 1973. (14), 557, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial cloth. 65.00

Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins volume 2

12c7 Cooper, Denis R. *THE ART AND CRAFT OF COINMAKING: A HISTORY OF MINTING TECHNOLOGY*. London: Spink & Son, 1988. viii, 264 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Original printed boards. Very fine. 95.00

Indispensable to those interested in the minting process. Out of print.

35c31 (Cordero) di S. Quintino Giulio. *DELLA MONETE DELL'IMPERATORE GIUSTINIANO LEZIONI DI GIULIO DI S. QUINTINO*. Torino: Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, *Serie Seconda, Tomo VIII*, 1846. (2), 11, 127, (1) pages, 1 lithographic plate. Large quarto. Plain wrappers. 100.00

Very fine page 128. Rare.

31c4 Cox, J. Stevens. *THE ILCHESTER MINT AND ILCHESTER TRADE TOKENS*. Ilchester, 1948. 68 pages. Printed card covers. 40.00

15c4 Craig, William D. *GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II)*. Mountain View, 1954. 242, 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the *Supplement*. 60.00

12e22 Crawford, M. H. *Editor. ANTONIO AGUSTIN BETWEEN RENAISSANCE AND COUNTER-REFORM*. London: Warburg Institute, 1993. (8), 312 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 65.00

An important collection of scholarly studies.

11d37 Crawford, M. H.; Ligota, C. R. & Trapp, J. B. *MEDALS AND COINS, FROM BUDE TO MOMSEN*. London: Warburg Institute, 1990. (6), 137, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 40.00

Features important content on early numismatic books.

14c7 Cubasch, Heinrich. *DIE MÜNZEN UNTER DER REGIERUNG SEINER KAIS. U. KÖN. APOSTOLISCHEN MAJESTÄT DES KAISERS FRANZ JOSEPH I. BIZ ZUR EINFÜHRUNG DER KRONENWÄHRUNG*. Wien, 1896. viii, 80, (2) pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary blue-gray cloth, gilt. 45.00

31c6 Cummings, Michael L. *MODERN JAPANESE COINAGE*. Tokyo, 1978. 104 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 15.00

11d40 Cunnally, John. *IMAGES OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS: THE NUMISMATIC PRESENCE IN THE RENAISSANCE*. Princeton University Press, 1999. xi, (3), 230 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00

An engaging guide to early numismatic scholarship, emphasizing early coin books, culminating in "A Biographical and Bibliographical Guide to Renaissance Numismatists and Their Books." A useful companion volume to Dekesell's monumental bibliography of 16th century numismatic books.

35c5 Curiel, Raoul & Fussman, Gérard. *LE TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE QUNDUZZ*. Paris, 1965. 93, (1), pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 120.00

Clain-Stefanelli 3223.

14c9 Dalton, R. *THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED*. (Leamington Spa: Arthur W. Waters), 1922. viii, 63, (1) pages, finely illustrated throughout. Small Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. 125.00

No. 43 of 200 copies, signed by Dalton. Privately printed and now very scarce.

14c8 (Dalton, R. & Hamer, S.). *(THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY). ADDENDA*. No place of publication, circa 1918. 30 adhesive-backed printed leaves, finely illustrated. Contemporary card covers defective, original tissue leaves separating the adhesive backs of each sheet. 50.00

The rare corrections and additions to this still indispensable standard reference.

14c24 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 334 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Original red leatherette a bit marked. 25.00

31c5 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES*. Galesburg, 1972. 64 pages, illustrated throughout, valuations. Printed blue card covers. 20.00

12c28 [Davenport, John]. Draskovic, Frank & Rubinfeld, Stuart. *STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484-1968 AS CATALOGED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT*. Iola, 1982. 560 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. 25.00

15c12 Deacon, J. Hunt. *THE "INGOTS" AND "ASSAY OFFICE PIECES" OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA*. Melbourne, (1952). (6), iv, 70 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. 40.00

12e5 DEBRETT'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, AND COMPANIONAGE, COMPRISING INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL PERSONS BEARING HEREDITARY OR COURTESY TITLES, COMPANIONS OF ALL THE VARIOUS ORDERS, AND THE COLLATERAL BRANCHES OF ALL PEERS AND BARONETS, ILLUSTRATED WITH 1,500 ARMORIAL BEARINGS. London, 1899. *Royal Edition, Revised by the Nobility and Aristocracy*. (4), xxxi, (1), 924, 991, (25), 44 pages, 1,500 illustrations of coats of arms, etc. Very thick octavo: 21.5 x 15 x 9 cm. Handsomely bound in the original polished red full leather, spine and upper cover intricately decorated in gilt, all page edges gilt, extremities a little worn. Fine. 125.00

21c2 Dekesell, C. E. *BIBLIOTHECAE GULFERYBTANAE NUMISMATICA SELECTA. TWELVE HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE NUMISMATIC BOOK COLLECTION IN THE HERZOG AUGUST BIBLIOTHEK (AUGUSTEER) IN WOLFFENBÜTTEL (BRD)*. Gandavum Flandrum: Bibliotheca Numismatica Siliciana, 1991. Frontispiece, 106 pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. 200.00

No 90 of only 100 copies issued, signed by the author. A detailed study of a dozen major sixteenth century numismatic works written by Goltz, Vico, Hutich, Strada, and others.

11c17 Dekesell, Christian. *BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARI: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE*. Crestline, 1997. xli, (1), 1059, (1) pages, 736 title facsimiles. Thick Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 325.00

A major new work with collations and detailed indexes, entirely superseding Lipsius for the period covered. One of only 400 copies issued.

- 12c26** Delmonte, A. LE BÉNÉLUX OR/DE GOUDEN BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1964. 207, (1) pages, 2 maps, 33 plates. Olive cloth, gilt. Fine. 150.00
- 12c27** Delmonte, A. LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. 150.00
- 41d11** Delmonte, A. LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. As new. 185.00
- 15c13** De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. MÜNZKATALOG FRANKREICH VON 1793 BIS HEUTE. München, 1978. 464 pages, illustrated. Original tan linen. 30.00
- 32c25** Den Duyts, F. LES ANCIENNES MONNAIES DES COMTES DE FLANDRE, DUCS DE BRABANT, COMTES DE HAINAUT, COMTES DE NAMUR, ET DUCS DE LUXEMBOURG. Oakdale, 1972 reprint. (4), 128 pages, 30 plates. Printed tan card covers. 35.00
- 15c17** Denis, Ch. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE, (1914-1925)... Paris, 1925. (4), 121 pages. (bound with) LA MONNAIE DE NÉCESSITÉ EN RUSSIE 1914-1923. Aréthuse office, 1926. 14, (2) pages, text illustrations of paper currency. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 40.00
- 15c15** Denton, M. & Prattent, T. THE VIRTUOSO'S COMPANION, AND COIN COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. London: M. Denton & T. Prattent, 1795-1797. Six volumes, bound in two. Engraved titles present throughout, finely engraved frontpiece of "History protecting Medals from the Ravages of Time," Preface, Wright's Observations on Coins, 15, (1) page Index, 8 page Index, to the Continuation, approximately 175 of the 180 engraved plates called for, each illustrating both sides of four tokens. 12mo. Contemporary matching dark green straight-grained morocco, gilt, contents and one cover detached. 175.00
An important listing of French numismatic ordonnances, arrêts, tarifs and related regulatory publications from 1499 to 1789, far surpassing the admirable compilation by Engel and Serrure appended to their monumental late nineteenth century bibliography of French numismatic literature.
- 41d46** Depeyrot, Georges. IMPRIMÉS MONÉTAIRES ROYAUX. Wetteren, 1997. 245, (1) pages, indexes. Quarto. Printed card covers. 75.00
An important listing of French numismatic ordonnances, arrêts, tarifs and related regulatory publications from 1499 to 1789, far surpassing the admirable compilation by Engel and Serrure appended to their monumental late nineteenth century bibliography of French numismatic literature.
- 41d37** Dietiker, Hans. BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887. München, 1979. 421, (3) pages, map, text illustrations. Tan linen, dust jacket. 50.00
- 22b6** Dieudonné, A. LES MONNAIES CAPÉTIENNES OU ROYALES FRANÇAISES. 1^{re} SECTION: (DE HUGUES CAPET À LA RÉFORME DE SAINT LOUIS). Paris: Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1923. (6), xciv, (2), 85, (3) pages, 10 plates of line-drawings, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary French brown quarter morocco, lettered in gilt. Very fine. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6331. Grierson page 127. Ex libris Joseph M. Gleason.
- 22b9** Dieudonné, A. LES MONNAIES CAPÉTIENNES OU ROYALES FRANÇAISES. 2^e SECTION: (DE LOUIS IX (SAINT LOUIS) À LOUIS XII). Paris: Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1923-1932. Two volumes bound in one. (6), xciv, (2), 85, (3); (6), xxxiii, 406 pages, 10 plates of line-drawings and 8 fine plates of coins in volume I; 5 plates of line-drawings and 36 fine plates of coins in volume II. Handsomely bound in recent blue quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. 385.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6331. Grierson page 127. Scarce.
- 12c25** Dieudonné, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris, 1925. vii, (1), 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Grierson page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."
- 15c16** Dirks, J. BUDRAGEN TOT DE MUNT- EN PENNINGKUNDE VAN FRIESLAND. DERDE VERVOLG, NO. 13-16. Workum, 1848. (4), 157-178 pages, 2 engraved plates. Contemporary plain wrappers. 20.00
- 11c15** Dirks, Jacob. BESCHRIJVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE OF OP NEDERLAND EN NEDERLANDERS BETREKKING HEBBENDE PENNINGEN, GESLAGEN TUSSEN NOVEMBER 1813 EN NOVEMBER 1863. Haarlem: de Erven F. Bohn, 1889-1894. Eight parts complete. ix, (3), 488; (6), 412; (2), vii, (1), 134; (8); (8); (8); (8); 16 pages, lithographic size chart, 130 fine lithographic plates of medals. Text in three octavo volumes; plates in five folio volumes. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed printed boards, protected with wrappers, text unopened. A very fine set. 325.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14892. Grierson page 265. A scarce and important work describing and depicting over 900 Dutch medals issued from 1818 to 1863.
- 32c35** Divo, Jean-Paul. MODERN GREEK COINS 1828-1968. Zurich, 1969. 100 pages, illustrated, price guide laid in. Blue cloth, dust jacket. 25.00
- 12c13** Divo, Jean-Paul & Schramm, Hans-Joachim. DIE DEUTSCHEN GOLDMÜNZEN VON 1800-1872. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. 169, (1) pages. Original cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 12c25** Döll, Wilhelm. KREIS STEINFURT, STEINFURT-TECKLENBURG. NOTGELD, MEDAILLEN UND MARKEN 1900-1975. EIN BEITRAG ZUR HEIMATGESCHICHTE. Rheine, 1976. 43, (1) pages, 18 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 11d3** Dolley, Michael. THE NORMAN CONQUEST AND THE ENGLISH COINAGE. London, 1966. 40 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 15.00
- 21c29** Dompierre de Chaufepié, H. J. de & Kerkwijk, A. O. van. CHOIX DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU CABINET ROYAL DE LA HAYE. La Haye: Martinus Nijhoff, 1910. (8), 32 pages, text figures, 337 descriptions of coins and medals, all depicted on 25 very fine Phototypie plates. Folio: 41 x 31 cm. Original printed cloth-backed portfolio, a bit discolored, contents loose as issued. 275.00
A superb production. The first three plates depict ancient coins, the next four medieval and modern coins. The remaining eighteen plates are devoted to choice medals, from the Renaissance to modern times. Rare.
- 16c10** Dorling, H. TAPRELL. RIBBONS AND MEDALS: NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR FORCE AND CIVIL. London, 1941. Enlarged and Revised Edition. viii, 183, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 16 color plates of ribbons and medals. 12mo. Original brown cloth, lettered in blue, ex-library. 45.00
- 21c22** Duby, Tobiesen. RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES PIÈCES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, GRAVÉES DANS L'ORDRE CHRONOLOGIQUE DES ÉVÉNEMENTS: AVEC L'EXPLICATION, DANS L'ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE, DES FAITS HISTORIQUES QUI ONT DONNÉ LIEU À LEUR FABRICATION: À LA SUITE DESQUELLES SE TROUVENT PLUSIEURS PIÈCES CURIEUSES & INTÉRESSANTES, SOUS LE TITRE DE RÉCRÉATIONS NUMISMATIQUES. À Paris: Chez la Veuve de l'Auteur... Et chez Deburé l'aîné..., 1786. xvi, 147, (1) pages, 27 finely engraved plates of authentic specimens and 4 additional plates depicting fantasies, or "Recreations Numismatiques." Folio. Contemporary mottled calf sides, paneled in gilt with royal arms impressed in gilt on both sides, rebaked in period style, crimson spine label, gilt. original endpapers, hinges strengthened, intermittent light foxing. Fine. 475.00
Engel et Serrure 272. Very rare. Commenced by Duby and brought to completion by Michélet d'Enery, this remarkable work is especially valuable for the detailed historical background it provides concerning the various issues of obidional coins. Duby is also the best source for establishing the authenticity of siege and necessity coins, since the subsequent work by Maillet unwittingly listed many apocryphal pieces.

- 15c11** Duveen, Geoffrey & Stride, H. G. **THE HISTORY OF THE GOLD SOVEREIGN.** London, 1962. xvi, 112 pages, 18 plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. 60.00
Important and scarce.
- 12c31** Duveen, Geoffrey & Stride, H. G. **THE HISTORY OF THE GOLD SOVEREIGN.** London, 1962. xvi, 112 pages, 18 plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. 100.00
Important and scarce. Apparently Sir John Craig's review copy, accompanied by two 1962 letters from the Royal Society of Arts, signed by J. S. Skidmore, Editor, and a 1963 letter from The Royal Society, signed by Judith A. Gunn. The first letter requests a review of the book from Craig, offering "an honorarium of #1,150.00." The second letter thanks Craig for his "review of the book on the Gold Sovereign, and the third letter appears to have been sent with the published review.
- 16c11** Ede, J(ames), *Goldsmith.* **A VIEW OF THE GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS...** (London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, circa 1808. Engraved title. (4), 73, (3) pages. 34 engraved plates of coins. 14.5 x 14 cm. Contemporary half calf, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. 85.00
Armorial ex libris. A popular work, the pair of, with marbling of often inaccurate plates of coins engraved by J. Dodd, perhaps best exemplified by an illustration of a bust type "1793 Dollar, or 100 cent piece, of America".
- 25b15** Eidlitz, Robert James. **MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS RELATING TO ARCHITECTS, COMPILED AND EDITED AND REPRODUCED IN GREAT PART FROM THE COLLECTION OF ROBERT JAMES EIDLITZ.** New York: Privately Printed, 1927. xxxv. (5), 190, (2) pages. 145 detailed descriptions, 125 fine plates. Folio. Original blue three quarter morocco, gilt, top pages edges gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Very fine. 1 500.00
5g item. Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller Jr. (Clain-Stefanelli 14186* An impressive production and still the standard work. Number 2 of 100 printed and one of only a few copies specially bound for presentation. Robert James Eidlitz was a member of the (then) New York Institute of Arts and Letters & Son, Inc., becoming its president a year after publication of this work. Some of the best-known structures built by the firm include the New York Stock Exchange, the Hotel St. Regis, the Connecticut State Library, the Atlantic Commerce & Transport Building, the Western Union Building and the Rockefeller Institute. Abby Aldrich Rockefeller was the daughter of the United States Senator Nelson W. Aldrich of Rhode Island. Her famous husband of nearly fifty years, John D. Rockefeller Jr., was deeply involved in the affairs of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research (later Rockefeller University) and the Rockefeller Foundation. The Institute building was apparently among a number of monuments built for the Rockefeller by the Eidlitz firm and the volume at hand appears to have been presented in appreciation of this important relationship.
- 15c21** Einzig, Paul. **PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS.** London, 1949. First Edition. 517, (1) pages. Original green cloth. 85.00
Ex Carlisle Public Library. Clain-Stefanelli 1326* Scarce and important.
- 34c4** El-Khachibi, Dr. Abd El-Mohsen. **LES MONNAIES COULÉES FAUSSES ET LES MOUNES MONNAIES ET A BOUQU DU CABINET DES MEDAILLES DU MUSÉE DU CAIRE.** Le Caire, 1951. 23, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original printed wrappers repaired. 100.00
Inscribed by the author.
- 11d14** Engstrom, J. Eric. **THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL.** London, 1972. 52 pages, illustrated. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 30.00
- 24c33** Erslev, Kristian. **MEDIEVAL COINS IN THE CHRISTIAN J. THOMSEN COLLECTION. I: BYZANTINE, DARK AGES, CRUSADER, ISLAMIC, ENGLAND, SERBIA, ITALY, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, FRANCE, AND THE LOW COUNTRIES.** South Salem, 1992. xvi, 390 pages, 4124 descriptions, text illustrations, 22 half-tone plates of coins. Pale blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00
- 41c5** Espezel, Pierre d'. **SUR UN MÉDAILLON DE LOUISE DE SAVOIE MÈRE DE FRANÇOIS I^{er}.** Paris, 1925. 10 pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. 10.00
- 12c29** Eypeltauer, Tassilo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM REGNI MARIAE THERESIAE. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER KAISERIN MARIA THERESIA UND IHRER MITREGENTEN KAISER FRANZ I. UND II.** Basel, 1973. 417, (7) pages, numerous illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00
- 36c1** Farnell, John & Griffin, Arthur. **JOHN HOWARD'S TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. A SERIES OF LETTERS THAT WERE PUBLISHED IN SEABY'S BULLETIN BETWEEN JOHN FARNELL, SR. & ARTHUR GRIFFIN.** (London, 1957-1959). Manuscript title and contents leaves, 8 xerographic pages. Nicely bound in black cloth, gilt. 35.00
Front pastedown signed by David Young, 1992.
- 11d15** Fearon, Daniel. **THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF GOA. AN INTRODUCTION TO INDO-PORTUGUESE COINS.** London, circa 1976. 21, (3) pages, 4 plates. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 15c14** Felice, Ezio de. **CONSERVAZIONE ED ESPOSIZIONE DI MONETE.** Roma, 1961. 21, (3), (2) pages, 19 plates depicting antique coin cabinets, displays, etc. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. 35.00
- 12c30** Ferraro Vaz, J. **CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS, PORTUGAL CONTINENTAL, 1640-1948.** Lisboa, 1948. (8), 246, (2) pages, numerous plates of coins interspersed in the text. Original printed card covers. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11063*. Grierson page 311.
- 21c4** Ferraro Vaz, J. **NUMARIA MEDIEVAL PORTUGUESA, 1128-1383.** Lisboa, 1960. Volume 1 only. 214, (6) pages, 2 maps, numerous fine plates and text illustrations of coins, seals, documents, etc. Quarto. Brown cloth, black spine label, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in Fine. 50.00
- 11d17** Fevryer, W. H. **THE GEORGE MEDAL.** London, 1980. xv, (1), 114 pages, a few illustrations. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 15c22** Fiala, Eduard. **COLLECTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRATZ. II. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON ITALIEN, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL, FRANKREICH, BELGIEN UND NIEDERLANDEN.** Prag, 1897. (4), (413)-819, (1) pages. listings 6251-12016, 2 lithographic plates. Original blue cloth. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10263.
- 33a30** (Fiala, Eduard). **KATALOG DER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-STEMPEL-SAMMLUNG DES K. K. HAUPTMÜNZAMTES IN WIEN.** Wien: aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1906 & 1908. Four volumes complete, bound in two, 1908 supplement to the first three volumes bound in at the end. viii, 223, (1); iv, 225-618; iv, 619-1141. (1); v, (1), 2, 1145-1428; 23, (1) pages, 43 superb plates. Quarto. Matching black quarter morocco, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine set. 1,350.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8187*. Grierson pages 27 & 263. The extensive catalogue of coin and medal dies in the Royal Austrian Mint. Quite rare and still of the greatest importance, particularly so since the collection is no longer open to public inspection.
- 15c29** Fiala, Eduard. **BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖHMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER.** Graz, 1970 reprint. Text only. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1) pages, folding tables. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 25c21** Findlay, J. B. **CONJURERS COINS AND MEDALS: AN HISTORICAL SURVEY INCLUDING SOME CIRCUS AND MUSIC HALL PIECES.** Shanklin, (Ile of W(ight): Published by the Author, 1964. (4), viii, 72 pages, 423 listings, 12 full-page illustrations of coins and medals, *Biographical Addenda* slip laid in. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. 175.00
No. 107 of only 150 copies issued, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 16439.
- 11d18** Finn, Patrick. **IRISH COIN VALUES.** London, 1979. 34 pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. 15.00
- 24c11** Florange, Ch. **ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES.** Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original card covers. 40.00

21c3 Florange. Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES... Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Black cloth, red leather spine label, gilt, original wrappers bound in. 60.00

33c2 Florange, Charles & Jules. LES DÉCORATIONS ET INSIGNES DES CHAPITRES NOBLES DE FRANCE AVANT 1789. Paris, 1925. (4), 32, (2) pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. Original wrappers a trifle faded. Fine. 75.00
Suetens 528: "Un des rares ouvrages sur cette matière."

24c12 Florange, J. SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DU TIR FRANÇAIS AVANT 1789. Paris, 1899. (4), xii, (1), 62 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty, unopened. Very fine. 65.00
A scarce and important work on French archery medals.

23c12 Florange, J. ARMORIAL DU JETONOPHILE. GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DES JETONS ARMORIÉS. Paris, 1921. (4), iv, 231, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, unopened. 45.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13822.

33c3 Florange, J. JETONS DES MAISONS DE LORRAINE-VAUDÉMONT ET DE LORRAINE-GUISE. Paris, 1922. (2), 55 pages, illustrated. Printed wrappers, unopened. 20.00

23c13 Florange, Jules. L'AMOUR ET LE MARIAGE DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE. Moulins, 1936. 76, (2) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers, unopened. 30.00

21c5 Folkes, Martin. ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS. London: Society of Antiquaries, circa 1870-1880. (2), 4 pages, frontispiece plate, 67 additional plates of coins. Quarto. Black and green cloth. 65.00
A nineteenth century issue of the useful series of plates originally issued 1762-1763 to accompany Folkes' classic work on English gold and silver coins.

14c26 Forrer, Leonard. THE WYONS. London, Spink & Son Ltd, 1917. 119 pages, portrait frontispiece, illustrated throughout. Original printed wrappers a trifle discolored. 65.00
The best study of this celebrated family. One of only 200 copies reprinted from the *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists*.

22d14 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, & C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. London & Maastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980) reprint. Eight volumes. 5,278 pages, numerous text illustrations. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 475.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14115. Grierson page 256. The best edition of this comprehensive and indispensable work, which provides valuable information on coin and medal engravers and their work from ancient to modern times.

21c16 Franck, Phot. L'ART ANCIEN. PHOTOGRAPHIES DES COLLECTIONS CÉLÈBRES. Paris: 18, Rue Vivienne, undated (late 19th century?). Twelve large photographs depicting Renaissance medals, Roman portrait coins, French coins, etc. Loose sheets, mostly about 43 x 34 cm., with mounted superb sepia photographic prints. 250.00
Probably ex Rollin et Feuardent. A superb series of plates.

23c14 Franke, Herbert. GELD UND WIRTSCHAFT IN CHINA UNTER DER MONGOLEN-HERRSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUR WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE DER YUAN-ZEIT. Leipzig, 1949. (6), 171, (5) pages, tables. Original printed card covers. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8629: "Important information on paper money and the mining of different metals."

31c8 [Franz der Zweyte]. GRÜNDUNGSRUNDE REICHS-RITTERSCHAFT FRANZ DER ZWYTE. Cover title. Ehingen, den 18. Julius, 1794. 27, (1) pages, engraved plate of the order, attractively hand-colored in various tints and gilt. Folio: 31.5 x 20.5 cm. Housed in a later cloth-backed folder, contents a trifle foxed and discolored, marginal repair to last leaf. 250.00

22c1 Frey, Albert R. A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS. New York: Reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics, Volume L*, 1917. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 95.00
Ex l. Snyderman, with his circular ink stamp on the title and elsewhere. Clain-Stefanelli 263*: "The best of its kind in English." No. 85 of 101 copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*. Still an indispensable reference despite subsequent publications.

32c1 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES, WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS BY MARK M. SALTON. New York, 1947. (2), ix, (1), 311; (6), 94 pages. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. 50.00

25b10 Frey, Xavier & Blaser, C. MÜNZBUCH, ODER ABBILDUNG DER KURSIRENDEN GELDSORTEN; MIT GENAUER ANGABE: IHRES GEHALTS... IHRES GEWICHTS... UND IHRES WERTHES... Berne, 1856. *Second, Revised Edition*. vii, (1); 823, (1) pages, 4 folding tables, hundreds of line drawings throughout the text depicting contemporary circulating coins. Late nineteenth century green quarter morocco, gilt, by E. SCHWEIGHAUSER, Bern, a trifle rubbed. Fine. 175.00
Leitzmann page 45. Main text in German and French. Very scarce. Beyond a number of United States silver and gold coins, depicted as well as "Privat-Münzen," including an 1851 Humbert \$50, Bechtler Carolina \$1 & \$5, Bechtler Georgia \$2.50, and a Miners Bank \$10.

22e5 Friederich, K. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES KONTERMARK-ENWESSENS... Münster, 1970 reprint. (4), 137, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original green cloth. 30.00

11d33 Fuchs, Willy. PLATINMÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. Bern, 1975. (2), 60 pages, 5 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. 25.00

11f11 Gadoury, V. & Elie, R. MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES 1789-1990. Monte-Carlo, 1990. 687, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette, gilt. 60.00

23c15 Gaetgens, R. WARUM UND WIE SAMMELT MAN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN? Halle (S.), 1926. 16, (8) pages, 24 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 45.00

21c15 Gaetgens, Richard. DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER ABTEI FULDA IM HOCHMITTELALTER... Fulda, 1957. 224 pages, 32 plates, 2 folding maps. Quarto. Gray cloth, dust jacket. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6646.

12e16 Gaetgens, Richard. GESCHICHTE DER INFLATIONEN VOM ALTERTUM BIS ZUR GEGENWART. München, 1982. 324 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 25.00

11f10 Gailhouse, Raymond. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ASSURANCE FRANÇAISE, 1670-1993. Monte-Carlo, 1993. 480 pages, illustrated throughout, valuations. Green leatherette, gilt. 95.00

11b61 [Gans, Edward]. EDWARD GANS, BERLIN BANKER TO CALIFORNIA NUMISMATIST, 1887-1887, WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY WOLFGANG J. HEIMPEL. AN INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY ORA HUTH, 1983-1987. Berkeley: University of California, 1987 (1991). (12), ix, (3), 250, (2) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. 200.00
Copy No. 25. A fascinating volume of remarkably candid reminiscences, featuring much of numismatic interest.

31c20 Gariel, E. LES MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE SOUS LA RACE CAROLINGIENNE. PREMIÈRE & DEUXIÈME PARTIE. Strasbourg: Imprimerie Typographique de G. Fischbach, 1883 & 1884. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 162, (2); (4), 364, (2) pages, 24 + 68 finely engraved plates of coins, by Darcel. Large thick quarto: 32 x 26 x 6 cm. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, extremities a little rubbed, a few small dig marks on back cover. Fine. 850.00
Finely engraved armorial ex libris N. & A. Papadopoli. Clain-Stefanelli 5798*. The rare original edition. Still of great importance.

24b14 Gararnip, Joseph. DE NUMMO ARGENTEO BENEDICTI III. PONT. MAX. DISSERTATIO IN QUA PLURA AD PONTIFICIAM HISTORIAM ILLUSTRANDAM, ET JOHANNES PAPISS. E FABULUM REVELLENDAM PROFERUNT. ACCEDUNT NUMMI ALIQUOT ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM HACTENUS INEDITI ET APPENDIX VETERUM MONUMENTORUM. Roma: Excudebant Nicolaus, et Marcus Paleirini, 1749. 174. (4) pages, title engraving of a coin, woodcut initials and occasional numismatic engravings in the text. 1 engraved plate of depicting both sides of 15 coins. occasional marginal ink notes in an early hand. Quarto: 24 x 18 cm. Contemporary vellum, brown morocco spine label, gilt, red-speckled page edges. Fine. 275.00

Lipius page 140. Gnechi page 323. Ciferni page 188. All of the foregoing cite the publication date as 1748 (1750). Brunet 21619 (1749 edition). It appears that the 1748-1750 edition may not have included the coin plate present in the copy at hand [it was not mentioned in the only detailed description located].

22e22 Gardiakos, S. THE COINAGE OF MODERN GREECE, CRETE, THE IONIAN ISLANDS, & CYPRUS. Chicago. 1969. 96 pages, 16 plates. Brown cloth, gilt. 20.00

23c16 Garside, Henry. BRITISH IMPERIAL COPPER AND BRONZE COINAGE. 1838-1920 & 1838-1925. London. 1920-1925. The main work and the supplement in one volume. 80; 24 pages. Black cloth, gilt. 75.00

34c3 Ghalib Edhem, I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES, BENI ORTOK, BENI ZENGUL, FROU' ATABEYEH ET MELIKS EYOLITES DE MEYAFARIKIN. Constantinople. Musée Imperial Ottoman. Section des Monnaies Muséennes. 1894. French text. xvii. (3). 175. (1) pages, double-page genealogical table. 8 fine plates of coins. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. 235.00

Mayer 691. Very scarce and still important.

24c14 Gil Farrés, Octavio. HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA. Madrid, 1959. 415. (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth. Fine. 50.00

15c1 Gillet, R. JETONS DE PRÉSENCE DES COMPAGNIES DE NOTAIRES DE FRANCE. Joinville. Imprimerie Rosentiel, 1897. Two volumes. (4), 62, (4) pages, 44 very fine phototype plates depicting 255 types of jetons. Contemporary matching brown half morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 475.00

The classic work. Rare.

21d6 Glaister, Geoffrey Ashall. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE BOOK. New Castle: Oak Knoll Press & The British Library, 1996. xxiii. (1), 551. (1) pages, 8 color plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Card covers. 50.00

The most comprehensive modern dictionary on the topic.

22c Gordon, Ralph C. WEST INDIES COUNTERMARKED GOLD COINS, Erik Press, 1987. 122 pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. 125.00

No. 70 of only 500 copies issued.

66a10 Gosudarstvennii Ermitazh. SBORNIK... STUDIES. ISSUE III. Petersburg, 1926. (4). 156 pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. 95.00

25c19 Graham, William. THE ONE POUND NOTE IN THE HISTORY OF FINANCIAL IN GREAT BRITAIN. Edinburgh, 1911. Second Edition. xv. (1), 410, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 14 additional fine lithographic plates depicting bank notes. Original crimson cloth, gilt. 100.00

Scarce and important.

12e19 Grasser, Walter. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE VON COBURG 1265-1923. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. 564 pages, illustrated. Butterscotch cloth, dust jacket. As new. 85.00

34c25 Grasser, Walter. NUMISMATIKER EX LIBRIS. Coburg, (1979). 52 pages, text illustrations, with 11 bookplates, printed in various colors, tipped in at the end. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 135.00

Copy No. 354 of only 400 issued. A charming publication featuring, among the 23 coins carefully described, illustrations of artistic significance and with two useful appendixes: numismatic plates, along with contemporary examples. Even an eristic numismatic library is complete.

41d8 Gray, J. C. F. TRANQUEBAR: A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF DANISH INDIA CIRCA 1620 TO 1845. Lawrence, 1974. (8), 83 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

12e18 Grierson, Philip. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. Bruxelles, 1979. Second Edition. 359, (9) pages. Printed pictorial card covers. 65.00

11d19 Grinsell, L. V. THE BATH MINT: AN HISTORICAL OUTLINE. London, 1973. 48 pages, 4 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. 15.00

13c5 Gritzner, Maximilian. HANDBUCH DER RITTEN- UND VERDIENSTORDEN. Graz, 1962 reprint. xiii. (1), 618, (6) pages, illustrated throughout. 16mo. Green cloth, gilt. 40.00

24c16 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. VOL. II: 1821-1971. VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS. Guadalajara, 1972-1976. Three volumes. 208; 476; 208 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green, white & red matching leatherette, gilt. 200.00

24b10 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1899. lxiii. (1), 272 pages, 64 fine plates, useful ink identification notes on some plates. Later red quarter morocco, gilt, spine a little worn. Near fine. 65.00

The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine coin plates.

11d4 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1970 reprint. lxiii. (1), 272 pages, 64 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

21c8 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original blue cloth, gilt. 175.00

Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. The most comprehensive visual record of British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760.

24c22 Grunthal, Henry & Sellschopp, Ernesto A. THE COINAGE OF PERU. Frankfurt am Main, 1978. 303, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original russet cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. 135.00

Scarce and important.

12c14 Gumowski, M. PODRECZNIK NUMIZMATYKI POLSKIEJ. Kraków: Nakładem Towarzystwa Numizmatycznego, 1914. vii, 296 pages, text illustrations, tables, 80 plates of coins and paper currency. Maroon cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. 650.00

Gumowski 1872. Clain-Stefanelli 10984*. "Monetary history from the period of the denier up to the present." Herstaal: "Elementarwerk." The standard work. Very scarce.

12c13 Gumowski, M. MENNICA WILSKA W XVII-XVIII WIEKU. Warszawa, 1921. (4), vi, 200 pages, 18 plates of coins. Brown half leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 125.00

Gumowski 3452. Clain-Stefanelli 10985. Ex libris Tadeusza Gronowskiego. Very scarce.

12c10 Gumowski, Marjan. MONETY POLSKIE. Warszawa, 1924. 176 pages, 32 half-tone plates, mostly derived from rubbings. Sextodecimo. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. 175.00

Gumowski 1871. Clain-Stefanelli 10986: "An introduction to Polish numismatics." Very scarce.

34c5 Gumowski, Marian. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHE NUMISMATIK. Reprint of the 1960 edition. xi, (3), 226 pages, portrait, map, illustrated, 56 plates. Quarto. Original green card covers. 60.00

- 42e5 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. PUNCH-MARKED COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1960. viii, 185, (1) pages, map, plate of symbols, 9 plates. Printed card covers. 40.00
- 24c24 Haas, Fr. DIE MÜNZEN DES STANDES LUZERN. Genf, 1895. 158, (2) pages, 722 descriptions. Maroon cloth-backed boards, gilt. 60.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11740. Important.
- 21c6 Hager, J(oseph). DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES CHINOISES DU CABINET IMPÉRIAL DE FRANCE, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI DE NUMISMATIQUE CHINOISE, AVEC DES ÉCLAIRCISSEMENTS SUR LE COMMERCE DES GRECS AVEC LA CHINE, ET SUR LES VASES PRÉCIEUX QU'ON Y TROUVE ENCORE. Paris, 1805. (8), xiv, (2), 188 pages, folding map, 1 fine engraving, occasional text illustrations of coins, marginal pencil annotations. Quarto. Contemporary black calf and marbled boards, spine handsomely decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, others untrimmed, skillfully rebaked, original spine laid-on, intermittent foxing. Fine. 275.00
Brunet 28303. Robinson 73. Coole W246. "This monograph helped to awake in Europe an interest in China's metal and paper currency, its religious and mythical medallions and other token issues." Rare.
- 11g9 Halil, Edhem. MESKÜKÂTÎ 'OTHMÂNİYE İ, MESKÜKÂT-I KADİMEH-İ İSLÂMİYE KATALOGİHÜ. KISM. 6. MÜZE-I HUMÂYÜN, 9. (MONNAIES DES OTTOMANS). İstanbul, 1334 (1916). Text in Turkish. 16, 427, (1) pages, text illustrations, 12 fine plates of coins. Gray-green cloth, gilt. Fine. 300.00
Mayer 754. Grierson page 227. Very scarce.
- 12e27 Harris, Robert P. A GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS, 1725 TO 1982. Vrienzveen, 1983. *Third Edition*. 184 pages, illustrated throughout. Printed red card covers. 30.00
- 21c12 Hasselmann, Wolfgang. DIE CONSUMVEREIN-WERTHMARKE. KATALOG ZUM DATIEREN UND BEWERTEN DER DEUTSCHEN CONSUMVEREIN-WERTHMARKEN FÜR DEN ZEITRAUM VON 1901-1905. Münster, 1981. (2), xx, 283, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Gray cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. 75.00
- 12e4 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. London, 1896. 297, (1), 4, (2) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Original full vellum, gilt, top edge gilt, bottom of binding defective. 25.00
One of only 100 copies printed on Japanese vellum.
- 22c24 Hauberg, P. GULLANDS MYNTVÆSEN. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. (2), 72 pages, text figures. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, spine somewhat worn. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9658. Grierson page 186. Rare.
- 24c26 Hawkins, R. N. P. FOUR STUDIES OF BRITISH METALLIC TICKETS AND COMMERCIAL CHECKS OF THE 19TH-20TH CENTURIES. Doris Stockwell Memorial Papers No. 2, 1975. (2), 59, (3) pages, 6 plates of tokens. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, *Amendment List No. 1* loosely laid in. Very fine. 60.00
Front pastedown signed by David Young, 1992.
- 14c2 Hawkins, R. N. P. A DICTIONARY OF MAKERS OF BRITISH METALLIC TICKETS, CHECKS, MEDALETTS, TALLIES, AND COUNTERS, 1788-1910. London, 1989. (7), xiii, 1004 pages, 32 plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 135.00
- 24c19 Hazlitt, William Carew. THE CONFESSIONS OF A COLLECTOR. London: Ward & Downey, 1897. viii, 360 pages, index. 12mo. Original brick-red cloth, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. 200.00
A scarce and little-known work by the author of two popular turn of the century numismatic books: *The Coin Collector*, and *The Coinage of the European Continent*. Nearly half of the author's delightful "confessions" are devoted to topics numismatic and, in sum, provide a unique and most informative perspective on coin collecting in Victorian England. Hazlitt's important and wide ranging coin collection, around whose acquisition much of the text revolves, was sold at auction by Sotheby's in 1909, four years before his death. A delightful "read."
- 23c10 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. Madrid, 1975 Cayon reprint. Three volumes. 1262 pages, 25 portrait plates, 203 plates of coins, document facsimiles and three plates of seals. Quarto. Matching original green leatherette, gilt. Very fine set. 125.00
The best reprint of one of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of being over a century old, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy, the Low Countries and Latin America.
- 13c9 Henderson, J. R. THE COINS OF HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN. Madras, 1921. x, 123 pages, frontispiece map, 9 fine plates of coins. Original green printed cloth-backed boards. 85.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10039.
- 23c23 Henfrey, Henry William. A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS... London, 1870. (2), iii, (3), 94, (2), 148, (2), 32, (2), 8 pages, frontispiece, plate of alphabets, illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, small stain on frontispiece. 35.00
Library withdrawal stamp on title. Later ink stamp of Roy Hill.
- 22c9 Henfrey, Henry William & Keary, C. F. A GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF ENGLISH COINS, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME... NEW AND REVISED EDITION... WITH A HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION BY THE EDITOR. London, 1885. xxi, (3), 325, (1) pages, frontispiece, text figures. (bound with) Robertson, J. D. A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND... London, 1878. xxvii, (3), 146, (2) pages, frontispiece, text figures. Large square octavo: 22.5 x 18.5 cm. Original brown diced quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. 150.00
A special selected edition, published by George Bell & Sons with the spine title: ENGLISH AND SCOTCH COINAGE. Printed on large paper for BOHN'S REFERENCE LIBRARY. Rare.
- 21c20 H(en)nin, M. HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE. Hondstraat, (1977) reprint. Two volumes. (4), xx, 705, (3); (4) pages, 95 plates. Large quarto. Original matching crimson leatherette, gilt. Very fine. 135.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14524*. Still important.
- 13c3 Henze, Adolf. ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄLSCHTES PAPIERGELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN. FUNFTER JAHRGANG: NR. 1-6. Neuschönfeld an Leipzig, 1869. 44 pages, 6 mounted plates of counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a dark background, facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Quarto. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards. (also) Henze, Adolf. ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄLSCHTES PAPIERGELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN. SECHSTER-SECHZEHTER JAHRGANG. Neuschönfeld an Leipzig, 1870-1880. Over 500 pages, numerous mounted plates of counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a dark background, facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Quarto. Black leather and boards, gilt, lacking two later issues, else a complete twelve volume run. 350.00
- 23c7 Henze, Adolf. DAS BUCH DER GOLDMÜNZEN. Neu-Schönfeld bei Leipzig, circa 1871. Handsomely decorated lithographic title printed in red, blue and gold, 41, (1) pages, featuring 20 most attractive embossed plates of coins, printed in gold on a black background. Contemporary green cloth-backed boards. Fine. 175.00
A rare work depicting and describing current gold coins of the world. The embossed plates of American gold coins include illustrations of the Federal issues and 25c, 50c and \$1.00 California gold coins, both round and octagonal.
- 23c9 Herrera, Adolfo. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA. Madrid, 1978 reprint. 284, (10) pages, 107 plates, value guide. Red leatherette, gilt. 40.00
- 36c3 Hewlett, Lionel M. ANGLO-GALLIC COINS. London, 1920. *First Edition*. xvi, 278 pages, 17 fine plates. Original russet cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. 165.00
An unusually nice example of the rare original edition.

11c4 Higgins, Frank C. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COPPER COINS OF EUROPE LATE 1892. London, 1970 reprint. 95, (1) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original printed card covers. 15.00

23c11 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN/ANGLO-SAXONISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD. Stockholm, 1881. New Augmented Edition. (6), viii, 502 pages, text figures, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. Very fine. 85.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5680, Grierson page 180. Still an essential reference.

24b11 Hildebrand, Bror Emil; Ljunggren, N. P.; Bäckström, Carolus Aug.; Grönwall, Gustavus AD. NUMISMATA ANGLO-SAXONICA. MUSI ACADAMIE LUNDENSIS ORDINATA ET DESCRIPTA VENIA AMPL. ORD. PHILLOS. LUND. PART. I, II & III. Lund: Litteris Berlingianis, 1829. Three parts complete. (4), 16; (4), 17-32; (2), 33-48 pages, 1 engraved plate depicting both sides of six coins. 21 x 14 cm. Sewn together but unbound, untrimmed and unopened. 200.00
Leitzmann page 58. Hildebrand was the main author; the others each contributed to one part, in the sequence listed. An interesting early work on Anglo-Saxon coins. Rare.

25b21 Hildebrand, Hans. SAMLINGEN AF SVENSKA MYNT, I: RIKSBANKENS MYNTKABINETT. Stockholm, 1889. v, (1), 398 pages, 10 aksional pencil markings in the text. Contemporary dark green half morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, spine somewhat worn, else fine. 60.00
Ex libris J. Pederson. Clain-Stefanelli 11594.

23c5 Hill, G. F. GRAINS AND GRAMMES: A TABLE OF EQUIVALENTS FOR THE USE OF NUMISMATISTS. London, 1920. 35, (1) pages. Original blue cloth. 20.00

31c6 Hill, G. F. MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1920. 204 pages, 30 very fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good or better. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14285: "A magnificent publication." Very scarce.

55a9 Hill, George F. BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. Chicago, 1979 reprint. 72, 39, (1) pages, 19 plates. Red leatherette, gilt. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16243: "Useful to collectors." Still indispensable.

31c22 Hill, George Francis. A CORPUS OF ITALIAN MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE BEFORE CELLINI. Firenze, 1842 reprint. Two volumes. (6), xvii, 382, (4); (2), vii, (1) pages, 201 plates of medals. Folio. Original matching black quarter cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jackets a trifle rubbed. Very fine. 375.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14287*. Grierson page 256. The now scarce annotated reprint of this classic and still indispensable work.

21c7 Hill, George & Pollard, Graham. RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION. London, 1967. x, 307, (3) pages, 1,200 illustrations of medals. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 135.00

21b8 Hirsch, Joh. Christ. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA EXHIBENS CATALOGUM AUCTORUM QUI DE REMONETARIA ET NUMISMA ANTIQVAM QUAM RECENTIORIBUS SCRIPSE, COLLECTA ET INDICE RERUM INSTRCTA. Norimbergae: Impens. Hered. Felseckeri, 1760. (6), 232, (2) pages, finely engraved view of interior of a "Bibliotheca Numismatica Omnium Gentium" on the title, 2 woodcut headpieces, woodcut tailpiece. Folio: 34.5 x 22 cm. Contemporary full vellum over stiff boards, spine decoratively lettered in gilt, red page edges. A tall, very fine copy. 950.00
Finely engraved large armorial ex libris with the monogram of Ernst Friedrich Carl von Sachsen-Hildburghausen. Clain-Stefanelli 13. A landmark work; by far the most comprehensive numismatic bibliography ever written until it was superseded by Lipsius in 1801. Indeed, Lipsius did little beyond copying Hirsch's listings, and adding to them the works published in the intervening four decades. The large title engraving of a "complete" numismatic library is particularly appealing. Very scarce.

41d1 Hirsch, Johann Christoph. DESTUTSCHEN REICHS MÜNZ-ARCHIV. FAKSIMILE-NACHDRUCK DES 1756 BIS 1768 IN NÜRNBERG ERSCHEINENEN GESAMTWERKS. BAND 1-9. München: Battenberg Verlag, 1977-1978. Nine volumes complete. Approximately 4,500 pages. Quarto. Original tan linen, lettered in dark brown. New. 750.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9072.

22c25 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. New York, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket. As new. 110.00
A superb production, no longer easily obtainable.

13c8 Hocking, William John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. VOL. I: COINS AND MEDALS. VOL. II: DIES, MEDALS AND SEALS. London, 1906-1910. Two volumes. viii, 460; ii, 318 pages. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. Near fine set. 100.00
Still the best catalogue of the Royal Mint collection.

12e11 Holme, Norman & Kirby, E. L. MEDAL ROLLS. 23RD FOOT—ROYAL WELCH FUSILIERS, NAPOLEONIC PERIOD, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES ON OFFICERS, N.C.O.S AND MEN. London, 1978. 206 pages, occasional illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. 20.00

21c14 Holzmair, Eduard. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER-STIFTUNG. Wien, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontispiece portrait, 25 plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. 120.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16354. An important catalogue of medical medals.

21c23 Hucher, E. ESSAI SUR LES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES DANS LE MAINE. Le Mans, 1845. (4), 55, (1) pages, 4 attractive plates, the first engraved by the author, the remaining 3 plates printed in relief on brown stock mounted on card stock, in blind. Quarto. Original card covers worn and taped. 150.00
Engel & Serrure 3086. Rare. One of the earliest works issued with embossed coin plates.

22c14 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS OF ENGLAND, EXHIBED IN A SERIES OF FAC-SIMILES OF THE MOST INTERESTING COINS OF EACH SUCCESSIVE PERIOD; PRINTED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER... London: H. G. Bohn, 1849. Sixth Edition. xviii, 136 pages, fine added chromolithographic title and 23 plates printed in metallic tints on a royal blue background, added plate of silver coins in relief on foil. 12mo. Original red quarter morocco and gilt decorated boards, spine ends and corners worn. 100.00

34a24 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. London, 1855. 160 pages, plates 1-12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13-23 printed in black. Original black papier-mâché boards, intricately embossed to simulate engraved oak boards, original black morocco spine, all page edges gilt, upper inch of front joint just starting, sides virtually free from the usual chipping. 550.00
An exceptionally well-preserved example of this handsome production, specially bound in a sumptuous Victorian binding. Gutta-percha, which unfortunately disintegrates over time, was used in the binding process. Accordingly, copies of this fragile work intact in the original binding and undamaged are virtually unknown.

22c22 Huszár, Louis. ATTILA DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE. Budapest, 1947. 39, (1) pages, text figures, 6 plates. Original wrappers a trifle worn. 50.00

11c19 Huszár, Lajos & Varannai, Gyula. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: HUNGARIAN COINS AND MEDALS RELATED TO MEDICINE. Budapest, 1977. 215, (1) pages, 203 listings, 104 plates. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 85.00
Ex libris Frank and Lauree Katen. Clain-Stefanelli 16355.

25c26 Hyckert, Bror Edv. SVENSKA ENSKILDA PERSONER MINNESPENNINGAR (FORTSÄTTNING FRÅN NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDE V). Stockholm: *Numismatiska Meddelanden*...X, 1887. (4), 68 pages, interleaved, annotated in pencil and ink. Plain brown cloth. 60.00

14c4 Hyckert, Bror Edv. MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA SVENSKA MÅN OCH KVINNOR. FÖRSTA & ANDRA DELEN. Stockholm: *Numismatiska Meddelanden*, 1906 & 1915. Parts I & II, in three volumes. v. (1), (2), 334; (4), 436 pages, 120 + 3 plates. Contemporary matching blue leather and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. 285.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14980. The standard work on private medals. The third part, published in 1937, is not present here. Very scarce.

23c8 Hyman, Coleman P. AN ACCOUNT OF THE COINS, COINAGE, AND CURRENCY OF AUSTRALASIA. Colchester, 1973 reprint. (12), 159, (1) pages, a few illustrations. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

12c16 Ilyin, A. RUSSKIYA MONETI...RUSSIAN COINS: COPPER COINS, 1700-1725, OF PETER I. Petrograd, 1918. 62 pages, errata sheet laid in, 3 fine plates of coins. Russian text. Flexibly red full leather, original printed blue card covers bound in. Fine. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11157. The rare original edition.

12c17 Ilyin, A. & Tolstoi, I. RUSSKIYA MONETI...RUSSIAN COINS, 1725-1801. A good quality photographic reproduction of the original St. Petersburg edition of 1910. xii, (1), 126 leaves, 4 fine plates of coins. Red full leather, unlettered. 100.00
Ex Bibliothek der Firma Schulman, Clain-Stefanelli 11158: "An excellent survey."

22c26 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 75.00
A most important festschrift with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

32a17 INTERCOM: OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. VOLUME I, NOS. 1-12; VOLUME II, NOS. 1-12; VOLUME III, NOS. 2-4 & 6-8. First two volumes complete. All self-covered as issued. Fine. Included are several duplicate issues and three early issues of *The Crown & Taler*. 30.00
A scarce publication.

11d23 (International Numismatic Commission). Commission Internationale de Numismatique. CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. PARIS, 6-11 JUILLET 1953. TOME PREMIER: RAPPORTS; TOME DEUXIÈME: ACTES. Paris, 1953-1957. Two volumes. xxi, 200; ix, 656 pages, illustrated. Original matching printed card covers, unopened. 75.00

24b2 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971. I: ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, II: MEDIAEVAL AND ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS, III: MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING MEDALS. New York, 1973. Three volumes. vi, 372, (16); vi, (2), 373, (9); vii, (1), 374, (16) pages. Attractively bound in matching red half leather, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. 150.00

13c11 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971. New York, 1973. Three volumes. 1,134 pages. Matching printed green card covers, spines faded. 50.00

13c10 International Numismatic Commission. PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS/ACTES DU 10^{ème} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE. London, 1986. xvi, 677, (1) pages, 68 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. 125.00

41d18 Iversen, J. MÉDAILLON AUF DIE THATEN PETER DES GROSSEN. (London, 1978). Reprint. xxvii, 66, (4) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, covers a trifle marked. 60.00

12c20 Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1972. 151 pages, illustrated, price list. Original white boards. As new. 35.00

41e18 Jacquot, Joseph. MÉDAILLES ET JETONS DE LOUIS XIV D'APRÈS LE MANUSCRIT DE LONDRES. VOLUME I-IV. Paris, 1968 (1970). Four volumes. xviii, (2), clii, (1), 1002 pages, plus preliminaries and plates, extensively illustrated, 17 folding tables. Quarto. Matching printed green card covers. As new. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14527*.

11c3 Jaeger, Kurt. DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871. Basel, 1979. 684, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Printed card covers. As new. 15.00

22c15 Jehne, Paul. ÜBER DIE BUCHDRUCK-MÉDAILLEN... Frankfurt am Main, 1992 reprint. xxii, 199, (1), viii, 49, (1) pages, 24 plates. 12mo. Printed light green card covers. 40.00

22d15 Jenkins, G. K. & Küthmann, Harald. MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN. (also) Sutherland, C. H. V. MÜNZEN DER RÖMER. (also) Grierson, Philip. MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. (also) Rittmann, Herbert. MODERNE MÜNZEN. München: Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1972, 1974, 1976 & 1974. Four volumes in all, each over 300 pages in length and featuring numerous superb plates of coins, many in color. Uniformly bound in the original black cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Generally very fine. 275.00
Four volumes in the *Die Welt der Münzen* series. Unfortunately, the last two volumes were never translated and published in the immensely popular English counterpart: *The World of Numismatics*.

22c16 Jenner, Ed. DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEIZ MIT ANGABE JEDES EINZELNEN JAHRGANGES UND DEREN VARIANTEN. Bern, 1879. *First Edition*. viii, 152 pages, interleaved with graph paper, extensively annotated with additions, notes on rarity, additions, deletions, corrections, etc. Later red cloth, gilt. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11683. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Possibly an inventory of the city library, antiquarium, and coin collection of Bern.

16c15 (Jobert). EINLEITUNG ZUR MÉDAILLEN- ODER MÜNZ-WISSENSCHAFT...ANTIKEN/ALS MODERNEN MÜNZEN... Lindau, 1977 reprint. (28), 489-492, 488, (24) pages, frontispiece, illustrated. 16mo. Original linen, black spine label, gilt, clear printed dust jacket. 40.00

15c3 Joseph, Paul, *Editor*. FRANKFURTER MÜNZZEITUNG. 9. BIS 12. JAHRGANG. NR. 97-144. Frankfurt am Main, 1907-1912. Four volumes. x, (369)-560; 184; (185)-368; (369)-554 pages, text illustrations, fine plates. Maroon half cloth, gilt. Fine. 375.00
Clain-Stefanelli 568. Scarce. Ex Kenyon V. Painter Library with ink stamp on the inside covers.

11c11 (Jumery Duval, V.). GRAVURES DE MONNOIES EN ARGENT QUI COMPOSENT UNE DES DIFFÉRENTES PARTIES DU CABINET DE S. M. L'EMPEREUR... Lisboa, 1982 reprint of the illustrations. (8) pages, 6 plates. Quarto. Loose in the original folder, a trifle worn and discolored, internally very fine. 50.00

12c23 Kahl, Hans-Dietrich. HAUPTLINIEN DER DEUTSCHEN MÜNZGESCHICHTE VOM ENDE DES 18. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1878. Frankfurt/Main, 1972. (6), 89, (1) pages, 26 plates of coins, 3 maps, 2 in color. Original printed card covers. 25.00

22c11 Kalgan Shih. MODERN COINS OF CHINA. Shanghai, 1949. Two volumes: the main work and an English translation of the text. (2), 198; (4), 96 pages, first volume heavily illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, and printed card covers. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8641. Coole *W511.

24c1 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition*. 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Gray cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. 185.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. The scarce original edition of this still important work.

- 12c11** Karabacek, Joseph. DIE KÖFISCHEN MÜNZEN DES STEIERMÄRKISCH-STÄNDISCHEN JOHANNES IN GRAZ. Wien: Reprinted from *Wiener Numismatischen Monatshefte*, 1868. (2), 71, (1) pages, text figures, 1 engraved plate of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. 60.00
Mayer 892.
- 22c12** Karst, J. PRÉCIS DE NUMISMATIQUE GÉORGIENNE. Paris, 1938. 92 (6) pages including 12 plates. Original printed blue card covers. 75.00
- 22c13** Kautsch, Otto Friedrich. WAPPENBÜCHLEIN ZUR ERKLÄRUNG VON EINFACHEN UND ZUSAMMENGESETZTEN SCHILDEN UND KLEINODEN DEUTSCHEN GEGIEßTUMS, HAUPTSÄCHLICH AUCH SOLCHER AUF MÜNZEN... Leipzig, 1903. vi, (2), 67, (1) pages, including 8 plates of thalers. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt. 50.00
- 14c3** K(ent), G. C. BRITISH METALLIC COINS AND TRADESMEN'S TOKENS WITH THEIR VALUE FROM 1600-1912. FIRST EDITION. (WITH) SUPPLEMENTARY TITLE & INDEX. London & Chichester 1912-1913. xxvii, (1); 353, (15) pages. Original red cloth, gilt, top of spine a little worn, else fine. 95.00
No 33 of only 250 copies issued.
- 24b8** Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON. London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. 125.00
An unusually nice copy of this classic work.
- 23c24** Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND... London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. 75.00
- 41c24** Khan, Abdul Wali. QUTUB SHAHI COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1961. (2), vii, (1), 50 pages, 2 color plates, map, table of coin ornaments, 14 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 40.00
- 41c17** Khan, Abdul Wali. BAHMANI COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1964. (14), xv, (1), 183, (1) pages, frontispiece, 35 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 40.00
- 23c25** Kholodkovskii, I. M. PALEOGRAPHIYA MONET, KRATKIY OTSERK, PALEOGRAPHY ON COINS, A SHORT ESSAY. St. Petersburg, 1912. 72 pages, errata slip laid in, folding plate of alphabets, text alphabet tables, 93 text illustrations of coins and medals. Russian text. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. 150.00
A rare publication by one of the major Russian coin dealers of the day.
- 31e1** Kidd, Kenneth E. & Martha Ann. A CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM FOR GLASS BEADS FOR THE USE OF FIELD ARCHAEOLOGISTS. Ottawa: In Canadian Historic Sites, *Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History No. 1*, 1970. 97, (1) pages (the Kidd article comprises pages 45-89 and includes 5 double-page plates of beads in color). Small square quarto. Pictorial card covers. 50.00
- 41d12** Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Cleveland, 1980 reprint. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. 75.00
- 13e10** Kienast, Gunter W. GOETZ II: A SUPPLEMENT TO THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Lincoln: The Artus Company, 1986. *First Edition*. xii, 179, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed orange boards. 150.00
- 12e15** Kirschner, Bruno. DEUTSCHE SPOTT-MEDAILLEN AUF JUDEN. München, 1968. 92, (2) pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 23c26** Kisch, Guido. RECHT UND GERECHTIGKEIT IN DER MEDAILLEN-KUNST. Heidelberg, 1955. 170, (2) pages, text illustrations, 23 plates of medals and coins. Original printed card covers, unopened. 45.00
- 23c28** Kittelmann, E. BESCHREIBUNG DER NEUESTEN DEUTSCHEN THALER. Neustrelitz, 1897. 79, (3) pages, text illustrations. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. 35.00
- 12e24** Klüssendorf, Niklot. DER AACHENER WECHSLERPROZESS. STÄDTISCHE MÜNZPOLIZEI UND DEVISENSCHMUGGLER IM SPÄTMITTELALTER. Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 83, (1) pages, 3 plates. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 23c30** [Knigge, Wilh.]. MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILH. KNIGGE. Hannover: Verlag von H. S. Rosenberg, 1901. v, 323 pages. Original green cloth, lettered in white, hinges weak. Included is an 8 page unbound 1909 offprint from Braunschweigischen Magazin by W. Jeep entitled: Die unter Herzog Wilhelms Regierung (1831-34) ausgemünzten Braunschweigischen Gulden und Courantaler. 125.00
Clain-Stiefelani 9300. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Inscribed to E. Rappaport, signed by the author.
- 23c31** [Knyphausen, Karl zu Inn- und]. ERSTER NACHTRAG ZUM MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. Hannover, 1877. vii, (1), 232 pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed boards, spine chipped and worn. 65.00
- 11f13** Kolsky, Maurice. LES BILLETTS DES D.O.M.-T.O.M. DES ORIGINES A NOS JOURS. La Roche-sur-Yon, 1986. (8), 232, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. 60.00
- 11f16** Kolsky, Maurice & Muszynski, Maurice. 1789-1989. DEUX SIECLES DE PAPIER MONNAIE FRANÇAIS. La Roche-sur-Yon, 1996. 336 pages illustrated throughout in color. Pictorial boards. 65.00
- 23c29** Kummer, Alexander. DIE DEUTSCHEN REICHSMÜNZEN VOM JAHRE 1871 BIS MIT 1898 UND BEZÜGLICHE GESETZE U. S. W. Dresden, 1899. (4), iv, 139 pages, 8 fine plates of coins and medals. Original green cloth, front cover intricately decorated in gilt and black with an embossed heraldic eagle at the head. Fine. 60.00
An unusually nice numismatic example of the ornate art nouveau bindings in vogue at the time.
- 23c32** Kuncze, Leo Ferd. SYSTEMATIK DER WEIHMÜNZEN. EINE ERGÄNZENDE STUDIE FÜR ALLE FREUNDE DER NUMISMATIK. ERSTE HALBE. Raab, 1885. 284 pages. Original printed wrappers and contents loose. Second part not present. 40.00
- 25b17** Kundmann, Johann Christian. NUMMI SINGULARES, ODER SONDERBARE THALER UND MÜNZEN... Breslau und Leipzig: Bey Michael Hubert, 1731. 134, (18) pages, 1 few woodcut engravings, no plates (apparently never present). Quarto: 19.5 x 17 cm. Contemporary full vellum, gilt, text a bit browned as usual. Fine. 75.00
- 23c27** Kurzwelly, Albrecht. FORSCHUNGEN ZU GEORG PENCZ. Leipzig, 1895. 94 pages. Contemporary blue cloth and boards, gilt. 25.00
- 25b20** Lachmann, Alexander. NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ- U. MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE UND HANDLSGEOGRAPHIE ALLER LÄNDER, MIT ABILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN, NEBST ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRES GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. ERSTER BAND: TEXT. ZWEITER BAND: ATLAS. Leipzig: Ernst Schäfer, 1863. *Dritte verbesserte Auflage*. Two volumes. xiv, 440; (2) pages, 96 plates with facing text depicting coins printed in relief and in metallic tints. Matching contemporary blue half morocco, gilt, tan morocco spine labels, gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed. A fine, handsome set. 250.00

A later iteration of the plates fabricated by a lithographic process pioneered by J. G. Bach of Leipzig. Myriad editions were published there, in the 1850s and later, by Ernst Schäfer. These and other similar plates were wedded by Schäfer to text by Ludwig Fort, Karl Kunis and Lachmann, among others. An excellent overview of this delightfully illustrated series of numismatic volumes by Kirby Brown appeared in two 1984 issues of *The Asylum*.

24c36 Lachmann, Alexander. *NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. ERSTER THEIL: ATLAS. ZWEITER THEIL: HANDELSGEOGRAPHIE*. Leipzig: Moritz Schäfer, 1867. *Vierte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage*. Two volumes. iv; (2), 486, (2) pages, 90 plates with facing text depicting coins printed in relief and in metallic tints on a dark gray background. Matching contemporary brown quarter roan, gilt, bindings a bit worn, one joint cracked, text a little foxed. 150.00
Ex libris American Numismatic Society; Nelson T. Thorson.

35c10 Laing, Henry. *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF IMPRESSIONS FROM ANCIENT SCOTTISH SEALS, ROYAL, BARONIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, AND MUNICIPAL, EMBRACING A PERIOD FROM A.D. 1094 TO THE COMMONWEALTH, TAKEN FROM ORIGINAL CHARTERS AND OTHER DEEDS PRESERVED IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ARCHIVES*. Edinburgh, 1850 & 1866. Two volumes: the main work and the supplement. (2), xxxi, (1), 232; xxvii, (1), 237, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black, text illustrations, frontispiece, 2 + 29 handsome lithographic plates and 15 superbly-executed tinted stipple-engraved plates. Quarto. Matching russet cloth, gilt, spines a bit worn and faded, occasional pencil annotations. 275.00
Only 150 copies of the first volume were printed for sale, 111 of which were purchased by subscribers. 133 subscribers are listed in the second volume. The supplement actually records more specimens than the initial work (1360 versus 1248). An important record. Rarely offered. Ex libris Peter Seaby.

23c33 Lamas, José. *CATALOGO DESCRIPTIVO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUEZAS E OUTRAS QUE FORMAM PARTE DA COLLECCÃO POR JOSÉ LAMAS*. Lisboa, 1903. iv, (2), 194 pages, 1,500 detailed descriptions. Lacking original front wrapper. 150.00
Inscribed on the title to Ernest Babelon, signed by the author. Rare.

24c32 Lamb, Robert A. *CATALOGUE OF GERMAN WAR TOKENS, THE MUNICIPAL ISSUES 1914-1921*. Tucson, 1966. 143, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue card covers. 35.00

24c10 Lambert, Ed. *ESSAI SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE DU NORD-OUEST DE LA FRANCE. SECONDE PARTIE*. Paris & Bayeux, 1864. (4), 138, (2) pages, frontispiece and 7 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers discolored, plates a little foxed. 75.00

32c10 Lane Poole, Stanley E. *MINT CHARACTERISTICS OF ARABIC COINS*. London, 1872. 6 pages, text figures, 1 lithographic table. Original printed wrappers. 30.00
Mayer 974.

32c11 Lane Poole, Stanley E. *ON THE COINS OF THE URTUKIS. I & 2*. London, 1873. Two volumes. 48; 49-95, (1) pages, folding table, 2 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers. 75.00
Mayer 976. Inscribed by the author.

24c27 Lane Poole, Stanley. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL COINS BELONGING TO COL. C. SETON GUTHRIE. FASCICULUS I: COINS OF THE AMAWI KHALIFES*. Hertford, 1874. viii, (2), 38 pages, 5 fine plates of coins. Original blindstamped brown cloth, front cover detached, top half inch of top inner margins of the early text just a trifle damaged, pencil notes on the plates. 65.00
Mayer 9787. Scarce.

32c29 Lang, D. M. A *HOARD OF SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY RUSSIAN SILVER COINS*. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1955. (141)-162 pages, 2 plates. Original printed card covers. 20.00

21c26 Lange, Kurt. *MÜNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS*. Leipzig, 1942. 94 pages, 64 enlarged plates, mostly depicting bracteates. Quarto. Original green boards, spine worn as usual. 50.00

24c9 Langlois, Victor. *NUMISMATIQUE DES ARABES AVANT L'ISLAMISME*. Paris, 1859. xii, 158 pages, plate of alphabets, 4 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Disbound, minor dampstaining. 60.00

23b6 Langlois, Victor. *ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GÉORGIE, DEPUIS L'ANTIQUITÉ JUSQU'À NOS JOURS*. Paris, 1860. (4), viii, 139, (1) pages, large folding plate of alphabets, 9 additional engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in recent brown full leather, upper cover intricately stamped in blind, with a leather label, gilt, recessed within a gilt panel, brown leather spine labels, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. 175.00
Gromachevsky 183a. Clain-Stefanelli 9032. Leitzmann page 73. Grierson page 211: "L'ouvrage employé habituellement par les chercheurs occidentaux." A scarce, classic work.

32c31 Lastanosa, Vincencio Juan de. *MUSEO DE LAS MEDALLAS DESCONOCIDAS ESPAÑOLAS*. Madrid, 1977 reprint. (30), 224, (20) pages, numerous plates of coins. Printed card covers. 35.00

32e19 Lastanosa, Vincencio Juan de. *TRATADO DE LA MONEDA LAQUESA; Y DE OTRAS DE ORO, Y PLATA DEL REYNO DE ARAGON*. Madrid, 1977 reprint. (36), 64, (10) pages, 9 plates of coins. Printed card covers. 25.00

11g6 Lavoix, Henri. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE... ESPAGNE ET AFRIQUE*. Paris, 1891. (4), xlvii, (1), 571, (1) pages, 14 very fine plates of coins. Nicely bound in dark crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 525.00
Mayer 1034. Clain-Stefanelli 5879*. The second volume of this major reference on Islamic coins, covering Umayyads in Spain, Reyes de Taifas, Almoravids, Almohads, Nasrids, Aghlabids, Idrisids, Hafsid, Marinids, Zayanids and Sharifs of Morocco. Still indispensable and rarely offered.

11g7 Lavoix, Henri. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE... ÉGYPT ET SYRIE*. Paris, 1896. ix, (1), 562 pages, 10 very fine plates of coins. Nicely bound in dark crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 575.00
Mayer 1034. Clain-Stefanelli 5879*. The third and final volume of this major reference on Islamic coins, covering Tulunid, Ikshidid, Fatimid, Ayyubid and Mamluk. Still indispensable and rarely offered.

24c2 Lazari, Vincenzo. *ZECCHIE E MONETE DEGLI ABRUZZI NEI BASSI TEMPI*. Venezia, 1858. vii, (1), 117, (3) pages, 6 well-engraved plates of coins. Original printed wrappers, contents a little foxed, unopened. 235.00
N. 365 of only 400 copies issued, signed by the author. Gnecci page 13. Ciferri page 252.

73a8 Le Clerc, (Jacques). *HISTOIRE DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS BAS... QUI CONTIENT CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ DEPUIS L'AN MDLX. JUSQU'À L'AN MDCXVIII. AVEC LES PRINCIPALES MÉDAILLES ET LEUR EXPLICATION, DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT JUSQU'AU TRAITÉ DE LA BARRIÈRE CONCLU EN 1716*. Amsterdam: Chez l'Honorable & Châtelain, 1723-1728. Four parts bound in two volumes (titles vary). (20), 342; (6), 419, (1); (4), 482, (461)-473, (1), (20); (6), 208 pages, all four printed titles in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, magnificent engraved allegorical frontispiece in volume I, finely engraved titles in volumes II & III, finely engraved dedication vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, finely engraved headpieces preceding the text in each volume, finely engraved double-page fold-out plate of the *Etats Généraux*, 104 very fine full-page engravings of medals in the final volume. Folio: 41 x 26.5 cm. Matching tan linen, crimson spine labels, gilt. Fine set. 1,250.00
Lipsius page 85. Cumont 1218 & 1219. Engel et Serrure 3823 & 3824. Though published slightly before van Loon's magnum opus, Le Clerc's work was overshadowed by it and the print run must have been small. Complete sets are rarely encountered.

11d43 Lecomte, Jean. *MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES*. Monaco, 2000. *Première édition*. 624 pages, illustrated throughout, valuations. Blue leatherette, gilt. 50.00

- 24c4** Legarda, Angelita Ganson de. **PILONCITOS TO PESOS: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINES**. Manila, 1976. 84 pages, text illustrated, often in color. Tan cloth, dust jacket. 40.00
- 24c6** Lhotka, J. F. & Anderson, P. K. **SURVEY OF MEDIEVAL IBERIAN COINAGES**. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1963. 123, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00
One of a very few copies specially bound for presentation. Inscribed: "7.30/65, To Fred Knobloch, with best regards from both of us, John Lhotka."
- 12e10** Lichnowsky, R. v. & Mayer, E. v. **DIE FÜRSTLICHEN HOCHSTIFTES OLMÜTZ MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN**. Graz, 1963 reprint. (8), 179, (5) pages. Duodecimo. Original green cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 15c25** Lieban, J. **DEUTSCHLAND ZENTRALER NOTGELD VERTRIEB (CENTRAL DEPOSIT OF EMERGENCY-MONEY)**. The Hague, April 1929. An illustrated flyer, 9 x 17 inches, tri-folded, housed in the original pictorial mailing envelope with 2½ Cent Netherlands stamp still affixed. Fine. 35.00
A most interesting brochure directed mainly to Americans, promoting the collecting of neglected notes, and emergency "Money made of china, silk, wood & aluminum (sic)," including the sale of large albums featuring collections of "711 different species... from 1 Pfennig up to those of the Benetton Bank... besides a collection of German non-metallic coins."
- 24c17** Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY; TO WHICH IS ADDED A LIST OF UNPUBLISHED MINTS AND MONEYS OF THE CHIEF OR SOLE MONARCHS FROM EGBERT TO HAROLD II...** Cork, 1842 (mis-dated 1342). viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins, just a trifle foxed. Quarto. Handsomely bound in late nineteenth century dark green half morocco, gilt. marbled endpapers and page edges, extremities a trifle worn, plates a bit foxed as usual. Fine. 125.00
A handsome example of the work of this prolific author's scarce titles.
- 24c7** Linecar, Howard W. A. **THE CROWN PIECES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS 1551-1961**. London, 1969. *Second Edition*. 102 pages, illustrated throughout. blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 11b47** Lipsius, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Colchester, 1977 reprint. xx, 558; 189, (1) pages. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. 125.00
Though superseded in part, still the most comprehensive bibliography of antiquarian numismatic books, comprised of some seven thousand listings.
- 25d13** Lipsius, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Mansfield Centre, 2000 reprint. xx, 558, (2), iv, 189, (1) pages. Tan cloth. 85.00
Still the best bibliography of antiquarian numismatic books, comprised of some seven thousand listings. A new, good-quality reprint; one of only 200 copies initially issued.
- 42e10** Little, William et al. **THE OXFORD UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES**. Oxford, 1955. xxi, (1), 2515, (1) pages. Thick quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 24c30** Lochner, Johann Hieronymus. **SAMLUNG MERKWÜRDIGER MEDAILLEN. DRITTES JAHR 1739...NEISTEN MEDAILLEN, VON DEM BERÜHMTEN MEDAILLEUR JOHANN SMELZING...** Nürnberg, (1739). (46), 424, (40) pages, engraved frontispiece, dedication vignette, attractive plates and engravings of medals in the text. Small square quarto. Contemporary half vellum. 200.00
Finely engraved armorial ex libris.
- 24b7** Longpérier, Adrien de. **NOTICE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. J. ROUSSEAU, ACCOMPAGNÉE D'INDICATIONS HISTORIQUES ET GÉOGRAPHIQUES, ET PRÉCÉDÉE DE CONSIDÉRATIONS SUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE**. Paris, 1847. (4), xvi, 276 pages, text figures, 3 + 6 plates of coins. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. 125.00
Engel & Serrure 4178. An important collection of Carolingian and Merovingian coins.
- 24c8** Longuet, Henry. **LA TROUVAILLE DE KESSAB EN ORIENT LATIN**. Paris: *Extrait de la Revue numismatique*, 1935. (163)-183, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed wrappers. 45.00
Inscribed by the author.
- 73a2** Loon, Gerard van. **HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DES XVII PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS, DEPUIS L'ABDICACION DE CHARLES-QUINT, JUSQU'À LA PAIX DE BADE EN MDCCXVI**. La Haye: P. Gosse-J. Neulme-P. De Hondt, 1732-1737. Five volumes. (32), 559, (1); (4), 541, (1); (4), 454; (4), 467, (1); (4), 444 pages, magnificent engraved portrait of the author, finely engraved Volume I title, printed titles in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, profusely illustrated with fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio: 41.5-43 x 27 cm. Handsomely bound in matching antique full vellum, sides intricately paneled in gilt, spines richly decorated and lettered in gilt, deckle page edges. A most attractive, very fine set. 3,250.00
Lipsius page 235. Cumont 2086. Engel et Serrure 4341. Grierson page 265. *Clain-Stefanelli 14855**. An exceptionally nice set of the French edition of this magnificent classic work. Indispensable and still the standard reference on historical medals from 1556 to 1716.
- 21c19** [Loon, Gerard van, *Continuation to*]. **BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIE-PENNINGEN...ZESDE STUK: (1767-1773)**. Amsterdam, 1861. (2), vi, 77, (1), (2) pages, 8 fine lithographic plates of medals. Large folio. Original mottled paper boards, neatly rebacked, three illustrations on the first plate skillfully hand-colored. 75.00
- 24c5** Loos, G. B. **DIE KUNST FALSCHEN MÜNZEN ZU ERKENNEN, EIN BUCH FÜR ALLE, DIE DAMIT NICHT BETROGEN WERDEN WOLLEN, ALSO AUCH FÜR NUMISMATIKER UND SAMLER VON ANTIKEN UND MODERNEN MÜNZEN**. Berlin: Bei G. Reimer, 1828. xxv, (1), 222, (2) pages, large folding well-engraved plate depicting apparatus for determining specific gravity. Octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Neatly bound in modern brown cloth, gilt, green page edges, not oversewn. Fine. 275.00
Leitzmann page 82. Ex libris Frank and Laureace Katen. One of the earliest comprehensive works on counterfeit coins and how to detect them; designed for numismatists and collectors of ancient and modern coins as well as merchants and the general public. Rare.
- 31c3** Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATALOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE**. Madrid, 1962. 88, (6) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 35.00
- 12e7** Luschin, Arnold. **STERISCHE MÜNZFUNDE. FUNDABELLEN UND ERGEBNISSE**. Graz, 1971 reprint. 148 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Tan linen, lettered in green. 45.00
- 22e21** Macdonald, George. **THE EVOLUTION OF COINAGE**. Chicago, 1980 reprint. vi, (2), 148 pages, 8 plates. Brown leatherette, gilt. 25.00
- 11d5** Mack, R. P. **THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN**. London, 1975. *Third Edition*. xiii, (1), 20 pages, 19 maps, 33 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
- 25c6** Mackenzie, Compton. **REALMS OF SILVER: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF BANKING IN THE EAST**. London, 1954. xiv, 338 pages, 16 plates, endsheet maps. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. 45.00
- 25c7** [Mader]. **NUMISMATISCHE ARBEIT VON MADER**. (Pencil title in a nineteenth century hand). No place or date (circa 1800). Ink manuscript. 86 leaves, mostly written closely on both sides, key words underlined in red ink, interleaved. Quarto: 251 x 208 mm. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards. 750.00
The unique notebook of a German or Austrian numismatist, containing numerous entries on subjects concerning coins and coinage, arranged alphabetically, in German. Presumably handwritten by Joseph von Mader (1754-1815), author of major works on medieval coins published between 1797 and 1813. Von Mader was Professor of Statistics at Prague, his numismatic studies being an avocation. The alphabetical arrangement of the manuscript suggests that these were substantial working notes for an interleaved lexicon. Mader's coin collection and his books were all sold in 1818. The catalogue of his library did not include any manuscripts, however, and no mention of this notebook has been located elsewhere. (The preceding description is derived from Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. Catalogue 4, Spring 1981.)

- 24c21** Mallinson, Arnold. *THE LEANING TOWER OR OUT OF THE PERPENDICULAR. A LITTLE MÉLANGE OF MERRY MEMORIES, MUSINGS, MEDITATIONS AND MYTHOLOGY, CONCEIVED UNDER THE BLANKET OF THE DARK. FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY AND NOT TO BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY EXCEPT THE RELIGIOUS BITS.* Oxford: Robert Dugdale, 1982. xx, 227, (1) pages, numerous numismatic illustrations, index. Original black boards, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. 40.00
A "unique 'gallipot gacketmaufrey' of a book...You have never read anything quite like it." Quirky, delightful, and often of considerable numismatic interest, *The Leaning Tower* was commenced when the author was 79 and published at age 85.
- 25c12** Mandel, Edgar J. *CAST COINAGE OF KOREA.* Racine, 1971. 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards. gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 12c12** Mankowski, Henryk. *FALSYWY MONETY POLSKIE.* Poznań, 1930. (8), 94, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations of counterfeit coins. Brown leather and decorative cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11005. Gumowski 2579. Very scarce.
- 41d2** Manville, Harrington, E. & Robertson, Terence J. *BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME I.* (London), 1986. xvii, (1), 420 pages, facsimile illustrations. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. 50.00
Indispensable.
- 41d4** Manville, Harrington, E. *NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1731-1991...ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME II, PART 1 (ARCHAEOLOGICAL).* (London), 1993. xviii, (2), 449, (1) pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Reddish brown half morocco, gilt, five raised spine bands. New. 275.00
Special Leatherbound Library Edition. With a limitation placard signed by the author. One of only 30 copies issued.
- 41d3** Manville, Harrington, E. *NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1836-1995...ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME II, PART 2 (NUMISMATIC).* (London), 1997. (8), 453-1083, (1) pages, facsimile illustrations. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. 95.00
Indispensable.
- 41d43** Manville, Harrington, E. *NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1836-1995...ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME II, PART 2 (NUMISMATIC).* (London), 1997. (8), 453-1083, (1) pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Reddish brown half morocco, gilt, five raised spine bands. New. 350.00
Special Leatherbound Library Edition. With a limitation placard signed by the author. One of only 16 copies issued.
- 24b20** Marc, *le citoyen. TARIFS OU COMPTES FAITS DE LA RÉDUCTION EN NUMÉRAIRE DES ASSIGNS ET MANDATS, DANS LE DÉPARTEMENT DU PUY-DE-DÔME, DEPUIS LE 1^{er} JANVIER 1791 JUSQU'AU 7 THERMIDOR, AN IV, CALCULÉS D'APRÈS LES COURS ÉTABLIS PAR L'ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE DE CE DÉPARTEMENT, SUIVANT SON ARRÊTÉ DU 8 THERMIDOR, AN V.* A Clermont-Ferrand: Chez Denis Limet, An VI de la République française (1796). 110, (2) pages, tables. Octavo: 19 x 12.5 cm. Contemporary vellum and paste-board, spine gilt, with a green morocco label, contents a little waterstained. 250.00
A rare contemporary publication documenting the failure by constant devaluation of the assignat, and its replacement by the mandat, though the latter too was doomed to collapse within a year of issue.
- 25b3** (Marsden, William). *(NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA).* No place or date. Two volumes. 57 original typewritten leaves in German, 57 fine photographic reproductions of the original plates. Octavo: 22 x 15.5 cm. Matching blue cloth-backed boards. 250.00
Photographic reproductions of the original plates, accompanied by a volume with descriptions, in German, of all of the coins depicted. The plates may be those issued by Wolfgang Schulzen in Denkingen, 1946, but the text appears to be an independent effort and may be unique. On the verso of several sheets, "Dr. F. St." is printed vertically. Ex Bibliothek der Firma Schulman.
- 24c34** Marsh, Michael A. *THE GOLD SOVEREIGN.* Cambridge, 1980. x, 72 pages, illustrated. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 24c35** Marsh, Michael A. *THE GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN.* Cambridge, 1982. (8), 53, (1) pages, illustrated. Purple boards, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 25c13** Martin, Colin H. *LA RÉGLEMENTATION BERNOISE DES MONNAIES AU PAYS DE VAUD 1536-1623.* Lausanne, 1940. 216, (2) pages. Brown cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 26a24** Martin, Jean L. *LES MÉDAILLES DE TIR SUISSES...SWISS SHOOTING MEDALS, 1612-1939.* Lausanne, 1972. 254, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, price guide laid in. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Fine. 150.00
The main work, *Becoming scarce*.
- 25c2** Martinori, Edoardo. *ANNALI DELLA ZECCA DI ROMA. URBANO V-CLEMENTE IX, 1362-1669.* Roma, 1917-1919. The first fifteen parts. 1,360 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original card covers. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10369? "Excellent documentation..." Very scarce.
- 25c10** Mathis, R. *LES CROIX DE GUERRE (1914-1920).* Nancy, 1924. 135, (1) pages, 11 plates. Original card covers a trifle sunned. Fine. 60.00
Suetens 18 "Traité des décorations de guerre des alliés et des empire centraux."
- 25c16** May, James O'Donald. *THE SPLENDID SHILLING: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AN ENGAGING COIN.* Burly, Ringwood, Hampshire, 1982. (8), 186 pages, color frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Original black boards, dust jacket. 40.00
- 34c33** Mazard, Jean. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANÇAISE, 1670-1952.* Paris, 1953. (6), (xi)-xvi, 202, (2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. 65.00
- 34c30** Mazeroll, Fernand. *L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES. LES BATIMENTS, LE MUSÉE, LES ATELIERS.* Paris, 1907. (4), 179, (1) pages, numerous illustrations including early to contemporary coining machinery. Original decorated gray cloth. Fine. 125.00
A scarce work on the Paris Mint, arranged in four sections. The last section, *Fabrication et Administration*, is of special interest to those interested in the development of coining technology, and features a number of coining scenes not found elsewhere.
- 21a1** McKerchar, Murray. *A PAPER MONEY BIBLIOGRAPHY. AN INITIAL LISTING.* London, 1979. vii, (1), 72 pages. Original card covers. Fine. 15.00
- 31c19** Mechel, Chretien de. *EXPLICATION HISTORIQUE ET CRITIQUE DES MÉDAILLES DE L'OEUVRE DU CHEVALIER HEDLINGER, PRÉCÉDÉE DE L'ÉLOGE HISTORIQUE DE CE CÉLÈBRE ARTISTE.* Basel, 1776-1778. Two parts in one volume. xxiv, (2), 64 pages, finely engraved title and dedication vignette, 40 magnificently engraved plates of medals. Folio. Modern red morocco and marbled boards, lettered in gilt, minor foxing. Fine. 575.00
Brunet 9594. Lipsius page 179. Among the most handsomely produced of all eighteenth century works on numismatics. Forer depicts a dozen pages and several illustrations to Johann Karl Hedlinger, a descendant from a Swiss noble family, citing de Mechel's work in the bibliography, and terming Hedlinger "One of the foremost Medalists of the eighteenth century."
- 21c11** Mecséry di Tsóor, Carlo Baron. *STATUTEN FÜR DEN OESTERREICHISCH-KAISERLICHEN ORDEN DER EISERNEN KRONE.* Vienna, 1884. 16, (28) pages, 7 finely engraved plates. Folio. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 175.00
Suetens 323. Rare.
- 31c13** *THE MEDAL NO. 4.* British Art Medal Society, February 1984. 36 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 35.00
- 31c13** *THE MEDAL NO. 5.* British Art Medal Society, September 1984. 64 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 35.00

21c25 Medina, José Toribio. **MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS HISPANO-AMERICANAS. LÁMINAS**, Santiago de Chile: Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor, 1891. (4) pages, 94 lithographic plates of medals and coins (numbering erratic). Quarto: 33 x 25.5 cm. Contemporary blue quarter morocco, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, spine a bit worn. Fine. 575.00
 Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3526. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-17. One of approximately 100 copies originally issued. Inscribed on the front wrapper to J. Maró del Pont, signed by the author, with the initials M.T.P. at the base of the spine. Medina's first numismatic work and the only one issued without text. As Gresham notes, this is a small mystery, for the man had, arguably, demonstrated his penchant for thorough annotations; this was a characteristic of virtually all of his published works. These plates, however, remain remarkably useful in themselves.

31c9 Medina, José Toribio. **BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMÁTICA COLONIAL HISPANO-AMERICANA**. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1912. viii. (2), (11)-198, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, occasional facsimiles. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt spine label, original printed wrapper slightly repaired, mounted on front cover. Fine. 950.00
 Circular Assonon king status of Francisco del Balcón Trevino title and elsewhere. Clain-Stefanelli 11455. Grierson page 213. "Liste des brochures, edite et edite parus avant 1824 et concernent les monnaies." Mateu y Llopis page 12. Behar 2600. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-1. *Trilobio 129* (1905). One of the rarest numismatic bibliographies. Gresham notes that there are 197 entries in this pioneer effort, dating from 1506 to 1818, included are Medina's bibliographical and interesting comments, most of which add to the general information of the colonies era.

24c18 Medina, J. **MEDALLAS EUROPEAS RELATIVAS A AMÉRICA**. Buenos Aires, 1924. xv. (1), 377 (7) pages, half-tone illustrations of medals throughout the text. Small quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 525.00
 Gresham (Roberts) 1442. *Trilobio* page 334. Behar 3515. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-11. A rare and important work. Issued in Medina's own collection 482 medals are carefully described, with historical notes.

25c1 Meek, W. F. W. **AN AUTHENTIC RECORD OF THE CURRENCY TOKENS OF NEW ZEALAND ISSUED FROM 1857 TO 1881**. Dunedin, 1951. 69, (11) pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth. Fine. 150.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 1952. A catalog of new Zealand tokens. No. 157 of only 200 copies printed. Ex March 3, 1968 Newberg Arch. Adams Library sale, ex libris Harry Bass.

33c21 Meili, Julius. **NUMISMATISCHE SAMMLUNG VON JULIUS MEILI. PORTUGIESISCHE MÜNZEN. VARIETÄTEN UND EINIGE UNEDIRTE STÜCKE/ COLLEÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA DE JULIO MEILI. MOEDAS PORTUGUEZAS. VARIEDADES E ALGUNS EXEMPLARES INEDITOS**, (Zürich), 1890. (4), (4) pages, 4 fine plates. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. 150.00

25c11 Menadier, J. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. GESAMMELTE AUFSÄTZE ZUR GESCHICHTE DES DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESENS. ERSTER, DRITTER UND VERTER BAND**. Berlin, 1891. 1895 & 1898. Three parts, bound in one volume (4), xix. (1), 260; (4), xxviii, 275, (1); (4), viii, 294 pages, fine portrait plate, text illustrations of coins. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt covers coming loose internally fine. 175.00
 Very scarce.

23c3 Merzdorf, J. F. L. Th. **DIE DENKMÜNZEN DER FREIMAUERBRÜDERSCHAFT**. Oldenburg: Verlag und Druck von Gerhard Stalling, 1851. xxx. (2), 151. (1) pages, 1 attractive lithographic plate. Finely bound in early twentieth century blue three-quarter morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endpapers, all page edges gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, extremities a trifle worn. Binding signed BLACKWELL. Fine. 250.00
 Finely engraved ex libris II. E. Deats. A handsome example of this very rare classic reference. Only the second work on the topic, it stood as the standard work, along with Marvin, until the monumental Hamburgische Zirkelcorrespondenz series of eight volumes appeared at the turn of the century. George Shackles, who authored the English version on British Freemasonry of the Hamburgische Zirkelcorrespondenz, wrote in his introductory remarks: "The author, Dr. Johann F. L. Theodor Merzdorf, Librarian to the Grand Duke of Oldenburg, produced a standard work of reference which has never been surpassed in accuracy of description, and which was surprisingly complete for the time." The work contained "exact descriptions of no less than 350 pieces, a very remarkable achievement," so the Rev. H. Poole noted in 1939.

25c9 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 11*, 1979. xxii, 371, (3) pages, maps, 8 plates. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00

15c30 Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. **METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS, VOLUME I**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 13*, 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 28 plates. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00

21d3 [Meunier, Charles]. **CHARLES MEUNIER'S PLAQUETTE, 1900. LA RELIEUSE: A RARE AND BEAUTIFUL DEPICTION OF THE BOOKBINDER IN MEDICAL ART**. Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, no date. (4) page brochure, loosely laid in a blue cloth case in which a fine pewter reproduction of the 2 x 3 inch plaque is housed. 60.00

35c7 Meyer, H. **DIE ÄLTESTEN MÜNZEN VON ZÜRICH ODER ZÜRICHES MÜNZGESCHICHTE IM MITTELALTER**. Zürich, 1840. x, 65, (1) pages, 2 engraved folding plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed wrappers, spine strengthened. 60.00
 Leitzmann page 88. Scarce.

35c6 Meyer, Heinrich. **DAS MÜNZKABINET DER STADT ZÜRICH. NEUJAHRBLATT DER STADTBIBLIOTHEK AUF DAS JAHR 1862 UND 1863**. Zürich, (1862 & 1863). Two volumes. 15, (1); 20 pages, 1 + 2 handsome lithographic plates. Quarto. Original matching printed wrappers. 30.00

72a18 Müller zu Aichholz, V.; Loehr, A. & Holzmaier, E. **ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938**. Chicago, 1981 reprint of the second edition. Two volumes. (2), xi, 354; 14 pages, 56 plates. Oblong folio. Matching red and gray cloth, lettered in red and gilt, blindstamps of the Austrian arms on the upper covers. 195.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 8217. The indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics.

35c1 Milne, A. A. **TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES IN IRELAND, WITH NOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS**. Glasgow, 1920. 105, (1) pages, text illustrations of tokens, 1 plate, interleaved. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn. 350.00
 No. 20 of only 300 copies printed, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 13726. Ex libris Tom Brown, utilized as a check-list of his collection, also with a number of other interesting annotations, including the inclusion of several new varieties.

25c4 Milne, J. G. **CATALOGUE OF OXFORDSHIRE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS**. Oxford, 1935. xx, 48 pages, 16 plates. Printed card covers, signature on title. Fine. 40.00

25c8 Ming-Hsun Li. **THE GREAT RECOINAGE OF 1696 TO 1699**. London, (1963). viii, 260 pages. First edition. Original brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 50.00
 First edition. Out of print. An important commentary on the recoinage of the English currency in the reign of William III, an event of long lasting importance in British economic history.

14c10 Ministero del Tesoro. **RELAZIONE SUI SERVIZI DELLA REGIA ZECCA PER L'ESERCIZIO FINANZIARIO 1912-1913**. Roma, 1914. 120 pages, text illustrations, fine plates of medals, etc., charts. (bound with) Cagliati, Memmo. **LE MONETE DEL RE MANFREDI NEL REAME DELLE DUE SICILIE**. Roma, 1915. 32 pages, text illustrations. (bound with) ANNUARIO NUMISMATICO RINALDI 1949. 137, (1) pages, illustrated. (bound with) Thieme, C. G. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN... BESONDERS SACHSEN... BRÄUTERATENFUND VON ETZOLDSHAIN. SAMMLUNG DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN E. A. RUDOLF**. Dresden: Katalog Nr. 210, undated. (2), 73, (1) pages, 3043 listings, 4 fine plates. (bound with) Weyl, Adolph. **AMERIKANISCHE MÜNZEN... UNTER WELCHEN EINE SPECIAL-SAMMLUNG... DER INSEL HAITI**. Berlin, 1886. (4), 88 pages, 1850+ listings. Modern red cloth, gilt, original paper and card covers mostly bound in. 150.00
 An interesting if eclectic collection of publications, some quite scarce and important.

21d11 Ministry of Culture, Numismatic Museum. **THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE NUMISMATIC MUSEUM 1829-1922**. Athens: Gennadius Library, 1988. 197, (3) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color, including many illustrations of antiquarian numismatic title-pages and bindings. Quarto. Printed card covers. 50.00

25c3 MITTEILUNGEN DER BAYERISCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. XXV. JAHRGANG 1912. München, 1912. xii, 147, (1) pages, fine frontispiece plate, 4 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 40.00

11c20 Modesti, Adolfo. NUMISMATA IN LIBRIS. Rome, 1997. (2), 816 pages, illustrated, 2508 detailed listings, price guide laid in. Quarto. Red boards, pictorial dust jacket. 175.00
A monumental "catalogue of a private collection of books, magazines, articles, and various writings from the sixteenth to the twentieth century related to the art of the medal, concerning mainly Italy."

25b23 (Multz, Wolfgang Christoph). CURIEUSES MÜNZ-LEXICON, ODER KURZE BESCHREIBUNG DER VORNEHMSTEN MÜNZ-SORTEN IN- UND AUSSERHALB EUROPA, NACH DEM WERTH DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZTE DENEN REISENDEN PASSAGIEREN AUCH KAUFF- UND HANDELS-LENTHEN, WE AUCH ANDEREN, SO MIT MÜNZEN UMGEHEN, SEHR NÜTZLICH UND DIENLICH, IN ALPHABETISCHER ORDNUNG EINGERICHTET. Frankfurt am Mayn: Bey Wolfgang Christoph Miltzen, 1740. First Edition. (2), 70 pages, interleaved, additional blank leaves added at the end. 17 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary half vellum, spine handlettered, light wear and soiling, minor browning. Fine. 325.00
Ex libris George D. Hatte. Lipsius page 273. Not in Soetbeer, Kress or Goldsmith. Apparently quite rare.

25c5 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. Wien: Oesterreichisches Münz- und Geldwesen im Mittelalter, VII. Band, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt. Fine. 65.00

25c22 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. Wien, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Original card covers. 45.00

34c32 (Mom, Rodolfo & Vigil, Laurentino). HISTORIA DE LOS PREMIOS MILITARES. REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: LEYES, DECRETOS Y DEMAS RESOLUCIONES REFERENTES A PREMIOS MILITARES, RECOMPENSAS, HONORES, DISTINCIONES, GRATIFICACIONES, ETC. Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). Three volumes. 359, (1); 253, (1); 271, (1) pages, 115 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Original matching brown cloth-backed card covers worn and discolored, in need of binding. 300.00
Clain-Stefanelli 15255. Ferrán 1.110: "Indubablemente, el trabajo de catalogación descriptiva y de recopilación documental más completo sobre los premios militares de la República Argentina." Suets 312133: "Ouvrage de haute valeur et indispensable pour l'étude des distinctions honorifiques, non seulement de l'Argentine, mais aussi des divers états de l'Amérique du Sud. Inédité jusqu'à présent." Purves 117: "Magnificent plates. Complete to date, and includes some Chilean and Peruvian awards."

25c27 Moquette, J. P. IETS OVER DE MUNTEN VAN BANDJARMASIN EN MALOEKA. From *Tijdschr. T. L. en v. v. N. i. d. XLVIII*, (1906), (489)-504 pages, 8 lithographic plates. Plain wrappers. 75.00

25c23 Mortensen, Morten Eske. FORTÆGNELSE OVER DANSKE MONTAUKTIONSKATALOGER. Kjøbenhavn, 1980. (44) pages. Self-covered. 45.00
No. 56 of 150 copies issued.

21d1 Mortensen, Morten Eske. AFKRYDINGS-LISTE OVER DANSK-NORSKE OFF. MONTAUKTIONSKATALOGER 1684-1998. Oslo, 1999. 44 pages. Printed boards. 60.00
One of only 194 copies printed, signed by the author. A useful check list of Danish and Norwegian numismatic auction sale catalogues from the seventeenth century to date.

11f12 Muszynski, Maurice. LES BILLETTS DE LA BANQUE DE FRANCE. LES EMISSIONS DU TRESOR. La Roche-sur-Yon, 1988. 4^e édition. (2), 229, (1) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Pictorial boards. 60.00

41d31 Nathanson, Alan J. THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665. London, 1975. 60 pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 35.00

25c28 National Gallery of Art. RENAISSANCE BRONZES, STATUETTES, RELIEFS AND PLAQUETTES, MEDALS AND COINS FROM THE KRESS COLLECTION. Washington, D. C., 1951. 215, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original printed yellow card covers. 85.00
Ex Duven Brothers Library, with their ink stamp.

25b11 Nelkenbrecher, (J.C. & Feller, Dr.). NELKENBRECHER DER JÜNGERE. DAS WICHTIGSTE DER WECHSELKURSE, DES MÜNZWESENS UND DER MAASSE UND GEWICHTE. VON EINEM EHMALIGEN KAUFMANNE. Leipzig: Julius Klinkhardt, 1841. 56 pages. Small quarto: 21 x 15 cm. Contemporary tan sheep and marbled boards, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, interleaved, numerous manuscript additions and corrections. Near fine. 65.00

35c19 Netscher, E. & van der Chijs, J. A. DE MUNTEN VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE, BESCHRIJVEN EN AFGEBEELD. Batavia: Uitgegeven door het *Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen*, Lange & Co., 1863. xii, 230 pages, tables, 33 lithographic plates. Quarto. Later brown cloth and old marbled boards, gilt. Fine. 250.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8821. Grierson page 222. A foundation work on the numismatics of the Dutch East Indies. Very scarce and still important.

25c30 Neumann, E. BRANDENBURG-PREUSSISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN... I. BAND: DIE MÜNZEN DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS BRANDENBURG UNTER DER HERRSCHAFT DER HOHENZOLLERN 1415-1701. 2. BAND: DIE MÜNZEN DES KÖNIGREICHES PREUSSEN UNTER DER HERRSCHAFT DER HOHENZOLLERN 1701-1918. Köln, 1998. Two volumes. 446, (2); 576 pages, text illustrations. *Bewertungliste* laid in each volume. Original matching boards. 135.00

25c29 Neumann, Josef. BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFER-MÜNZEN. SEBENTER BAND: REGISTER ZU DEN BÄNDEN I-VI, ZUSAMMENGESTELLT VON LORE BÖRNER, BERLIN. Leipzig, (1967). 349, (1) pages. Brown cloth-backed printed tan boards. 100.00

24c13 Newnes, Geo., Editor. THE STRAND MAGAZINE. AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY. VOL. I. JANUARY TO JUNE. London, 1891. 662 pages, frontispiece, illustrated throughout. Contemporary half calf, gilt, binding a bit worn, a few library markings. 75.00
A seven page article on *Our Money Manufacture* is featured, including an interesting and informative account of the coining process at the Royal Mint, accompanied by eight attractive sketches of various minting activities, drawn by J. Johnson.

34a3 New York Public Library. LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS. New York: Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, 1914. (4), 195, (1) pages, including an extensive index. Quarto. Brown cloth, lettered in black. Fine. 150.00
An important source of bibliographical information. Scarce.

36c5 Noback, Friedrich. MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSBUCH. DAS GELD-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSWESEN, DIE WECHSEL- UND GELDKURSE, DAS WECHSELRECHT UND DIE USANZEN, MIT EINEM TABELLÄRISCHEN ANHANGE: ÜBERSICHT DER GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN NACH AUSMÜNZUNGSVERHÄLTNISSEN UND WERTH. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1877. *Zweite Auflage, gänzlich neubearbeitet*. xii 1, 166, (2) pages. Brown quarter roan, binding a bit worn but sound, ink stamp marked out on title. 400.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16063 (recording only the first edition). Grierson page 34. Soetbeer page 203. Ex libris Otto Kozminski. An indispensable work, arranged alphabetically by city and packed with key data on coins and paper money in circulation at the time, throughout the world. The section on New York alone occupies over eighteen pages, in small type. Rarely encountered.

25c24 Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela. DAS MÜNZWESEN ALBRECHTS VON WALTENSTEIN. Graz, 1969. 79 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00

24c31 Nop, Vladimir. SOUPIS NUMISMATICKÉ LITERATURY V KROMERIZSKÉ ZÁMECKÉ KNIHOVNE. Brno, 1974. 103, (13) pages, 48 plates, mostly depicting titles and frontispieces of antiquarian numismatic books. White cloth, dust jacket. 45.00
An interesting bibliography of numismatic books in the Castle library at Kromeriz. Useful to those interested in antiquarian numismatic books.

35c23 [Norblin et al.], ENGRAVED PLATES DEPICTING MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINS: VANDALES-OSTROGOTHES-SUEVES-VISSIGOTHES-MEROVINGIENS ET LEURS MONÉTAIRES-CAROLINGIENS DE FRANCE-BARONS DU NORD DE LA FRANCE-BARONS DU NORD ET DU MIDI DE LA FRANCE-KENT-MERCIÉ-ANGLETERRE-NORTHUMBRIE-IRLANDE-DANEMARK-SUEDE-ITALIE-ITALIE-ARAGON-CASTILLE-ETATS DES FRANCE EN ASIE-TRESOR DE TRÉBOUGNE-ALLEMAGNE-SLAVE-WESTFALIE-LORRAINE ET FRANCE RHENANE-PAYS-BAS-SAXE-BAYÈRE-BOHEME-HONGRIE-POLOGNE-KHALIFS-SAMANIDES-ETC. 29 mounted nineteenth century well-engraved plates of coins and mint-maps accompanied by handwritten descriptions on the intervening leaves. Contemporary green suede, marbled sides, green vellum corners. Binding a trifle worn but sound, occasional very minor waterstaining at some of the plate margins. 225.00

An interesting assemblage, apparently comprised mainly of one series of engraved plates, with a few others from other sources. Some of the plates are inscribed: 'a Mr Norblin' or similarly. The *numismatique* group generally holds personal illustrations and article 1 'La France Numismatique' (Paris, 1850). Louis-Pierre-Martin (né Rithio de Lagardère) died in 1884 and his extensive collection of French and other coins was sold at auction (apparently without illustration) the following year, becoming catalogued by F. Poyet d'Avant.

11f1 NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1936-1981. Stockholm et al., 1936-1981. The first forty-six years complete 1936-1970 in the original card covers. 1971-1981 in the original yellow cloth or boards, lettered in red and black. Very fine set. 1,000.00

Consists of 149 issues in pages 19. An excellent source of information in Scandinavian numismatics, and other topics, featuring many important monographs and a valuable bibliography.

35c2 North, Audrea & Weber, (ed.) MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Brunswick, 1976. xi, 292 pages, 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Quarto. Original forest cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00

An important collection of over 3,500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

25c25 North, J. J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE, VOLUME 1: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON-HENRY III. C. 650-1272. London, 1963. 200 pages, 36 fine plates of coins with text. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

11d46 North, J. J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE, VOLUMES 1 & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600-1662. London, 1980 & 1975. *Second Revised Edition*. Two volumes. 218; 183, (1) pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins with text. Brown boards, gilt, dust jackets. 65.00

25d1 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. THIRD SERIES. VOL. XVI. London, 1896. Four parts complete, in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn. 75.00

25d2 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. THIRD SERIES. VOL. XVII. London, 1897. Four parts complete in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn, one rear wrapper missing. 75.00

25d3 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. THIRD SERIES. VOL. XVIII. London, 1898. Four parts complete, in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn, two rear wrappers missing. 75.00

25d4 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. THIRD SERIES. VOL. XIX. London, 1899. Four parts complete, in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn, two rear wrappers missing. 75.00

25d5 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES. VOL. I. London, 1901. Four parts complete as issued in two, first volume lacking the original printed wrappers. 75.00

This volume comprises W. J. Andrew's important *Numismatic history of the Reign of Henry I*.

25d6 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES. VOL. II. London, 1902. Four parts complete, in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn, one rear wrapper missing. 75.00

25d7 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES. VOL. III. London, 1903. Four parts complete, in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn. 75.00

25d8 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FOURTH SERIES. VOL. IV. London, 1904. Four parts complete, in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn, one rear wrapper missing. 75.00

25d9 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FIFTH SERIES. VOL. I. London, 1924. Four parts complete as issued in two, in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn. 75.00

25d10 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. FIFTH SERIES. VOL. V. London, 1925. Four parts complete as issued in three, in the original printed wrappers, somewhat worn. 75.00

16c1 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1956. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. 45.00

16c2 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1967. Red cloth, gilt. 30.00

16c3 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1968. Red cloth, gilt. 30.00

16c4 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1972. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00

16c5 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1974. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00

16c6 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1975. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00

16c7 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1979. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00

16c13 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1980. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00

16c14 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1981. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00

33c25 NUMISMATIQUE. Spine title. A collection of eleven publications, generally offprints from archeological or numismatic journals, as follows:

- 1) *Lettre Neuvième-Lettre Vingt-Unième*. No place or date of publication (mid-19th century). Pages 97-304, 14 engraved plates, mostly depicting Byzantine and other early medieval coins. Includes contributions by Longpérier, Saulcy, Langlois, and Lagoy.
- 2) Langlois, Victor. *Essai sur les Monnaies des Rois Arméniens de la dynastie de Roupené*. Paris, 1850. 40 pages, 3 plates.
- 3) Witte, J. de. *Médailles d'Héraclée de Lucanie*. Paris, 1847. 14 pages.
- 4) Longpérier, Adrien de. *Programme d'un Ouvrage Intitulé Documents Numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne*. Paris, 1850. 14 pages, 1 plate.
- 5) Robert, C. *Tiers de Sou d'Or*. 1850. 7, (1) pages, 1 plate.
- 6) Chalon, Renier. *Quelques Monnaies Inexpliquées*. Bruxelles, 1850. 12 pages, 1 plate.
- 7) Cartier, Etienne. *Recherches sur Quelques Médailles Historiques du XVI^e Siècle. Lettre...* Blois, 1851. 23, (1) pages, 3 plates.
- 8) Chalon, Renier. *Quelques Monnaies Seigneuriales*. Bruxelles, 1851. 16 pages, 1 plate.
- 9) Barthélemy, Anatole. *Lettre à M. Georges de Soultrait*. 1849. (273)-287, (1) pages, 2 plates.
- 10) Cartier, E. *Dernières Observations sur les Monnaies au Type Chartrain*. 1849. 48 pages, 1 plate.
- 11) Leconte-Dupont. *Notice sur les Billets de Confiance émis en poitou pendant les années 1791 et 1792*. Poitiers, undated. 16 pages.

Bound in one volume. Green quarter leather, lettered in gilt, joints cracked, internally fine. 150.00

11f4 NUMISMATISCHES NACHRICHTENBLATT. ORGAN DES VERBANDES DER WESTDEUTSCHEN MÜNZVEREINE UND DER NUMISMATISCHEN KOMMISSION DER LÄNDER IN DER BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND. JAHRGANG 5-37. Hamburg, Emden, Speyer, 1956-1988. Thirty-three volumes complete, bound in twenty. Approximately 11,600 pages, text illustrations in the later issues. 1956-1975 issues bound in thirteen volumes: matching tan

linen and decorative boards, red morocco spine labels, gilt; 1976-1988 issues bound in seven volumes: matching gray cloth and decorative boards, red morocco spine labels, gilt, original wrappers bound in the later volumes. Also included are three 1955 issues, loose in the original blue cloth case. A fine run. 750.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 835.

23b7 NUMIZMATICA CASOPIS ZA ANTICKI STARI JUGOSLOVENSKI NOVAC: I & 2. Beograd: Dr. Jozo Petrovic, 1934 & 1935. Two issues bound in one volume. 44; 49, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Recent tan full leather, upper cover intricately stamped in blind, with a crimson morocco inner panel, decorated and lettered in gilt, crimson morocco spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 125.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 807a. Rare. Included are articles by Resetar, Pink, Elmer, Petrovic, and others.

23c34 Nunn, C. Hearn, Editor. THE NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE. A MONTHLY JOURNAL DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO COIN COLLECTORS. VOLUME I. Bury S. Edmund's, 1886. Issue numbers 1-12, bound in one volume. (4), 96 pages. Contemporary black cloth, gilt. Fine. 150.00
 A scarce publication, full of interesting numismatic tidbits. Centered on British coins and medals, it also featured articles on American numismatics. Included in this volume is a serialized version of the Rev. Henry Christmas's famous essay on the *Copper Coinage of the British Colonies in America*, and a reprint of S. S. Crosby's *The Sommers Islands Coins*. Also featured is most interesting synopsis of *How Coins are Sold in America*, reading: "It is a recognised fact that Coin Sales in the United States are far more numerous, and better attended, than those held on this side of the Atlantic, and, at a rough estimate, it is calculated that at least 100,000 dollars worth of coins change hands annually in this fashion in the United States alone. The expense in making up these Auction Sales is, of course, very large, and unless a Sale realizes at least 1000 dollars, there will be little or no profit to the Catalogue. The charge usually imposed is 25 per cent.; this covers every expense, such as preparing the matter for the Catalogue, printing the same, and, also, the Auctioneer's fees. Most of the large American Dealers act on commission, and execute various bids, for which they make a charge of 10 per cent."

24c20 Oelrichs, Johann Carl Conrad. ERLÄUTERTES CHUR-BRANDENBURGISCHES MEDAILLENCABINET... Berlin, 1988 reprint. xvi, (8) pages, 84 leaves, 83 with an engraving of a medal. Pictorial boards. 50.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 14629. Still important.

31e8 Oka, M. SILVER CROWNS OF THE FAR EAST. Tokyo, 1966. (2), vii, (1), 115, (3) pages, illustrated. Silver boards, dust jacket. 20.00

34c11 Oldenburg, J. F. H. BESKRIFNING ÖFVER J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING AF SVENSKA, SVENSKA BESITNINGARNES OCH LANDTGREFVEN FREDRIKS (KONUNG FREDRIK I) HESSISKA MYNT. Stockholm, 1883. iv, 406, (2) pages. Brown full morocco, gilt. 75.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 11614*. "An important collection."

35e21 [Oresme, Nicholas]. THE DE MONETA OF NICHOLAS ORESME AND ENGLISH MINT DOCUMENTS. TRANSLATED FROM THE LATIN WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY CHARLES JOHNSON. London, 1956. xli, 114 pages (actually 228) pages: Latin text and English translation on facing pages numbered identically; 2 numismatic plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 75.00

15e28 Organisation Internationale de Police Criminelle/International Criminal Police Organization. BILLETTS ET MONNAIES EN CIRCULATION/NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION/NOTEN UND MÜNZEN IM UMLAUF/BILLETTS Y MONEDAS EN CIRCULACION. DEUXIEME PARTIE/SECOND PART/ZWEITER TEIL/SEGUNDA PARTE: CONTREFAÇONS ET FALSIFICATIONS/COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES/ERKENNUNGSGEZEICHEN ECHTER UND GEFÄLSCHTER BANKNOTEN UND MÜNZEN/IMITACIONES Y FALSIFICACIONES. Paris, circa 1950-early 1960s. Several hundred loose-leaf sheets, alphabetically arranged and housed in the original gilt-lettered thick black cloth folder, all describing and depicting counterfeit paper money and coins. Fine. 325.00
 Allan D. Craig's collected INTERPOL Counterfeit Currency Reports. Important and very difficult to obtain.

33c33 Orlov, A. MONETI ROSSII 1700-1917/RUSSIAN COINS 1700-1917. Minns, 1994. 254, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Russian text. Pictorial boards. As new. 25.00

25c31 Ossbahr, C. A. MYNT OCH MEDALJER SLAGNA FÖR FRÄMMANDE MAKTER I ANLEDNING AV KRIEG MOT SVERIGE. Uppsala, 1927. 266, (2) pages, 48 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 225.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 14984. Scarce and important.

32c5 O'Sullivan, William. THE EARLIEST IRISH COINAGE. Dublin, 1961. (4), 47, (1) pages, 4 plates. Original printed blue card covers. 25.00

32c6 Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE MODERNE A SISTEMA DECIMALE DA NAPOLEONE CONSOLATO A VITTORIO EMANUELE III (1800-1946)... Milano, 1947. 83, (3) pages, finely illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

32c7 Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1961). Milan, 1962. First Edition. (8), 363, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. 40.00

32e32 Patin, Carlos. HISTORIA DE LAS MEDALLAS, O INTRODUCCION AL CONOCIMIENTO DE ESTA CIENCIA. Madrid, 1977 reprint. (10), 278, (8) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 20.00

25c17 Pertsch, W. BERICHT ÜBER EINE SAMMLUNG INDISCHER MÜNZEN. Offprint from *Zeitschrift d. D. M. G.*, Bd. XXV, no date (circa 1871?). 13 pages, 2 lithographic plates of Islamic coins. Quarto. Plain wrappers worn and discolored, once folded. 45.00

34c29 Pfaffenhoffen, Fr. de. EXTRAITS. Paris: *Revue numismatique*, 1863-1870. Nine titles. All in the original wrappers most with plates. 85.00
 Ex Fürstberg Library sale. An interesting series of offprints on various, mainly medieval, numismatic topics.

33c32 Pichler, Friedrich. REPERTORIUM DER STEIRISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Graz, 1974 reprint. (10), 248, xxii, (2), 246, (10), 232 pages, 13 folding maps, plates of coins, etc. Tan cloth, dust jacket. 50.00

41d38 Pick, (Albert) & Rixen, (Jens-Uwe). PAPIERGELD-SPEZIALKATALOG DEUTSCHLAND 1874-1980. München, 1982. 408, (8) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 50.00

25b13 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN. London, 1808. *Third Edition*. Two volumes. xlii: 376; (4), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Contemporary calf, sides, board edges and turn-ins decorated in blind, five raised bands, spines lettered and attractively decorated in gilt, monogram in gilt at base, long once rebaked retaining the original spines, extremities a little worn, contents a trifle foxed. Fine. 250.00
 Armorial ex libris R. W. Cochran Patrick; printed label of J. K. R. Murray. The best edition of this opinionated but fascinating general guide to coins, from the library of a celebrated numismatic author.

11f15 Pirot, Jean. LES BILLETS DES CHAMBRES DE COMMERCE. La Roche-sur-Yon, 1988. 188, (6) pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. 60.00

25c18 Platbarzdis, Aleksandrs. SVERIGES FÖRSTA BANKSEDLAR: STOCKHOLMS BANCOS SEDELUTGIVNING 1661-1668. Stockholm: Sveriges Riksbank, 1960. 234, (2) pages, color coat of arms, 89 other fine monochrome illustrations. Original tan leather and blue boards, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. 45.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 13251.

22d3 Poey d'Avant, Faustin. MONNAIES FÉODALES DE FRANCE. 1996 Maison Florange reprint. Three volumes. 100, 1,280 pages, 163 plates. Quarto. Original matching pictorial card covers. 150.00
 Grierson page 127. Clain-Stefanelli 6355*. A new edition of the classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins, "Augmentée d'une introduction et d'une mise à jour de Georges Depeyrot."

- 5383 Pohl, Artur. DIE GRENZLAND FRÄGUNG, MÜNZPRÄGUNG IN ÖSTERREICH UND UNGARN IM FÜNFZEHNTEN JAHRHUNDERT. Graz, 1972. 188 pages, 4 maps, 3 text plates, folding graph, 8 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 5384 Pohl, Artur. UNGARISCHEN GOLDGULDEN DES MITTELALTERS (1325-1540). Graz, 1974. 50 pages, 2 color plates, map, 59 double-page tables with 242 illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Near new. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 7195*.
- 5385 Poliano, Luiz Marques. ORDENS HONORIFICAS DO BRASILE (HISTORIA, ORGANIZACAO, PADROES, LEGISLACAO). Rio de Janeiro: Imprensa Nacional, 1943. xi, (1), 324 pages, frontispiece portrait, 45 plates. 12 double-page, many in color. Large thick quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. 400.00
Stamps 5-11. Clain-Stefanelli 15296. Clain-Stefanelli 660 copies printed, signed by the author.
- 5386 Poole, Reginald Stuart. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SWISS COINS IN THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM; BEQUEATHED BY THE REVEREND CHAUNCEY HARE TOWNSHEND. London, 1878. xix, (1), 673, (1) pages. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11992. (1) color reproduction of coin on inside of Switzerland.
- 5387 Poole, Reginald Stuart. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE SHAHS OF PERSIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. SAFAVIS, AFGHANS, EFSHARIS, ZANDS, AND KAJARS. London, 1887. xcv, (1), 336 pages, folding linen-backed chronological table, other tables 24 fine monotype plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. 200.00
Mayer 3871. Clain-Stefanelli 16729. Library page 212. Scarce and still in portland.
- 5388 Pope-Hennessy, John. RENAISSANCE BRONZES FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION. RELIEFS, PLAQUETTES, STATUETTES, UTENSILS AND MORTARS. London, 1967. viii, 333, (3) pages, 90 plates depicting 467 items. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 185.00
Scarce and important.
- 5389 Porteus, John. COINS IN HISTORY. New York, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Orange cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 45.00
The best of the old literature and collecting work.
- 5390 Posvář, Jaroslav. DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE. Graz, 1970. (2), 129 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 45.00
- 5391 Pradéau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. First Edition. 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates, 2 errata sheets. Quarto. Original Spanish quarter calf, red and black spine labels, gilt. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11533*.
- 5392 Pradeau Aviles, Alberto Francisco. LOS TACLOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS. Puebla, 1963. 128, (2), (2) pages, 11 plates, index. Original turquoise cloth, gilt, original front card covers bound in. Very fine. 100.00
Special Harboud edition. Ex David J. Conkle Library, with ink stamp at base of title. Ejemplar número 245 de 250 ejemplares numerados.
- 5393 Price, Martin Jessop. General Edition. COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY. London, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00
A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists.
- 5394 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART I: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES. London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, illustrated. Original printed red boards. 40.00
- 5395 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951, INCLUDING TOKENS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF SINGAPORE, 1828-1853. London, 1968. 271, (1) pages, illustrated, 12 plates. Red cloth, gilt. 35.00
The best edition.
- 5396 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 1: EAST INDIA COMPANY, PRESIDENCY SERIES C.1642-1835. London, 1975. xxv, 275, (1) pages, 4 color maps, text, illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
- 5397 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 2: UNIFORM COINAGE, EAST INDIA COMPANY 1835-38. IMPERIAL PERIOD 1858-1947. London, 1980. x, 245, (1) pages, text, illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00
- 5398 Prieto y Vives, Antonio. LOS REYES DE TAIFAS. ESTUDIO HISTÓRICO-NUMISMÁTICO DE LOS MUSULMANES ESPAÑOLES EN EL SIGLO V DE LA HEGIRA (XIXE J.C.). Madrid, 1926. 6, 279, (1) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Recent black cloth, gilt. Fine. 350.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6285*. Mayer 1371. Very scarce.
- 5399 Prime, W. C. COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &c., &c. New York, 1861. 292, (2) pages, 114 plates. Original blindstamped dark green cloth, gilt, hinges weak, ink date on title. 75.00
A rare binding variant. Prime's substantial work is the first American beginner's guide to the collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers today because of its title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics and provides great insight into the attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-19th century.
- 5400 Probst, Günther. NUMISMATISCHES LITERATUR OSTEREUROPAS UND DES BALKANS. HEFT 1 & 2, Graz, 1960 & 1963. 87, (5); 126 pages, text figures, folding map, 8 plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers a bit faded, else very fine. Also included are the first and second supplements to Probst's "Quellenkunde der Münz- und Geldgeschichte der ehemaligen Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie, self-covered. 65.00
- 5401 Probst, Günther. DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS. Biele, 1975. Second Edition. 321, (1) pages, 27 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 5402 Probst, Günther. QUELLENKUNDE DER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER EHEMALIGEN ÖSTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE. Graz, 1977. 2. Auflage. xii, 134, 36, (2) pages. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 5403 Prokisch, Bernhard et al. REPERTORIUM ZUR NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG EUROPAS. BAND XVIII: SÜDOSTEUROPA. Wien, 1999. liii, (1), 287, (13) pages, illustrations. folio. Gray cloth, dust jacket. 95.00
- 5404 Promis, Domenico. MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI AVANTI IL MILLE. MEMORIA. Torino, 1858. 109, (1) pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. Inscribed by the author to Monsieur Robert. (bound with) Promis, Domenico. LA ZECCA DI SCIO DURANTE IL DOMINIO DEI GENOVESI. MEMORIA. Torino: Atti dell'Accademia Reale delle Scienze in Torino. Serie II. Volume XXIII, 1865. 65, (1) pages, genealogical table, 4 lithographic plates. Inscribed by the author to Monsieur Chalon. Quarto. Later blue cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 150.00
Gnechi pages 325 & 354. Ciferri page 370.

25c14 Purves, Alec A. COLLECTING MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. London, 1978. *Third Edition*. 237, (1) pages, illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

24b4 Pye, Charles. PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE, OF BIRMINGHAM FROM THE ORIGINALS IN HIS OWN POSSESSION. London: Published for the Engraver, (1795). *First Edition*. Finely engraved title with large vignette by Pye, advertisement leaf, 36 finely engraved plates with the original tissue guards, depicting the obverses and reverses of 186 tokens, iii, (1) page index. 25 x 16 cm. Original paper boards, spine lettered in ink, untrimmed, with some honest wear and discoloration. Fine. 875.00
Finely engraved token ex libris S. H. Hamer, featuring his facsimile autograph; ink signature of James Brown on second front flyleaf. An unsophisticated example of this early classic work on eighteenth century English tokens, with an unimprovable provenance. Pye's plates are far superior to any of those found in other early works on the topic and are perhaps the finest of the genre. The token engravings in the example at hand are particularly crisp and richly impressed.

16c8 Quiggin, A. HINGSTON. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY. London, 1949. *First Edition*. xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Fine. 85.00
An indispensable standard work.

34c17 Rackus, Alexander M. GUTHONES (THE GOTHIS), KINSMEN OF THE LITHUANIAN PEOPLE. A TREATISE ON THE GOTHIC ETHNOLOGY, HISTORY OF THE GOTHIC DOMINION IN ITALY AND SPAIN, NUMISMATICS, LANGUAGE, AND PROPER NAMES. Chicago, 1929. 432 pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00

33c28 Rackus, Alexander M. ZINYNAS APIE LIETUVOS NUMIZMATIKA.../CYCLOPEDIA OF LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I: PRIMITIVE MONEY IN PREHISTORIC TIMES. Chicago, 1965. (10), 6-344 pages, text illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1581. Quite scarce.

42e6 Ramarao, M. SATAVAHANA COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1961. (2), iii, (1), 69, (1) pages, 20 plates of coins. Printed card covers. 30.00

32c3 Ramsden, H. A. COREAN COIN CHARMS AND AMULETS. Yokohama, 1910. (4), ii, 40, (2) pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original paper-backed printed red cloth covers. Near fine. 85.00
Ex libris Harry Bass. Clain-Stefanelli 1390. Very scarce.

34c20 Ramsden, H. A. CHINESE EARLY BARTER AND UNINScribed MONEY. Yokohama: Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics, No. 2, 1912. (4), ii, 34 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original paper-backed printed orange cloth covers a trifle discolored, internally fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8660.

41e1 Rao, Rama. EASTERN CALUKYAN COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1963. (6), 14 pages, 6 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 15.00

42e2 Rao, Rama. SELECT GOLD AND SILVER COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1963. (6), 13, (1) pages, 4 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 15.00

41e3 Rao, Rama. VISHNUKUNDIN COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1963. (2), ii, (2), 41, (1) pages, plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. 15.00

34c19 Rapson, E. J. INDIAN COINS. Strassburg: *Grundriss der Indoarischen Philologie und Altertumskunde, II. Band, 3. Heft, B.*, 1897. (2), 41, (1), (10) pages, 5 fine colotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 3136*. Rare.

11d16 Ratcliffe, E. E. THE ROYAL MAUNDY. London, 1956. 28 pages, 12 plates. Original printed card covers. 15.00

65a13 Rathgen, Friedrich. DIE KONSERVIERUNG VON ALTERMUMSFUNDEN. I. TEIL "STEIN UND STEINARTIGE STOFFE, II. UND III. TEIL: METALLE UND METALLLEGIERUNGEN ORGANISCHE STOFFE. Berlin und Leipzig, 1926 & 1924. Two volumes bound in one. vii, (1), 170, (10); x, 174 pages, 180 text illustrations, including coins and medals. 12mo. Green half cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16105*. Ex J. C. H. (olm) library.

41d9 Reinfeld, Fred. THE STORY OF PAPER MONEY. New York, 1957. 128 pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth, pictorial dust jacket. 25.00

32c4 Renault, Jules. LA LÉGIION D'HONNEUR. PRÉFACE DU GÉNÉRAL DUBAIL, GRAND CHANCELIER DE LA LÉGIION D'HONNEUR. 4^e ÉDITION. Paris, 1922. 152 pages, occasional text figures. Handsomely bound in contemporary (original?) red crushed full morocco, sides paneled and decorated in blind, upper cover lettered and decorated in gilt, all page edges gilt. Fine. 150.00
Suetens S.644. Scarce.

34c21 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZIT, ERSTER UND ZWEITER THEIL. Berlin, 1865-1878. *First Edition*. Three parts in one volume. vi, (2), 247, (1); viii, (2), 191, (1); (2), 46 pages. Contemporary Cloth and boards. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 281*.

34c23 Resch, Adolf. NACHTRAG ZU SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Graz, 1969 reprint. (2), (167)-196, (4) pages, 2 plates. Original printed card covers. 25.00

34c22 Retowski, O. THE GENOISE-TATAR COINAGE. Akron, 1984 English translation. (1), 62, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Card covers. 15.00

41d26 Rhys Davids, T. W. ON THE ANCIENT COINS AND MEASURES OF CEYLON. Chicago, 1975 reprint. (4), 60, (6) pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00

34c18 Ridgeway, William. THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS. Cambridge, 1892. *First Edition*. xii, 417, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt, top of spine just a trifle worn. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1495. The very scarce original edition of this still important work.

34c24 Rinaldi, Oscar. LE MONETE CONIATE IN ITALIA DALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE AI NOSTRI GIORNI. VOLUME PRIMO. Mantova, 1954. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 45.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10215.

66a2 Ringmacher, Daniel. TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR. QUESTIONES: I. QUID DE HISTORIA NUMISMATICA CENSUMUS? II. DE VULGO SIC DICTIS GUTTULIS, SIVE PATELLIS IRIDIS. VON DEN FÄLSCHLICH SO GENANTEN REGEN-BOGENSCHÜSSELN. Lipsia: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. 80 pages, title engravings of both sides of 4 coins. Small quarto: 19.5 x 16 cm. contemporary marbled wrappers, upper cover loose, later margins a bit stained. 150.00
Lipsius page 337.

11d20 Risk, James C. THE HISTORY OF THE ORDER OF THE BATH AND ITS INSIGNIA. London, 1972. xvii, 214 pages, 28 color and monochrome plates. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

42e18 Rittmann, Herbert. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND BANKNOTEN. München, Zürich, 1980. 176 pages, illustrated throughout, including a number of full-color illustrations. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 40.00

33c1 Rivero, Casto M^{del}. *LA MONEDA ARÁBIGO-ESPAÑOLA. COMPENDIO DE NUMISMÁTICA MUSULMANA*. Madrid, 1933. xv, (1), 193, (1) pages, text illustrations, folding map, folding tables, 9 fine plates of coins (folding out in three). Original printed card covers just a trifle discolored. Fine. 100.00
Mayr 1429. Clain-Stefanelli 6287.

22b7 Robert, C. *RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES ÈVÈQUES DE TOUL*. Paris & London, 1844. 66, (2) pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Attractively bound in later dark green levant quarter morocco, lettered in gilt. Fine. 135.00
Engel et Serrure 5450: "Monographie complète et très bien faite pour l'époque où elle parut." Very scarce.

33c34 Robinson, John. *ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. A CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS, Salem: Printed for the Compiler, 1913. 102 pages. 2 fine plates. Original yellow cloth, gilt spine label a bit worn. 85.00*
One of only 300 copies printed. Ex (Mrs) Franklin Townsend (owners, inscribed) the author to Ethel Thompson

33c27 Rochemont, G. L. de & Binckhoff, J. *GESCHIEDKUNDIGE BESCHRIJVING DER OUDERE EN NIEUWERE, THANS BESTAANDE RIDDER-ORDEN, ZOO IN ALS BIJTEN EL ROPA...* Amsterdam J. da Cunha & Comp., 1843. xxiv, 346, (12) pages, tables plates not present. Quarto. Binding defective, contents slightly waterstained and discolored in parts. 40.00
Suetens 14 "Une des publications les plus intéressantes parues dans ce genre en France."

22c8 Rode V. P. *CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE CENTRAL MUSEUM, NAGPUR. COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS. PART I. Bombay, 1969. (4), ii, (2), ii, (4), xiii (1), 360 pages. 24 plates. Original green cloth. 35.00*
Clain-Stefanelli 4144

21c1 Rogers, Edward Thomas. *THE COINS OF THE T'UNG CH'ING DYNASTY. London: The International Numismatica Orientalia 1871. (4), 21, (1) pages. 1 fine plate. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 50.00*
Scarce.

23b5 Rolland, Henri. *MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: ÉTUDE D'APRÈS LE CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DE M. GEORGES MOTTE DE ROUBAIX*. Macon: Protat Frères. Imprim., 1912. xxx, (1), 284 pages, 40 fine plates of coins and medals, the first 4 depicting Celtic and ancient Roman coins. Quarto. Contemporary red calf and marbled boards. Five raised bands, lettered in gilt, original printed front card cover bound in Fine. 575.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1559. (microfilm page 284). One of a thousand printed on Rosen paper in a genre common to 1912 issues.

32c2 Rondot, Natalis. *LES MÉDAILLERS ET LES GRAVEURS DE MONNAIES, JETONS ET MÉDAILLES EN FRANCE, Paris. Ernest Leroux. 1904. xi, (1), 445, (3) pages. 39 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. 375.00*
Clain-Stefanelli 14546. (microfilm page 26). A rare and important work covering the period from the fifteenth to the eighteenth century.

31c2 Ros, Giuseppe. *A TAEI COINAGE FOR KIRIN*. Hankow, 1912. (4), 17, (3) pages. 2 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. 25.00

13c6 Rose, F. M. *CHOPMARKS*. Dallas, 1987. vi, 54 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00

33c31 Rouyer, Jules & Hucher, Eugene. *HISTOIRE DU JETON AU MOYEN AGE. PREMIÈRE PARTIE*. Paris, 1858. 177, (3) pages, a few text illustrations, 17 engraved plates of jetons. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. 75.00
Rare. One of only 100 copies printed and the only volume issued.

33c25 Royal Mint. *SIXTH-TENTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT, 1879-1889*. London, 1876-1880. Five reports bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt. 125.00
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.

33c30 Royal Mint. *FORTY-FOURTH & FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT, 1913 & 1914*. London, 1914 & 1916. Two reports bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt. 50.00
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.

41d4 Royal Mint. *CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MINT, PART I. AUTHORS*. (London, circa 1935). 159, (1) pages. Narrow folio. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. 75.00
An extensive catalogue, largely numismatic, but important also for the lengthy listing of works relating to minting processes. Translations are given for non-English titles.

12a1 Royal Numismatic Society. *COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES I-VI*. London, 1975-1981. Six volumes. Original blue bindings, gilt, all illustrated. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16126. Important.

32c19 Rudolph, Ernst. *DIE GOLDMÜNZEN DEUTSCHLANDS...* Dresden, 1911. 38 pages, 3 fine plates. Brown cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. 35.00

21b7 Saëz, El Padre Fray Liciniano. *DEMOSTRACION HISTÓRICA DEL VERDADERO VALOR DE TODAS LAS MONEDAS QUE CORRIAN EN CASTILLA DURANTE EL REYNADO DEL SEÑOR DON ENRIQUE IV...* Y SU EQUIVALENCIA A LAS MONEDAS ACTUALES; Y ALGUNOS OTROS DOCUMENTOS ÚTILES Y CURIOSOS, Madrid: en la Imprenta de Sancha, 1805. xx, 580, (2) pages, 2 tables, 3 finely engraved plates, one depicting Kufic coins. Quarto: 31 x 22 cm. Contemporary mottled Spanish calf, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, marbled endpapers, red page edges, circular blindstamp on title, binding a trifle worn. A fine and attractive large paper copy. 200.00
Goldsmith 1915. Kress S.5824. A scarce work, published by the Royal Academy.

66a3 Sallet, A. v. *DIE ERWERBUNGEN DES KÖNIGL. MÜNZKABINETES VOM 1. APRIL 1885 BIS ZUM 1. APRIL 1886*. From *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Vol. XIV. 30 pages, 2 fine plates of ancient coins, 2 fine plates of medals. Contemporary cloth and boards, a bit worn. 25.00

31c16 *THE SALTON COLLECTION, RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLAQUETTES*. Brunswick, 1965. (80) pages, 187 detailed descriptions, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

22c21 *SAMMLUNG RARER UND MERKWÜRDIGER GOLD- UND SILBER MÜNZEN, HISTORISCH UND KRITISCH BESCHREIBEN*. Leipzig: In Commission bey Adam Heinrich Holle, 1751. (8), 100 pages, title engraving, 50 fine engravings of coins and medals in the text. Quarto: 24.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary quarter calf, spine worn, contents foxed. 100.00
Finely engraved ex Bibliotheca Chr. Got. Iochei.

31c10 Sandwich. *The Earl of BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS RELATING TO NAVAL AND MARITIME AFFAIRS*. Greenwich: National Maritime Museum, 1950. *Second Edition*. (2), viii, 468 pages. Oblong quarto. Original cloth-backed printed boards a trifle discolored. 200.00
Ex Croxson Public Libraries. Important and rare. The best edition, incorporating the 1939 supplement and the many medals acquired in the intervening years.

11d29 (Saulcy, F. de). *SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848. RECUEIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FÉVRIER JUSQU'AU 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848*, 1973 reprint. (2), 160 pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. 25.00

32c24 Scheuch, Karl. *MÜNZEN AUS PORZELLAN UND TON*. Ober-Eschbach, 1978. 164 pages, illustrated throughout. Original gray card covers. 30.00

62a13 Schlegel, Christian. *DE NUMIS ANTIQVIS ISENACENSIBUS, MULHUSINIS NORTHUSINIS ET WEISSENSEENSIBUS. EXERCITATIO HISTORICA QUAE SIMUL LANGRAVIVORUM TRINGULE ARELATENSIS, LINE E HISTORIA SCACINTE EXPOSITUR, VERA BRACATEORUM NUMMORUM...* Jene: Impensis Joannis Bielekii, 1703. (4), 176 pages, title printed in red and black with a woodcut vignette, 2 well-engraved plates of medieval coins, medals and seals. Quarto: 20 x 14.5. Unbound. Fine. 175.00
Lipsius page 354. A rare title by this prolific numismatic author.

32c9 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. **ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN.** Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. *Third Edition.* viii, 512 pages. Black cloth, paper spine label. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 285*. The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc.

33c8 Schlösser, E. **DIE MÜNZTECHNIK. EIN HANDBUCH FÜR MÜNZ-TECHNIKER, MEDAILLENFABRIKANTEN, GOLD- UND SILBERARBEITER, GRAVEURE UND TECHNISCHER CHEMIKER.** Hannover: Hahn'sche Buchhandlung, 1884. viii, 251, (1) pages, tables, 121 text figures, mainly depicting coining processes and machinery, in considerable detail. Black cloth, original printed wrapper mounted on front cover. Fine. 475.00
Numismatic ex libris Herbert B. Blank. Clain-Stefanelli 15789: "Important for modern coinage." Clain-Stefanelli's assessment is something of an understatement. Schlösser was Warden at the Hannover Mint, and his detailed treatise, written from an insider's perspective, is the best comprehensive technical work ever written on the modern coining process. Designed at the time for coin makers, medal manufacturers, goldsmiths, silversmiths, engravers and working chemists, today it is an indispensable source of valuable information for anyone interested in nineteenth century coining technology. Unfortunately, the work is very rare and remains relatively little-known today.

34c2 Schlumberger, G. **LES PRINCIPAUTÉS FRANQUES DU LEVANT D'APRÈS LES PLUS RÉCENTES DÉCOUVERTES DE LA NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris: Ernst Leroux, Éditeur, 1877. (4), 123, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins. Old blue cloth, spine decorated in gilt, red leather label, lettered in gilt, contents a little faded. 125.00
A rare work on Crusader coins by the foremost expert of the day.

33c26 Schmid, G. V. **CLAVIS NUMISMATICA, ODER ENCYKLOPÄDISCHES HANDBUCH...ERSTER THEIL: SPRUCHMÜNZEN.** Dresden und Leipzig, 1840. xii, 148 pages. Contemporary marbled boards, green spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. 50.00

32c8 Schoenvisner, Stephan. **NOTITIA HUNGARICAE REI NUMARIAE AB ORIGINE AD PRAESENS TEMPUS.** Buda, 1801. viii, 576 pages, 20 well-engraved plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Contemporary boards, spine a bit worn, internally fine. 325.00
Fejér & Huszár column 20. Leitzmann page 126. Rare.

32c15 Scholten, C. **THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948.** Amsterdam, 1953. 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. 45.00

31c14 Schrötter, Friedrich von. **DAS PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN IM 18. JAHRHUNDERT.** Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. x, 159, (1); (6), 28, (2) pages, 40 plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. 65.00

34c35 Schrötter, F. F. von. **DIE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT DER KÖNIGE FRIEDRICH I. UND FRIEDRICH WILHELM I.** Berlin, 1978 reprint. vii, (3), 113, (1) pages, 19 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 40.00

34c36 Schrötter, F. F. von. **DIE MÜNZEN FRIEDRICH WILHELMS DES GROSSEN KURFÜRSTEN UND FRIEDRICHS III. VON BRANDENBURG.** Berlin, 1978 reprint. xii, 311, (1) pages, 53 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 60.00

33c22 Schulman, J., M. & André et al. **OVERGEDRUCKT.** Amsterdam et al, circa 1912-1939. Twenty-two items, generally illustrated, all in printed or plain wrappers. Very fine. 175.00
Titles present include: *De Muntdonst te Amsterdam (Mei 1915); Penningen van Amboina; Zeldzaam Nederlandsche Munten; Axel Ernst's Dansk Numismatik c. 1650-1800; Numismatische herinneringen aan Ceylon onder Hollandisch bestuur; Twee Penningen door Jacob Jonghelein; Appelpen's Svenska myntgravörer, gravörmärken och prägelstilar; and v. K.'s Gedenkpenning op het overlijden van Mons. E. A. d'Allouart nederige bisschop van Gent, 1673.*

12c14 Schulten, Wolfgang. **WUPPERTALER MIT EINEM ANHANG H. KIMPEL: DAS NOTGELD VON WUPPERTAL.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 264 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, dust jacket. 45.00

33c12 Schurtz, H. **GRUNDRISSE EINER ENTSTEHUNGSGESCHICHTE DES GELDES.** Weimar: Verlag von Emil Felber, 1898. (6), 185, (1) pages. Green buckram, gilt. 75.00
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Clain-Stefanelli 1496. Very scarce.

26c1 SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. London, December 1945-December 1990. The December 1945-December 1948 issues are housed in three official printed grey card binders, Nos. 339-367 complete; the 1949-1972 issues are all in the original red cloth, gilt, 24 volumes complete; the 1973-1976 issues are housed in four official green leatherette binders; largely complete thereafter in the original printed wrappers. Generally a very fine set. 675.00
A most useful source of information on a wide variety of numismatic topics, particularly British coins, tokens, and medals, and ancient coins.

33c17 Sebalj, Jiri, Editor. **SBORNIK. I. NUMISMATICKÉHO SYMPOSIA 1964.** Brno, 1966. 244, (2) pages, large folding map, 43 plates. Tan linen, dust jacket. 35.00

31c4 Sellschopp, Dr. E. A. **LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA. LA PLATA Y POTOSI, 1568-1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICACIÓN.** Barcelona, 1971. 159, (1) pages, 58 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11516. No. 60 of an entire edition of 537 copies.

33c11 Serrure, C. P. **NOTICE SUR LE CABINET MONÉTAIRE DE S. A. LE PRINCE DE LIGNE, D'AMBLISE, D'ÉPINOY.** Gand, 1847. (8), 44 pages, engraved and printed title, 2 engraved plates of coins, size chart. 12mo. Cloth-backed boards, gilt. 50.00

33c24 Serrure, Raymond. **ESSAI DE NUMISMATIQUE LUXEMBOURGEOISE.** Paris & Gand, 1893. (4), 226 pages, numerous text figures. Original printed wrappers worn and chipped, unopened. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10722. One of only 115 copies issued.

35c22 Severin, H. M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. 60.00

33c5 Severin, H. M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917.** Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. 100.00

33c6 Severin, H. M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917.** Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in silver, binding faded and a trifle soiled. 75.00

72a19 Shanghai Peoples Publishing Company. **ZHONG GUO LI DAI HUA BI DAI GAI/SIANGHAI MUSEUM ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COINS. VOLUMES I, 3 & 7.** Shanghai, 1988, 1991 & 1993. Three volumes. (4), 1181, (3); (4), 619, (3); (4), 725, (1) pages, profusely illustrated. Chinese text. Thick folio. Handsomely bound in matching blindstamped gold cloth, black labels, gilt, dust jackets, last two with slipcases. Very fine. 750.00
Volumes 1, 3 & 7 in a proposed series of twelve. A most important work, printed in very small editions. All out of print and becoming scarce.

33c23 Sheppard, Thomas. **YORKSHIRE TRAMWAY TOKENS AND COUNTERS AND YORKSHIRE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS: ADDITIONS TO COLLECTION.** Hull: Hull Museum Publications No. 127, 1922. 139-52 pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers. 30.00

33c4 Sheppard, T. & Musham, J. F. **MONEY SCALES AND WEIGHTS.** London, 1975 reprint. (8), 221, (1) pages, illustrated, Corrections to the First Edition tipped in. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00

11d11 Sigler, Phares O. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Dearborn, 1951. iv, 189, (1) pages. Blue cloth, gilt. 25.00
Often criticized for numerous errors, this work can nevertheless be indispensable for its listings of English-language works, particularly American, not found in other numismatic bibliographies.

33c18 Sibilian, Clement. **DASAWORUT' IWN RUBENIAN DRAMOTS' (CLASSIFICATION OF ROUPENIAN COINS.** Vienna: Mekhitarist Press, 1892. The principal work and the supplement, in Armenian, bound in one volume. xvi, 84, (4), (30), (2) pages, text figures of coins, a few printed in gold ink, 6 lithographic coin plates, typescript index of rulers depicted on the illustrations, comprising 3 leaves written in German, bound in at the end. Blue cloth and boards. gilt. 125.00

Nercessian 963. "The classical treatise is strictly dedicated to the numismatics of Cilician Armenia. The numismatic bibliography of 51 titles are listed and a general overview is given on Armenian numismatics. The 'Foreword' composed by K. Kalekarian includes Fr. Clement Sibilian's biography and bibliography." Originally written in 1877, this rare work was published posthumously with extensive additions by Kalekarian.

33c19 Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT.** Bombay. 1935. (2), xxxii, 154 pages. map, table of marks, 11 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 40.00

32c30 Smith, A. M. **ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD...** Philadelphia. 1886. 511. (1) pages, lithographic title preceding the printed title, numerous text illustrations. 25 x 18 cm. Original dark crimson cloth, featuring a running pattern in gilt of acorns and leaves within double rules and sawtooth borders impressed at the top and bottom of both the spine and front cover, also with a gilt impression of three coins in the center of the front cover. spine lettered in gilt, beveled edges, top page edges gilt, pink silk marker. chocolate endsheets. 150.00

Apparently a very late issue of this popular work, in a rare variant binding. The engraved portrait is not present in this copy, nor does it appear ever to have been present. The front portion of a mailing envelope, once affixed to the printed title, provides a clue as to its origin. Dated 21. 1889 and signed by J. Evans M. Iwert, it reads: "They had to wait to get forward a copy of this book. I hope it will be useful to you." A postscript notes "This book is now out of print and very scarce." Ex libris: Lasarus Mathewson. The book is in exceptionally nice condition apart from the removal of a few letters of the title, now adhering to the gummed portion of the mailing envelope (restorable by a skilled conservationist).

33c9 Smith, Arthur. **A CATALOGUE OF THE TOWN AND TRADE TOKENS OF LINCOLNSHIRE ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.** Horncastle. 1931. (4), 51. (1) pages, 15 plates, interleaved with blanks throughout; 15 plates. Tan linen, red leather spine label, gilt, original printed front card cover mounted and bound in at the end. Very fine. 100.00

Source: One of only 250 copies issued

41d44 Smith, Demaris C. **PRESERVING YOUR PAPER COLLECTIBLES.** White Hall, 1989. 184 pages, illustrated, 8 color plates. Quarto. Pictorial printed card covers. 30.00

22c10 Smith, Reginald A. *Editor* **CATALOGUE OF THE MONTAGUE GUEST COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSES PRESENTED IN 1907 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES.** London, British Museum, 1930. viii, (2), 206 pages, table, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 65.00

First and only edition. 1 set and now scarce

31a15 Smith, Samuel, Jr. **THE SILVER COINS AND THE MINTS OF SPANISH AMERICA, FROM THE INTRODUCTION OF THE TYPE WITH BUST OF THE KING IN 1772 TO 1825.** Boston: For Private Circulation, 1895. 16 pages. quarto. Original printed card covers chipped at edges, taped at spine, once folded. 40.00

22e10 Smith, Thurman L. **COINS AND MEDALS OF THE REFORMATION: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Saint Louis: 1995. (4), viii, 122 pages. Printed yellow card covers. 35.00

33c10 Smith, Vincent A. **WHITE ILLUS (EPHTHALITE) COINS FROM THE PANJAB.** Offprint from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, January, 1907. 91-97, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. (bound with) Smith, Vincent A. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND NOVELTIES (NO. 1).** *The Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 1*, 1897. 10 pages, 1 fine plate. (bound with) Smith, Vincent A. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND NOVELTIES, NO. III.** Offprint from the *Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 2*, 1898. 12 pages, 1 halftone plate. (bound

with) **PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE OF COINS.** Depicting both sides of coins numbered 1, 2, 4 & 6 and one side of coin No. 5. 8.5 x 6.5 cm. A second plate appears to have once been present. Brown cloth, gilt, wrappers to first title bound in. 100.00

33c20 Snoeck, M. A. DE 'S-HERTOGENBOSSCHE BLOCK- OF BEDEL-PENNINGEN MET AANTEKENINGEN EN PLATEN. 's-Hertogenbosch. 1874. 32 pages, 3 lithographic plates. Black cloth and boards, binding somewhat worn. 75.00

One of only 100 copies issued. J. Schulman ink stamp on title verso.

32c12 Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973.** Teaneck, 1974. viii, 259 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. 40.00

11c18 Södermark, Robert. **KUNGL. SVENSKA RIDDAREORDNARNAS JÄMTE KONUNG OSCAR II:S JUBILEUMS-MINNESTECKEN PERSONHISTORISKT PRAKTYKERT UTGIFVET OCH MED NÄDIGT TILLSTÄND UNDER DÄNIGST TILLÄGNADT H. M. KONUNGEN.** Lund: C. Lunds Förlag, 1907. 436 pages, printed in two colors, numerous text illustrations, including facsimiles, and well over two thousand portraits, 19 lithographic plates of orders. Quarto. Original blue cloth, intricately decorated in gilt, all page edges gilt, decorative endsheets. Fine. 275.00

Ex libris N. Y. Holm. Suetens 926. Clain-Stefanelli 15685. An elaborate, quite handsome production.

12c15 Sohodolsky, Anatol. **RARE COPPER, SILVER, GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA.** San Francisco, 1944. 40 pages. 24mo. Original tan card covers, printed in red and green. 35.00

Scarce.

31d11 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. III. London, 1894-1895. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. 50.00

31d12 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XI. London, 1902-1903. Quarto. Original red quarter roan, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. 50.00

31d13 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XII. London, 1903-1904. Quarto. Original red blindstamped cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored, internally fine. 50.00

31d14 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XIII. London, 1904-1905. Quarto. Original red quarter roan, gilt, spine a bit worn. Near fine. 50.00

31d15 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XIV. London, 1905-1906. Quarto. Original red quarter roan, gilt. Near fine. 50.00

31d16 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XV. London, 1906-1907. Quarto. Original red quarter roan, gilt. Near fine. 50.00

31d17 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XVI. London, 1907-1908. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00

31d18 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XVII. London, 1908-1909. Quarto. Original red quarter roan, gilt. Near fine. 50.00

31d19 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XIX. London, 1910-1911. Quarto. Original red quarter roan, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. 50.00

31d20 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XX. London, 1911-1912. Quarto. Original red blindstamped cloth, gilt, binding discolored, internally near fine. 50.00

31d21 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XXI. London, 1913. Quarto. Original red blindstamped cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. Near fine. 50.00

- 31d22 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XXII. London, 1914. Quarto. Original red quarter roan, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. 50.00
- 31d23 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XXIII. London, 1925. Quarto. Original red quarter roan, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. 50.00
- 31d24 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XXIV. London, 1926. Quarto. Original red quarter roan, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 50.00
- 31d25 SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOL. XXV. London, 1927. Quarto. Contemporary red cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00
- 32c26 Stainsfield, C. W. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, ILLUSTRATED WITH WOODCUTS; ALSO SOME ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY SILVER PIECES, AND GOLD COINAGE OF AUSTRALIA. London, 1883. (2), iii, (6)-74, v, (5) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. 50.00
Ex Julius Guttag with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf.
- 31c7 Steenackers, F. -F. HISTOIRE DES ORDRES DE CHEVALERIE DES DISTINCTIONS HONORIFIQUES EN FRANCE. Paris, 1867. (6), v, (1), 375, (1) pages, 3 handsome chromolithographic plates, printed both in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt, extremities a little worn, occasional foxing and marginal discoloration. 350.00
Suetens 572. Purves 177. Very scarce.
- 32c27 Steenstrup, J. Japetus S. YAK-LUNGTA-BRACTEATERNE, ARCHÆOLOGERNE "NORDISKE GRUPPE AF GULDBRACTEATER" FRA DEN ÆLDRE JERNALDER, BETRAGTEDE SOM SÆREGNE MINDER OM EN KULTURFORBINDELSE IMELLEM HØJ-ASIENS OG DET SKANDINAVISKE NORDENS FOLKEFÆRD I TIDLIGE AARHUNDREDER AF VOR TIDSRÆGNING NÆRMEST I FOLKEVANDRINGSTIDEN. København, 1893. (4), (311)-448, xvi pages, text figures, tables, 7 folding plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. 125.00
- 32c28 Steenstrup, Japetus. TIL FORSTAAELEN AF NORDENS "GULDBRACKEAT-FÆNOMEN" OG DETS BETYDNING FOR NORD-EUROPA'S KULTURHISTORIE. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 78 pages, text figures, 4 folding plates. Original printed front wrapper, lacking rear wrapper, contents a bit loose. 40.00
Inscribed by the author.
- 33c15 Stephanik, Joh. W. GESCHIEDKUNDIGE CATALOGUS DER VERZAMELUNG MUNTEN VAN NEDERLAND, BEZITTINGEN EN KOLONIËN... (Amsterdam), 1888. (4), iii, (1), 151, (1) pages, 8 plates of coins. Black cloth-backed boards, printed wrapper mounted on upper cover. 65.00
Ex libris Dr A. Gorter.
- 32c31 Storer, Horatio Robinson. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COINS - MEDALS - JETONS RELATING TO MEDICINE, SURGERY AND THE ALLIED SCIENCES. Boston: Edited by Malcolm Storer, M.D., 1931. 1,146 pages, frontispiece portrait plaque, 16 plates. Large very thick octavo. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 650.00
Grierson page 257. Clain-Stefanelli 16364. The most comprehensive work on the topic ever written. Privately printed in a very small edition.
- 33c16 Streber, Franz. DIE ÄLTESTEN MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON HOHENLOHE/ZWANZIG BISHER MEIST UNBEKANNTE CHURMAINISCHE SILBERPENNIG/ZEI UND FÜNFZIG BISHER MEIST UNBEKANNTE BÖHMISCHE PFÄLISCHE SILBER-PENNIG/UEBER EINIGE MÜNZEN DER FÜRSTABTE VON FULDA. München: Akademie der Wissenschaften offprints, 1840s. Four titles bound in one volume. 78 pages, 1 plate; 38 pages, 1 plate; 76 pages, 2 plates; (2), (131)-167, (1) pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Crimson cloth and boards. 125.00
- 42c20 Stride, H. G. NICKEL FOR COINAGE. London: The International Nickel Company, 1964. 117, (5) pages, color illustrations. Quarto. Original leatherette, gilt. 40.00
- 42c4 Subrahmanyam, R. IKSHVAKU COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1962. (2), vi, (2), pages, folding map, folding chart, 15 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 30.00
- 41c2 Subrahmanyam, R. YADAVA COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1965. (6), 22 pages, map, plate of symbols, 6 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 15.00
- 24c25 Suetens, Ivo. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. SUPPLÉMENT: ORDRES ET DÉCORATIONS II. Bruxelles, 1977. 152 pages. Original printed card covers. 50.00
- 32c24 Suhle, Arthur. MÜNZBILDER DER HOHENSTAUFENZEIT. MEISTERWERKE ROMANISCHER KLEINKUNST. Leipzig, 1938. 103, (1) pages, map, numerous fine enlargements of bracteates. Original gray boards, gilt, spine a bit worn. 40.00
- 32c25 Suhle, Arthur. DAS MÜNZWESEN MAGDEBURGS UNTER ERZBISCHOF WICHMANN 1152-1192. Magdeburg, 1950. (4), 53, (1) pages, map, 31 plates. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6669.
- 32c20 Suhle, Arthur. DEUTSCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZUM 15. JAHRHUNDERT. Berlin, 1955. 258, (2) pages, text illustrations of coins, 6 folding maps. Original brown cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. 45.00
- 24c15 Sultan, Jem [Holberton, William D.]. COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC. A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE JEM SULTAN COLLECTION. Thousand Oaks, 1977. Two volumes. xxv, (1), 457, (1); ix, (1) pages, endsheet map, 353 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, both volumes housed in a matching slipcase. Very fine. 185.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11856. Inscribed by the author.
- 32c13 Sutherland, C. H. V. ART IN COINAGE: THE AESTHETICS OF MONEY FROM GRECE TO THE PRESENT DAY. London, 1955. 223, (1) pages, frontispiece, 46 plates depicting 147 coins. Original blue boards. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16472: "A most inspiring reading."
- 34c16 Sutherland, C. H. V. ENGLISH COINAGE, 600-1900. London, 1973. First Edition. (8), 232 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
An excellent modern survey.
- 11d21 Svarstadt, Carsten. MEDALS OF ACTORS, SINGERS & DANCERS. London, 1963. (2), 26 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. 15.00
- 33c13 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 7.: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II. London, 1966. xiv, 148 pages, 71 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 34c13 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Dolley, R. H. M. 8.: THE HIBERNO-NORSE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1966. vii, (5), 234 pages, 14 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 34c12 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Thompson, J. D. A. 9.: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES. London, 1967. xxiii, (1), 92 pages, 42 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 34c15 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Metcalf, D. M. 12.: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. PART II: ENGLISH COINS 1066-1279. London, 1969. xviii, 76, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. 50.00

- 34c14** [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Blunt, C. E.; Jones, F. Elmore & Mack, R. P. 16: COLLECTION OF ANCIENT BRITISH, ROMAN-BRITISH AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY MRS. EMORY MAC NORNBER. London, 1971. ix, (1), 87, (1) pages, 17 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, covers just a trifle discolored. 25.00
- 31c17** Szwargryk, Józef Andrzej. PIENIADZ NA ZIEMIACH POLSKICH, X-XX W. Wrocław, 1973. 360, (2) pages, tables, illustrated, maps, 141 plates. English summary. Quarto. Yellow cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. 60.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11018.
- 16c12** Tardy. LES MONNAIES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE PLATINE INTERNATIONALES. Paris, 1963. 5^e Edition. Two volumes. (2), 311, (1); (2) pages, 32 large folding plates of coins, some printed in colors. 16mo and oblong octavo. Matching printed card covers. 45.00
- 34c37** Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. DESCRIÇÃO GERAL E HISTÓRICA DAS MOEDAS CUNHADAS EM NOME DOS REIS REGENTES E GOVERNADORES DE PORTUGAL. Lisbon, Imprensa Nacional, 1874-1880. Three volumes, bound in four. 462, (2); xv, 476, (2); 643, (3) pages, text figures, 4 engraved plates, 2 folding plans, 77 engraved plates of coins. Royal octavo. Later green cloth gilt. 200.00
Grierson plate 1st. Clain-Stefanelli 11062. Ex libris Wayne Raymond. The original edition of the of the foundation works in Portuguese numismatics. The third volume deals exclusively with Portuguese possessions abroad, particularly in India and Mozambique.
- 32c16** Theobald, W. NOTES ON SOME OF THE SYMBOLS FOUND ON THE PUNCI-MARKED COINS OF HINDUSTAN... 1890. 88 pages, 4 plates. (bound with) Theobald, W. A REVISION OF THE SYMBOLS ON THE 'KARSHAPANA' COINAGE... 1901. 52 pages. (bound with) Theobald, W. NOTES ON EARLY LOCAL SILVER COINAGES IN NORTH-WESTERN INDIA AND IN THE KONKAN. 1894. 12 pages. (bound with) Theobald, W. ON A SYMBOLICAL COIN OF THE WETHALI DYNASTY OF ARAKAN. 1892. 3, (1) pages. Four offprints, all from the *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal*. Original blue cloth, gilt, original blue wrappers bound in throughout. Fine. 125.00
Ex libris North Devon Athenaeum Barnstaple, presented by the author.
- 41d33** Thompson J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL. Chicago, 1974 reprint. (2), 48, (2) pages, coin illustrations throughout. Printed card covers. 20.00
- 32c21** Thompson, J. D. A. INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600-1500. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 1*, 1956. xlix + (3) 165, (7) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt dust jacket. 30.00
- 22c19** Thormann, Heinz. DIE ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. Munster: Westfalen, 1976. 102 pages, tables, 23 plates of coins. Quarto. Green boards. dust jacket. 85.00
- 11d2** Thun, Norbert. DEUTSCHE TALER, DOPPELGULDEN, DOPPELTALER VON 1800-1871. Frankfurt am Main 1979. *Dritte ergänzte Auflage*. 276 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original cloth and boards. Near new. 20.00
- 35c27** Tornberg, Carolus Johannes. NUMI CUFICI. REGI NUMPHYLACI HOLMIENSIS, QUOS OMNES IN TERRA SUECIAE REPERTOS, Upsaliae: excudebant Lefler et Sebell, 1848. (6), lxxxviii, 315, (1) pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary stiff blue card covers. Fine. 175.00
Mayer 1806. Clain-Stefanelli 5969: "Cufic ex-jms in the Stockholm mint collection." Scarce.
- 35c13** Tourneur, V. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE. TOME PREMIER: 1830-1847. Bruxelles, 1911. All published. lxvii, (1), 254, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers, unopened. 75.00
- 31c18** Traina, Mario. LE MONETE ITALIANE DEL SECOLO XVIII. I SAVOIA (DA VITTORIO ANEDDO II A CARLO EMANUELE IV) 1675-1801. Bologna, 1967. 407, (1) pages, maps, illustrations. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. 75.00
N° 52 of 1,000 copies printed, signed by the author.
- 42c3** Trivedi, H. V. WESTERN KSHATRAPA COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1964. (4), ii, ix, 51 pages, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 30.00
- 21b3** Trytowsky, W. K. & Ulyanitzkii, V. A. *Editors*. TRUDY MOSKOVSKOGO NUMIZMATICHESKOGO OBSHESTVA. Moscow, 1898. (4), 249, (1) pages, text figures, 4 fine phototype plates of coins (numbered 1, II, IV & V), 3 fine phototype portrait plates of Chaudoir, Sontsov, and Likhachev. Large quarto. Red half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, original printed wrappers bound in, extremities a bit rubbed, occasional blue pencil bracketing in the text. Near fine. 500.00
Ex Connecticut State Library and J. de Lagerberg: 1927 letter from the State Librarian to Lagerberg tipped in. Clain-Stefanelli 953. Rare.
- 22c17** Tyszkiewicz, Eustachius *Grafen*. SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN, WELCHE SICH AUF DIE GESCHICHTE DER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE DER EHEMALIGEN REPUBLIK POLEN BEZIEHEN UND VON IHRER ERSTEN THEILUNG BIS ZUM TODE DES KAISERS NICOLAUS I. GEPRÄGT SIND. 1772-1855. Good quality reproduction of the 1871 Riga edition. (6), x, (2), 78 pages, 36 plates of medals. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 150.00
Ryszard page 94. Gumowski 460. An important catalogue with detailed descriptions of 117 medals, all of which are depicted on the plates.
- 32c17** Tyszkiewicz, Joseph. GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DE MONNAIES POLONAISES AVEC PRIX ACTUELS DE TOUTES LES PIÈCES DE 1506 à 1795. Posen, 1890. 72 pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins, 1 plate of coats of arms and symbols. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. 150.00
Ex L. Forrer with his printed label. Not in Gumowski. Herstal: "Elementarpreisaktuell, wichtig, sehr selten."
- 11c6** Urdaneta Braschi, Ezequiel. BOLIVAR EN LA NUMISMATICA CONMEMORATIVA Y EN LAS CONDECORACIONES. Caracas: Banco Central de Venezuela, 1983. 320, (8) pages, heavily illustrated throughout, including depictions of historical medals and orders and decorations, a great many in full color. Quarto. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 125.00
A lavish production, published on the "año bicentenario del nacimiento del liberador."
- 35c15** Valentine, W. H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES OF TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, AFGHANISTAN, MOROCCO, TRIPOLI, TUNIS, ETC. London, 1911. *First Edition*. (4), 203, (1) pages, frontispiece and 5 additional color maps, text illustrations of coins. Blue-green cloth, gilt. Fine. 60.00
- 35c16** Valentine, W. H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES. PART II: THE PANJAB AND CONTIGUOUS NATIVE STATES OF BAHAWALPUR, BALUCHISTAN, CHAMBA, KASHMIR, PATIALA, SIMRUR. London, 1914-(1920). Two volumes. *First Editions*. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, color frontispiece maps, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes in the original blue-green and light blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. 75.00
- 12c21** Valentine, W. H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES... London, 1969 reprint. (4), 203, (1) pages, frontispiece and 5 additional maps, text illustrations of coins. Blue-green boards, gilt. 25.00
- 11d22** Valentine, W. H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA... London, 1977 reprint in one volume. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Green boards, gilt. Very fine. 25.00
- 22b5** Verkade, P. BERIGT VAN INTEEKENING OPEEN MUNTBOEK, BEVATTENDE DE NAMEN EN AFBELDINGEN VAN MUNTEN, GESLAGEN IN DE ZEVEN VOORMALIGE VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDSCHE PROVINCIEN, SEDERT DEN VREDE VAN GENT TOT OP ONZEN TIJD. Te Delft: bij de Erve Adrianus Sterck, 1831. *First Edition*. 65, (3) pages, 116 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century black quarter morocco, spine attractively decorated and lettered in gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10619* (1848 edition and reprints thereof). The rare first edition of Verkade's celebrated *Muntboek*, still employed as a basic reference.

- 21b5** Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA. *TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO CUARTO*. Barcelona, 1975 reprint. Four volumes. 1,492 pages, folding table, 87 plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Uniformly bound in polished red half leather, five raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine set. 450.00
Clain-Stefanelli 12410. A lovely, handsomely bound set. One of the most comprehensive and finest collections of Spanish coins and medals ever assembled. Still indispensable.
- 22c7** Vissering, Dr. G. ON CHINESE CURRENCY. PRELIMINARY REMARKS ABOUT THE MONETARY REFORM IN CHINA. *VOLUME TWO: THE BANKING PROBLEM*. Amsterdam: J. H. de Bussy, 1914. xvii, (1), (2), (5)-299, (1) pages. Contemporary brown cloth, black leather spine label, gilt, back cover a little discolored. 60.00
Coole W575. Bowker 812.
- 41e21** Vives y Escudero, Antonio. MONEDAS DE LAS DINASTÍAS ARÁBIGO-ESPAÑOLAS. Madrid, 1978 reprint. xc, (2), 553, (3) pages, 22 plates. Pictorial boards. 50.00
- 22e4** Voigtlaender, H. FALSCHMÜNZER UND MÜNZFÄLSCHER. GESCHICHTE DER GELDFÄLSCHUNG AUS 2 1/2 JAHRHUNDERTEN. Münster/Westf., 1976. 168 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, dust jacket. 50.00
- 35c14** Völckers, Hans Hermann. KAROLINGISCHE MÜNZFÜNDE DER FRÜHZEIT (751-800). PIPPIN, KARLMANN, KARL DER GROSSE (I. UND II. MÜNZPERIODE). Göttingen, 1965. 217, (1) pages, frontispiece, maps, 17 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. 65.00
- 35c18** Voogt, W. J. de. BIDRAGEN TOT DE NUMISMATIEK VAN GELDERLAND. Arnhem: Is. An. Nijhoff & Zoon, 1867. (8), 99 pages, 1 lithographic plate. (bound with) Voogt, W. J. de. BIDRAGEN VOOR DE GESCHIEDENIS VAN DE MUNT DER STAD NIJMEGEN. Overgedrukt uit de *Bijdragen voor Vaderl. Geschied. en Oudheidk.* Nieuwe Reeks, Dl. V, no date. Drop-title, (25)-59, (1) pages, 3 lithographic plates (numbered 204). Brown cloth and boards, gilt. 50.00
- 11c5** Vries, Jeronimo de & Jonge, Johannes Cornelis de. NEDERLANDSCHE GEDEKENPENNINGEN VERKLAARD, EN MET VERDERE BIDRAGEN TOT DE PENNINGKUNDE. The Hague, 1829. (4), 136, viii pages, 6 well-engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, spine a little worn and weak. Fine. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14902. Very scarce.
- 36c4** Wagner, Gustav & Strackerjan, Fr. A. COMPENDIUM DER MÜNZ-, MAASS-, GEWICHTS- UND WECHELSCOURS-VERHÄLTNISSE SÄMTLICHER STAATEN UND HANDELSSTÄDTE DER ERDE. Leipzig, 1855. x, (2), 316 pages. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, spine a little faded. Fine. 65.00
- 35c17** Walewski, Graf. (Stanislaw) Colonna-. BEITRÄGE DER POLNISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN 1588-1624. Berlin: W. Pormetter, ofprinted from *Zeitschrift für Numismatik* XII, (1885). 75, (1) pages, 19 lithographic plates of coins. Plain gray wrappers, moderate staining, fully usable. 75.00
Ryzard (*Supplément*) 912. Not in Gumowski.
- 36c2** Weber, F. Parkes. ASPECTS OF DEATH AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE LIVING, AS ILLUSTRATED BY MINOR WORKS OF ART, ESPECIALLY MEDALS, ENGRAVED GEMS, JEWELS, &c. London, 1910. viii, 160 pages, 58 text figures; xv, 87, (2) page *Catalogue of T. Fisher Unwin's Publications* bound in at the end. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. 125.00
An extraordinary piece of scholarly research with predominant numismatic content (pages 57-112 are devoted to coins, medals and tokens exclusively and pages 113-151 to engraved gems, finger-rings, jewels, etc.).
- 12e28** Weber, Ingrid S. PLANETENFESTE AUGUST DES STARKEN ZUR HOCHZEIT DES KRONPRINZEN 1719. ILLUSTRIRTE DURCH DIE MEDAILLEN VON OULF WIF. München, 1985. 88 pages, well-illustrated. Oblong small quarto. Original green boards, gilt. As new. 40.00

- 15c24** Weber, William Wilfrid. THE CURRENCIES OF THE HINDU STATES OF RAJPUTANA. Westminster, 1893. xxi, (1), 135, (1) pages, large folding color map showing the mint towns, 12 plates of coins. Original green-blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10115. One of only 400 copies printed.
- 31c12** Welch, Charles. NUMISMATA LONDINENSIA. MEDALS STRUCK BY THE CORPORATION OF LONDON TO COMMEMORATE IMPORTANT MUNICIPAL EVENTS, 1831 TO 1893. London, 1894. xi, (1), 169, (1) pages, 14 fine plates of medals. Large quarto. Original cream boards, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and a bit discolored. Fine. 235.00
Ex Katen Eight sale, May 23-24, 1960; ex libris Harry Bass. An unusually nice copy, given the fragile nature and value of the publisher's binding, of this scarce and important work.
- 22d4** Welter, Gerhard. DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN. Braunschweig, 1971-1978. Three volumes complete. xi, 543, (5); ix, 49, vii, 235, (1) pages, text illustrations. 269 plates of coins. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, dust jackets. 135.00
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1342 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions.
- 35e9** Wielandt, Friedrich. SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Schaffhausen. 1959. 223 (1) pages, color plate, 26 monochrome plates. Quarto. Original white and gray boards. 40.00
- 35c24** Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES SCHWYZ. Einsiedeln, 1964. 122 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations and plates, 8 plates of coins. Original white and orange boards, gilt. 45.00
- 11d28** Wilberg, Max. REGENTEN-TABELLEN. Graz, 1962 reprint. vii, (1), 336 pages. Quarto. Original green cloth. 35.00
Clain-Stefanelli 338.
- 25b12** Wolters, M. J. NOTICE SUR QUELQUES DÉBRIS DE CONSTRUCTIONS ROMAINES, CONSERVÉS DANS LA COMMUNE DE HERTEN. Gand, 1849. 23, (1) pages, lithographic plate depicting ancient coins and ruins. (bound with) Wolters, M. J. RECHERCHES SUR L'ANCIEN COMITÉ DE GRONSVELD ET SUR LES ANCIENNES SEIGNEURIES D'ELSLOOT ET DE RANDENAEKT. Gand, 1854. 255 (1) pages, frontispiece, portrait plate, 8 lithographic plates of coins and medals. (bound with) Wolters, M. J. NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUR LES ANCIENS SEIGNEURS DE STEYN ET DE PIETERSHEIM, GRANDS VASSAUX DE L'ANCIEN COMITÉ DE LOOZ. Gand, 1854. 182 pages, 1 engraved and 6 lithographic plates, 5 depicting coins. Contemporary brown half morocco spine decorated in gilt and blind, original from 1849 wrappers bound in, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. 275.00
Current page 363. "L'onomatée, sans être numismatique. M. Wolters rend le grand service à la science, en publiant des monnaies et en peu continues et par conséquent fort peu étudiées. Les renseignements géographiques qu'il donne sur les seigneurs sont aussi généralement appréciés par les numismates." Ex Bibliothèque Rollin-Leuwarden. Three very scarce titles, with substantial numismatic content.
- 22c6** Woodward, A. M. Tracy. THE COINS OF SHANGHAI. *Bulletin of the Numismatic Society of China* No. 3, Reprinted from *The China Journal*, Vol. XXVII, 1937. 15 (1) pages, 5 plates. Original card covers. 35.00
Coole W611.1. Scarce
- 12c18** Wormser, Moritz. COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSYLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS (WITH HISTORICAL NOTES). New York: from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, Vol. XLVIII, 1914. (147-188) pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11814.
- 35c11** Wormser, Moritz. COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSYLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1915. (2), 42 pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers worn and a bit soiled, internally fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11814. Inscribed at head of title: "In gratitude to my valuable assistant and in appreciation of many hours of difficult work, the author, F. M. W." One of only 50 copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*.

- Paris: 1-2 Juillet 1929. (4), 39, (1) pages, 689 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 75.00
Grierson page 314. Clain-Stefanelli 9025. A scarce and important sale of French colonial coins.
- 52a28 Cahn, Adolph E. [GROTE & BARDT] SAMMLUNGEN GROTE UND BARDT...MITTELALTERMÜNZEN... Frankfurt a. M., 17. April 1899. (4), 188 pages, 4456 lots. Disbound, original wrappers present, contents a bit browned, bottom outer corner chipped. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5362.
- 41a22 Cahn, Adolph E. [MUELLER-LEBANON]. SAMMLUNG HANS MUELLER-LEBANON. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCEZEIT BESONDERS HERVORRAGENDE ARBEITEN DER BESTEN DEUTSCHEN MEISTER SOWIE KÜNSTLERISCHE UND INTERESSANTE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph E. Cahn, 7.-8., September 1925. (4), 69, (3) pages, 336 lots, 30 fine plates of medals. Folio. Black cloth and boards, paper spine label. Very fine. 300.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14371. Scarce and important.
- 15a3 Cahn, Adolph E. [LÖFFLER, FURSTENBERG ET AL.]. CAHNS AUKTIONS-KATALOGER. Frankfurt am Main, 1928-1934. One fixed price and five auction sale catalogues, all with fine plates, bound in one volume. As follows: 1934 fixed price list No. XXXI; March 16, 1928 Nr. 59: *Medaillen und Plaketten...*; May 6, 1930 II. Teil: *Sammlung Russischer Münzen...*; February 29, 1932 Nr. 73: *Sammlung Schleischer Münzen und Medaillen des Herrn Fritz Löffler*; November 29, 1933 No. 84: *Griechische Münzen*; November 30, 1933 No. 85: *Die niederländischen Münzen und Medaillen des fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts*. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in. Fine. 175.00
Ex libris Karl Adolphson. Features several important catalogues.
- 52a31 Cahn, Adolph E. [NIES ET AL.]. SAMMLUNG FREIHERR L. (OCHNER) V. HUTTENBACH — V. D. R., TEIL I EINER BEDEUTENDEN WESTFALEN-SAMMLUNG (PIEPER), SAMMLUNG PROFESSOR NIES, SAMMLUNG JÜDISCHER MEDAILLEN, VARIA ETC. DES HERRN MORITZ SIMON, Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, 26. Februar 1931. (4), iv, 142 pages, 2344 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. 45.00
- 43a12 Cahn, Adolph E. [FÜRSTENBERG]. DAS FÜRSTLICH-FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZ-KABINETT ZU DONAUSSCHINGEN. TEIL VIII: DIE FRANZÖSISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON KÖNIG HEINRICH II. BIS ZUR GEGENWART. SPEZIALSERIEN VON MEDAILLEN NAPOLEONS I. SOWIE DEN 3 REVOLUTIONEN UND DES KRIEGES 1870/71, DIE SERIEN DER KELTISCHEN MÜNZEN (COLLECTION F. DE SAULCY). DIE MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VON SPANIEN. Frankfurt am Main, 5. April 1933. (8), 128 pages, 2442 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Quarter linen, red spine label, gilt, decorative paper sides. Fine. 50.00
- 44a9 Christie, Manson & Woods. [OPPENHEIMER]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUETTES & COINS, CHIEFLY OF THE RENAISSANCE: ITALIAN, FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, ENGLISH, ETC. ALSO GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY OPPENHEIMER, ESQ., F.S.A. London: Christie, Manson & Woods, July 27-29, 1936. 104 pages, 459 lots, 33 superb plates of medals. Original printed boards, neatly rebacked in black cloth. Fine. 185.00
Scarce and important.
- 43a13 Christie, Manson & Woods. [OPPENHEIMER]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUETTES & COINS, CHIEFLY OF THE RENAISSANCE: ITALIAN, FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, ENGLISH, ETC. ALSO GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY OPPENHEIMER, ESQ., F.S.A. London, July 27-29, 1936. 104 pages, 459 lots, 30 no plates, priced in pencil. Original printed card covers. 50.00
- 14a12 Ciani, L. [FLORANGE]. COLLECTION DE FEU M. JULES FLORANGE DE SIERCK. NUMISMATIQUE LORRAINE. Paris, 13-15 Décembre 1937. 71, (1) pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8992*. An important collection.
- 46a2 Dorotheum. VERSTEIGERUNGS-KATALOGE. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Wien, 1932-1936. Twelve auction sale catalogues bound in one volume, as follows: 16. April 1932; 5. Juli 1933; 6.-8. November 1933; 14.-16. Dezember 1933; 11.-12. Mai 1934; 11.-13. Juni 1934; 29.-30. Oktober 1934; 27.-29. 1935; 27.-29. Mai 1935; 3.-5. Oktober 1935; 26.-28. November 1935; 5.-7. März 1936. Crimson cloth, gilt, several sales illustrated. 50.00
- 44a30 Dupriez, Ch. COIN CATALOGUES. Spine title. Bruxelles, circa 1908-1912. A collection of twelve fixed price and auction sale catalogues, bound in one volume (fixed price lists designated by an asterisk). *Sale Numbers 94*, 98, 98 bis, 99 & 101, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107* & 108**. Black cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. 250.00
Ex libris The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Sale 101 features eight fine plates, five depicting coins of Liege, two plates of Anglo-Saxon Scattas and other coins of the period, and one plate depicting religious medals.
- 45a28 Dupriez, Ch. CATALOGUE N° 120: LA GRANDE GUERRE. MÉDAILLES, INSIGNES, MONNAIES ET JETONS EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Bruxelles, undated. 60 pages, 974 listings. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled. 30.00
Scarce.
- 42e7 Elmen, James F. World-Wide Coins of California. THE BERNARD BREKKE COLLECTION. PART IV: NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Santa Rosa, February 29, 1996. Quarto. 31, (1) pages, 351 lots. Card covers. 15.00
- 11d44 Erbstein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHEISS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 43a16 Erbstein, Julius & Albert. [ENGELHARDT]. ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DES SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER BOFRAITH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. I.-V. Leipzig, 1979 reprint. (8), 378 pages, 1934 lots, 16 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt. 50.00
- 44a32 Feuardent Frères. [BORDEAUX]. COLLECTION PAUL BORDEAUX. II^e PARTIE: MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE LOUIS XII À LA RÉVOLUTION 1789. Paris, November 28-30, 1927. (2), 42 pages, lots 795-1403, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 100.00
Grierson page 290. Clain-Stefanelli 8978. Scarce and important.
- 43a17 Feuardent Frères [BORDEAUX]. III^e PARTIE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES ET COLONIALES DEPUIS LE RÉVOLUTION 1789, JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. Paris, 4-8 mai 1929. (4), 72 pages, lots 1404-2199, 5 fine plates (XX-XII, XXVI & XXVII; lacking plates XXIII-XXV), partially priced with buyers' names and numerous other annotations. Quarto. Original card covers a bit worn and dusty, signed "J. Schulman" in pencil on front cover. 75.00
- 44a6 Feuardent & Leman, Henri. [ENGEL-GROS]. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris, 17 Décembre 1921. 48 pages, 154 lots, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Lacking covers, contents loose. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14357. Grierson page 315. Scarce.
- 46a4 Fischer, Emil. COLLECTION SYLVA-TAROUCA. Wien, 1892. 114 pages, 2901 listings. (bound with) Fischer, Emil. VERKÄUFLICHE MÜNZEN & MEDAILLEN. Wien, 1893. 96 pages, 2373 listings. (bound with) Fischer, Emil. VERKÄUFLICHE MÜNZEN & MEDAILLEN. Wien, 1894. 106 pages 2721 listings. Tan calf and boards, gilt, upper cover loose. 100.00
Ex libris J. O. Wedberg & Kenyon V. Painter. The firm's first three fixed price catalogues. Scarce.

- 63a13** Florange, J. *CATALOGUE N° 13. JETONS ET MÉDAILLES FRANÇAIS*. Paris, 1895. 71, (1) pages, 1161 listings. Disbound. 50.00
- 45a31** Florange, J. & Ciani, Louis. [FERRARI]. MONNAIES PAPALES ET DE LA MAISON DE SAVOIE DU XVIII^e SIÈCLE À NOS JOURS, PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU PHILIPPE DE FERRARI LA RENOTIÈRE. Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1922. (4), 55 pages, 1012 lots, 13 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, front cover chipped and loose. 35.00
- 41e4** Florange, J. & Ciani, L. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. JETONS, MÉDAILLES ET DÉCORATIONS, OBJETS DIVERS. Paris, 5 Mai 1927. (2), 16, (2) pages, 258 lots. Quarto. Printed card covers. 5.00
- 43a19** Florange, J. & Ciani, L. [MARCHÉVILLE]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, DE HUGUES CAPET À CHARLES VIII. (*I^{re} PARTIE*). Paris, 22-26 novembre 1927. (4), 102 pages, 2077 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 45.00
- 43a18** Florange, J. & Ciani, L. [MARCHÉVILLE]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: DE HUGUES CAPET À HENRI IV. 987-1610. (*I^{re}, II^e & III^e PARTIE*). Paris, 1927-1929. Three parts complete. (4), 102; (4), 103-144, (2); (4), 145-201, (3) pages, 3165 lots, 112 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8999". Grierson page 291: "Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et œuvre de référence."
- 25a2** Florange, J. & Ciani, L. [MARCHÉVILLE]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: DE HUGUES CAPET À HENRI IV. 987-1610. (*I^{re}, II^e & III^e PARTIE*). Paris, 1927-1929. Three sale catalogues complete. (4), 102; (4), 103-144, (2); (4), 145-201, (3) pages, 3165 lots, 112 fine plates, first part with prices realized list, last two parts with estimate lists. Quarto. Red Cloth, gilt. Very fine. 240.00
- 43a20** Florange, J. & Ciani, L. [MARCHÉVILLE]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, HENRI II À HENRI IV. (*III^e PARTIE*). Paris, 22 avril 1929. (4), 145-201, (3) pages, lots 2605-3165, plates 65-112. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 45.00
- 52a14** Fock, Buchhandlung Gustav. NUMISMATIK DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUMS DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT, DES ORIENTS UND DER ÜBERSEEISCHEN LÄNDER. Leipzig: *Antiquariats-Katalog* No. 225, 1903. 24 pages. Disbound, self-covered as issued. 60.00
A scarce early Fock fixed price list of numismatic books and catalogues
- 11b33** Fock, Gustav. [BRÜDER EGGER]. BOOKS ON NUMISMATICS LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES/NUMISMATISCHES BÜCHER...CONTAINS THE COMPLETE LIBRARY OF MESSRS. BRÜDER EGGER IN VIENNA (FOUNDED 1856). Leipzig: *Nr. 635*, 1930. (4), 160 pages, 2568 priced listings. Original printed wrappers, spine nearly strengthened with clear tape, a trifle worn. 125.00
In a 1980 letter to the cataloguer, noted numismatist and bibliophile Alfred Szego termed this catalogue "the best of its type ever issued as far as I know. The date is 1930, I think. As this library was formed after the time of the 19th books ancient through contemporary were listed. This catalog is nearly unknown... Although it lists only a fraction of Lipsius and Leitzmann's contents much more information is given."
- 11b34** Fock, Gustav. NUMISMATIK. BÜCHER, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, ABHANDLUNGEN. Leipzig: *Nr. 651*, 1931. 141, (3) pages, 3089 listings of numismatic literature. Original printed wrappers. 60.00
- 11b35** Fock, Gustav. [PICK]. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN GEH. HOFRATS PROF. DR. B. PICK/GOTHA. Leipzig: *Nr. 695*, 1934. 144 pages, 3496 listings of numismatic literature. Original printed wrappers. 75.00
- 11b36** Fock, Gustav. [HAEBERLIN]. NUMISMATICA. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES † JUSTIZRATS DR. JUR. E. L. HAEBERLIN, FRANKFURT A. M. Leipzig: *Nr. 714*, 1937. 135, (1) pages, 3495 listings of numismatic literature. Original wrappers. 60.00
- 11f5** Forrer, L. [STROMLIN]. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEL DR PAUL-CH. STREHLIN. *TROISIÈME PARTIE*: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES. Geneva, 20 Février 1911. (8), 431, (1) pages, 6173 lots, 54 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. 60.00
- 41e22** Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH. BIBLIOTHEK DER FIRMA SCHULMAN, AMSTERDAM. Frankfurt am Main, 1-2. Dezember 1995. viii, 101, (3) pages, 1726 lots. Original printed card covers. 25.00
A major auction sale of numismatic literature, though reportedly comprising only about one third of this venerable library, attesting to its once monumental stature.
- 44a13** Glendining & Co., Ltd. [CAMPMON]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE JAMES CAMPMON, ESQ., INCLUDING GREEK, ROMAN, JEWISH AND JUDEO-ROMAN COINS, ENGLISH COINS, WAR MEDALS, CONTINENTAL COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF THE REFORMATION. ALL CHOSEN WITH REGARD TO THEIR HISTORICAL INTEREST. London, November 30-December 3, 1937. 99, (1) pages, 1018 lots, 18 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 60.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9742. Scarce.
- 22b1** Glendining & Co., Ltd. [CAMPMON]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE JAMES CAMPMON... London, November 30-December 3, 1937. 99, (1) pages, 1018 lots, 18 fine plates, priced throughout in ink. Later red cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. 85.00
Ex F. S. Knobloch library.
- 44a14** Glendining & Co. [COMMON]. CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF T. A. COMMON, ESQ. AND OF A HUNGARIAN NOBLE FAMILY. London, July 7, 1938. 21, (1) pages, 252 lots, 15 fine plates, printed prices realized. Original printed green card covers. Fine. 30.00
Clain-Stefanelli 7968.
- 44a15** Glendining & Co. [COMMON]. CATALOGUE OF GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF T. A. COMMON, ESQ. (*SECOND PORTION*). D. C. HARRIS, AND OF AN AUSTRIAN DOCTOR. London, October 26-27, 1938. 34 pages, 465 lots, 22 fine plates, estimate list. Original green card covers. Fine. 30.00
Clain-Stefanelli 7968.
- 44a16** Glendining & Co. [WILLS]. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH, COLONIAL & OTHER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE CAPTAIN RONALD D. WILLS OF BRISTOL. London, December 6-8, 1938. 67, (1) pages, 762 lots, 17 fine plates, printed prices realized. Original printed green card covers. Fine. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9832.
- 43a22** Glendining & Co. [LONGMAN]. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PROVINCIAL TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AND A VERY COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUES, TOKENS, ETC. RELATING TO PRINTER, PRINTING, BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, AUTHORS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPERMAKERS. London, March 12-13, 1958. (2), 63, (1) pages, 455 lots, 8 excellent plates, printed prices alongside each lot, printed list of buyers. Original green card covers. Near new. 50.00
An important auction, without doubt the finest collection of this series to be offered on the English market. Longman was the author of Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with booksellers & bookmakers.
- 43a23** Glendining & Co. [LONGMAN]. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PROVINCIAL TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY... London, March 12-13, 1958. (2), 63, (1) pages, 455 lots, 8 excellent plates, printed prices alongside each lot, printed list of buyers. Maroon half calf, gilt. Very fine. 85.00
- 43a24** Glendining & Co., Ltd. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD & SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD OF A CONTINENTAL COLLECTOR. London, September 21-22, 1960. 76 pages, 966 lots, 21 fine plates. Tan linen and patterned boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 20.00
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

43a25 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS, ALSO ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE. London, November 23, 1966. 25, (1) pages, 333 lots, 8 fine plates, priced in link with buyers' names throughout, other annotations. Original printed green card covers. 25.00

25c20 [Gnecchi, E.] ITALIAN COINAGE, MEDIEVAL TO MODERN: THE COLLECTION OF ERCOLE GNECCHI. Oakdale, 1973 combined reprint of the three 1901-1903 Hamburger sales. 290 pages, 5849 lots, 42 plates, prices realized lists. Printed tan card covers. 65.00

52a26 Gruss, Christ. VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON R. MIKS. Prag, no date (late 1800s?). 35, (1) pages, 1502 listings. Disbound. 35.00

52a34 Hamburger, Joseph. [WILMERSDÖRFFER]. MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFFER'SCHE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. DRIETE SERIE: BRANDENBURG, PREUSSEN, SCHLESSEN, POMERN, PROVINZ SACHSEN, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, RHEINPROVINZ, WESTFALEN, BRAUNSCHWEIG UND HANNOVER, DIE DREI FREIEN HANSESTÄDTE, MECKLENBURG, OLDENBURG, NIEDERLANDE UND BELGIEN. Frankfurt am Main, 11. Februar 1907. vii, (1), 180 pages, lots 7357-11532, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Disbound, original wrappers present. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9178. Grierson page 305. Scarce and important.

52a35 Hamburger, Joseph. [WILMERSDÖRFFER]. MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDÖRFFER'SCHE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. VIESTE SERIE: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON RUSSLAND, POLEN, BALTISCHEN LANDERN, SCHWEDEN, DÄNEMARK, NORWEGEN... Frankfurt am Main, 4. November 1907. iv, 76 pages, lots 11532-13239, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Disbound, original wrappers present. 150.00
Very scarce.

52a33 Hamburger, Joseph. [FEILL]. MÜNZEN-UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. ANTOINE-FEILL, HAMBURG. I. ABTHEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON DÄNEMARK, NORWEGEN, SCHWEDEN, POLEN. Frankfurt am Main, 7. November 1907. (2), 22, (2) pages, 375 lots, 4 fine plates. Small quarto. Disbound, original wrappers present. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11249. A major sale of Scandinavian coins and medals.

45a1 Hamburger, Leopold. [STECKI ET AL.]. CATALOGUE DER SAMMLUNG SCHÖN ERHALTENER THALER, GOLDMÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERRN CAVALIERE GIOV. BAPT BURSIO, FERNER DER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG POLNISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN HEINRICH STECKI... Frankfurt a. M., 17. November 1873. viii, 220 pages, 4573 lots, 1 well-engraved plate, prices realized list. (bound with) Hamburger, Leopold. CATALOGUE DER REICHHALTIGEN SAMMLUNG VON ANTIKEN, MODERNEN UND MITTELALTER-MÜNZEN, SOWIE DER NUMISMATISCHEN BIBLIOTHEK DES SEEL. HERRN RENTIER HEIMBURGE IN JENA... Frankfurt a. M., 29. september-1. oktober 1872. (8), 127, (1) pages, 2986 lots, 1 well-engraved plate, prices realized list. (bound with) Chaffers, William. A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT & MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED, AT THE PRICES ATTACHED TO EACH. London, 1853. Third Edition. (4), 128 pages, 3476 listings. Pebbled green cloth, gilt, rebeked. 175.00
Gumowski 450 Ryszard page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 11045. Heralst: "Wichtiger Auktionskatalog."

44a17 Hamburger, Leo. [GROSSMANN]. SAMMLUNG SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERRN THEODOR GROSSMANN, GENF. Frankfurt am Main, 13. Dezember 1926. (4), 159, (1) pages, 3249 lots, frontispiece portrait, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers chipped and loose, internally fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11778. Grierson page 306. An extensive and important collection.

1112 Hamburger, Leo. [IKLÉ]. SAMMLUNG ADOLF IKLÉ, ST. GALLEN. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Oktober 1928. (6), 122, (2) pages, 2633 lots, frontispiece portrait, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled. 135.00
The very important sale catalogue of silver coins from this famous collection.

45a2 Hamburger, Leo. ALTE SAMMLUNG EINES SCHWEIZERISCHEN AMATEURS. U. A. SCHWEIZ, AUSBEUTE, VÖLKWANDERUNG ETC. Frankfurt am Main, 14. November 1928. (4), 70, (2) pages, 1422 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 45.00

44a18 Hamburger, Leo. [WUNDERLY V. MURALT & FATIO]. SAMMLUNG HANS WUNDERLY V. MURALT. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON ZÜRICH, HISTORISCHE MEDAILLEN UND NACHTRAG. SAMMLUNG HENRY FATIO. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN, BESONDERS DIE KANTONE BASEL, FREIBURG UND GENÈVE. Frankfurt am Main: No. 93, October 19, 1931. (4), 137, (1) pages, 2996 lots, 37 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. 75.00
Grierson page 106. Clain-Stefanelli 11795.

11b51 Hede, Holger. [HAUBERG]. FORTEGNELSE OVER MØNDEMINSPEKTOR P. HAUBERG'S EFTERLADTE SAMLING AF DANSKE OG NORSKE MØNTER. København, 17. Juni 1904. November 1929. (8), 130, (2) pages, 3990 lots, 14 fine plates, lots 3253-3990 priced in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. Fine. 125.00
Mortensen 341. Clain-Stefanelli 8801. Grierson page 307.

52a15 Helbing, Otto. VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. N.N. I-3. München, 1886-1887. 80, 116; 116 pages, 2531 + 333 + 3400 listings. Disbound, top left corner of first title prepared, wrappers of last three present. 100.00
The firm's first three fixed price lists, one comprising Swiss coins and medals.

52a16 Helbing, Otto. DIE SAMMLUNG EINES ÖSTERREICHISCHEN SAMMLERS. HERVORRAGENDE SUTTEN VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN... München, 7. Mai 1888. 79, (1) pages, 712 lots. Disbound, front wrapper present, contents a bit browned and chipped at edges. 30.00

52a17 Helbing, Otto. [MEYER]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN LUDWIG MEYER ZU BREMEN. HERVORRAGENDE SUTTEN VON NEUEREN PRÄGUNGEN... München, 23.-24. September 1889. 39, (1) pages, 897 lots. Disbound, front wrapper present, contents a bit browned, chipped at edges. 30.00

52a19 Helbing, Otto. [DIL]. DIE NACHGELASSENE SAMMLUNG DES SEL. HERRN SCHIFFSCAPITÄN E. DIL ZU THEIL IN HOLLAND; FERNER DEN MÜNZFUND VON MUCIACIN... München, 6. März 1893. 124 pages, 1801 lots, 3 fine plates. Disbound, wrappers present, contents a bit browned and chipped at edges, plate foredges a trifle cropped. 75.00

52a18 Helbing, Otto. DIE SAMMLUNG EINES BÖHMISCHEN MÜNZFREUNDES ... München, 6. November 1893. 148 pages, 2687 lots. Disbound, wrappers present, contents a bit browned and a trifle chipped at edges. 30.00

52a20 Helbing, Otto. [WERTHEIMER]. DIE NACHGELASSENE SAMMLUNG DES SEL. HERRN CARL WERTHEIMER. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GERFÜRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL... München, 6. Oktober 1896. (2), 160 pages, 3770 lots. Disbound, original printed wrappers present, contents a bit browned. 30.00

52a21 Helbing, Otto. VII. VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MIT BEIGEFÜGTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN. München, 1897. 143, (1) pages, 4298 listings. Disbound, original printed wrappers present, contents a bit browned. 20.00

25a5 Helbing, Otto. [RAINER]. CATALOGUE D'UNES BERÜHMTEN ALTEN MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINETS. I.-IV. ABTHEILUNG. München, 10. März 1902; 17.-24. November 1902; 24.-27. April 1903 & 2. November 1903. (6), 74; (8), (75)-376; (6), (377)-538; (10), (539)-693, (1) pages, 15839 lots, 10 fine + 10 + 9 + 4 plates, all prices realized lists bound in. Small quarto; 26.5 x 18.5 cm. Contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt, spine somewhat worn but binding sound, internally fine. 400.00
Ex L. Forrer, with his printed accession number label. An important and extensive collection, rarely offered complete and with all the plates.

45a33 Helbing, Otto. [NAGEL & LORENZ]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN SIEGMUND NAGEL, FREIHERM RE-MEDAILLEN UND SAMMLUNG DES HERRN WILLIAM LORENZ, NEUER DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN NACH SCHWALBACH UND II. München, 14. April 1913. (8), 241 pages, lots 1820-6556, 14 very fine double-page plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. 50.00

44a19 Helbing, Otto. [SEIF]. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFESTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL DES INGENIEURS FRANZ SEIF, SAMMLUNG GEHEIMRAT VON K. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION UND NAPOLEON, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BADEN. München, 5. November 1928. (8), 215, (1) pages, 3160 lots, 44 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8291. Important and very scarce.

45a34 Helbing, Otto. MÜNZEN VON KÖLN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PFALZ... München. 17. Juni 1929. (6), 212 pages, 3712 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. 50.00

44a21 Helbing, Otto. [LANZ]. IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN SAMMLUNG 'FÜRST OTTO LANZ, STUTTGART. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SCHWABEN... München, 20. März 1935. (8), 83, (1) pages, 1700 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a little worn and dusty. 85.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9607. Scarce and important.

52a9 Hess, Adolph. [RUDOLPH ET AL.]. CATALOG DER REICHBALTIGEN RUDOLPH'SCHEN MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG... BARON R. VON WILDENSTEIN... EDUARD ZOLLER... OBERAMTMANN STÖLTING. Frankfurt am Main, 6. September 1875. iv, (2), 118 pages, 4048 lots, 1 lithographic plate. Disbound, printed wrappers present, text a bit browned and chipped at top outer corner. 50.00

52a7 Hess, Adolph. CATALOG EINER INTERESSANTEN SAMMLUNG VON... MÜNZEN UND REFORMATIONS-MEDAILLEN. Frankfurt am Main, 17. October 1881. (4), 76 pages, 1803 lots. Disbound, printed wrappers present, text a bit browned and chipped at outer margins. 25.00

52a8 Hess, Adolph. [HILF & TZE]. SAMMLUNG DR. LUDWIG SCHULTZE. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEISTLICHEN FÜRSTEN UND HERREN. Frankfurt am Main, 3. Dezember 1883. iv, 56 pages, 1337 lots. Disbound, printed wrappers present, text a bit browned. 35.00

52a10 Hess, Adolph. [MISSONG]. CATALOG DER NACHGELASSENEN SAMMLUNG DES SEL. HERRN DR. ALEXANDER MISSONG... I. ABTHEILUNG: (KAISER UND KÖNIGE.). II. ABTHEILUNG: (PAPSTLICHE, GEISTLICHE UND WELTLICHE FÜRSTEN, STÄDTE, ITALIEN, NIEDERLANDE UND SCHWEIZ.). Frankfurt am Main, 2. Juni & 16. November 1885. Two catalogues. (2), 66; (2), 120 pages, 4358 lots. Disbound, printed wrappers present, text a bit browned, a trifle chipped at top outer corner. 75.00

52a38 Hess, Adolph. [DELBECK]. CATALOGUE DER SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN AUG. DELBECKE ZU ANTWERPEN, DER KUNST- UND PORTRAIT-MEDAILLEN EINES DISTINGUIERTEN UNGARISCHEN KUNSTSAMMLERS UND DER MEDAILLEN- UND MÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG EINES KAISERL. RUSSISCHEN STAATSRATHES. (MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN UND REGENTEN, GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN ETC., DARUNTER VIELE GROSSE SELTENHEITEN). Frankfurt am Main, 25. Mai 1891. (2), 163, (1) pages, 4443 lots, 3 fine plates, mainly depicting medals. Disbound, original wrappers present, text a bit browned. 50.00

25b22 Hess, Adolph. [REIMANN]. MÜNZEN-UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTITZRATHS REIMANN. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG. Frankfurt a.M., 1891 & 1892. Zweite, revidirte Auflage. Two volumes. viii, 583, (1), 15, (1); iv, 735, 19 pages, 7145 lots, frontispiece portrait, 6 & 6 fine plates, handpried, prices realized lists. Matching later black cloth, red spine labels, gilt, several leaves in volume II loose and chipped at edges. 75.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. A notable and extensive cabinet. Final volume not present.

52a39 Hess, Adolph. [FARINA]. DIE SAMMLUNG CARL FARINA, COLN, ENTHALTEND BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN, WESTPHALEN UND DIE RHEINISCHEN LÄNDER (MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT). Frankfurt am Main, 1. Mai 1893. (6), 197, (1) pages, 3932 lots, 6 fine plates. Disbound, front wrapper present, text a bit browned. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9272. Scarce and important.

52a40 Hess, Adolph. [WESENER]. CATALOG DER NACHGELASSENEN MÜNZEN DER VERSTORBENEN HERRN F.J. WESENER... Frankfurt am Main, 5. März 1894. 59, (1) pages, 1544 lots. Disbound, original front wrapper present, text a bit browned. 125.00

52a42 Hess, Adolph. [PNIOWER]. BRANDENBURG-PREUSSISCHES MEDAILLEN- UND MÜNZ-CABINET DES HERRN. GEORGE PNIOWER IN BRESLAU. Frankfurt am Main, 21. Mai, 1894. (6), 82 pages, 1127 lots, 7 fine plates, depicting medals. Disbound, original printed wrappers present, text a bit browned. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9279. Still important. Rarely offered.

52a37 Hess, Adolph. [FEIN]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN HUGO FEIN, BERLIN, DEUTSCHE THALER DES 18. U. 19. JAHRHUNDERTS... Frankfurt a. M., 15. April 1907. (2), 36 pages, 686 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. Disbound, original wrappers present, text a little browned. 35.00

45a4 Hess, Adolph. [BRUNN]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L. E. BRUNN IN KOPENHAGEN, SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. I. THEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. THEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Frankfurt am Main, 18-19. Mai und 26-27. Oktober 1914. Two volumes of text, two plate folders. Part I text is the 1967 facsimile reprint, the other text volume and the two plate volumes are all the original edition. (6), 73, (1), (4), (75)-168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 fine plates. Quarto. Original green card covers. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 11644. Grierson page 307. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place.

45a27 Hess, Adolph. [SELLMER]. SAMMLUNG VON BALTISCHEN MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES BALTISCHEN SAMMLERS, DARUNTER HERVORRAGENDE SELTENHEITEN. Frankfurt am Main, 28-29. Juni 1920. (4), 43, (1) pages, 1218 lots, 4 fine plates. Original card covers chipped and faded, contents a bit browned and a trifle chipped at bottom right corner. 100.00
Important and rarely offered.

22c19 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT DER VÖLKWANDERUNG (SAMMLUNG MAX VERWORN). Frankfurt am Main, 14. Juni 1922. (2), 17, (1) pages, 312 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Tan linen, paper spine label, title mounted. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5371. Grierson page 288. A most important catalogue for "Völkwanderung" or Dark Age coins. Rarely offered.

45a37 Hess, Adolph. [VOGEL]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL: SÜDDEUTSCHLAND, ELASS, LOTHRINGEN, FRANKREICH, GROSS-BRITANNIEN, NIEDERLANDE, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL. Frankfurt am Main, 16. April 1928. (6), 117, (3) pages, lots 2801-5378, 24 fine plates. Original printed card covers a bit dusty, plates bound in upside down. 30.00

74a5 Hess, Adolph. [SEEGER]. SAMMLUNG FRANZ SEEGER. FRÄNKISCHE UND SCHWABISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN, TAUF- UND PATENPFENNIGE BÜCHER. Frankfurt a. M., 23. Juni 1930. (8), 144 pages, 4033 lots, frontispiece portrait, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, corners a bit bumped, else fine. 60.00
Grierson page 305. Clain-Stefanelli 9603. An important collection. Scarce.

11b8 Hess, Adolph. [TOLMATSCHOFF-SOSNOWSKI & WERSCHININ]. RUSSISCHE MÜNZEN DES 14.—18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DUBLETTEN RUSSISCHER MUSEEN, DIE SAMMLUNG WURDE IN MOSKAU DURCH DIE HERREN SACHVERSTÄNDIGEN FÜR NUMISMATIK EXPERTEN A. TOLMATSCHOFF-SOSNOWSKI UND NUMISMATIKER A. WERSCHININ ZUSAMMENGESTELLT.

Frankfurt am Main, 25. April 1932. (2), 53, (3) pages, 1956 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Later black cloth and boards, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. 525.00
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner und Leonidas C. Hermes. Clain-Stefanelli 11223*. Zander, *Collector's Selective Guide to Russian Numismatic Literature*: "A stunning series with many great rarities." Consigned by the Soviet Philatelic Agency. Especially rich in rare gold and silver coins of Kiev.

43a32 Hess AG, Adolph & AG Leu & Co. [HIRSCH]. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DR. JACOB HIRSCH \dagger , Luzern, 3. Oktober 1956. 28 pages, 519 lots, list of estimates. Original printed card covers. 20.00

11b29 Hiersemann, Karl W. NUMISMATIK, MIT EINEM ANHANG VON WERKEN ÜBER GEMMENKUNDE. Leipzig: *Katalog 142*, 1894. 42 pages, 634 listings of works on numismatics and engraved gems. Original wrappers, contents a trifle browned and chipped at upper right corner. 60.00

63a39 Hiersemann, Karl W. NUMISMATIK DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT MIT EINSCHLUSS DES ORIENTS. NUMISMATIK DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTHUMS. Leipzig: *Katalog 247*, 1900. 42 pages, 704 listings of numismatic literature. Disbound, wrappers present, contents loose. 35.00

63a40 Hiersemann, Karl W. NUMISMATIK DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTHUMS DES ORIENTS UND DER ÜBERSEEISCHEN LÄNDER, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Leipzig: *Katalog 296*, 1903. 39, (1) pages, 615 listings of numismatic literature. Disbound, wrappers present. 35.00

63a41 Hiersemann, Karl W. NUMISMATIK DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTHUMS, DES ORIENTS UND DER ÜBERSEEISCHEN LÄNDER, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Leipzig: *Katalog 312*, 1905. (1), 1124-1204 pages, 1334 listings of numismatic literature. Disbound, wrappers present, contents loose. 35.00

11b30 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. [RIGGAUER]. NUMISMATIK. ENTHALTEND U. A. DIR BIBLIOTHEK DES \dagger PROFESSORS DR. HANS RIGGAUER, DIREKTOR DES KGL. MÜNZ-KABINETTS MÜNCHEN. Leipzig: *Katalog 347*, 1907. 64 pages, 960 listings of numismatic literature. Original printed wrappers, a trifle worn. 45.00

11b31 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. NUMISMATIK. Leipzig: *Katalog 605*, 1930. 57 pages, 756 listings of numismatic literature. Original printed wrappers, a little worn. 45.00

11b32 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. NUMISMATIK. GENEALOGIE, HERALDIK. Leipzig: *Katalog 655*, undated. 96 pages, 1485 listings of numismatic literature. Original wrappers, a little worn. 45.00

63a11 Johnston, W. H. NO. 5. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED. London: 3, Queen Street, Cheapside, October, 1863. 24 pages. Disbound, bottom margins a bit stained. 50.00
An interesting list.

32e27 Kende Galleries. [BESPALOF]. BESPALOF COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINS. PART I: COINS FROM 1462-1801. Reprint of the 1944 sale. 17 pages, 225 lots, 5 plates, priced. Printed card covers. 15.00
Clain-Stefanelli 111212.

44a22 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG UND NIEDERSACHSEN SOWIE VARIA AUS BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHEM PRIVATBESITZ. Braunschweig, 30. Juni-1. Juli 1924. (4), 56 pages, 692 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, upper cover loose, internally fine. 50.00

45a26 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STÄDTE UND HERRSCHAFTEN NIEDERSACHSENS SOWIE DES KÖNIGREICHS WESTFALEN. Braunschweig, 20.-21. Oktober 1924. (4), 71, (1) pages, 674 lots, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers loose. 25.00

44a24 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. [PAULI & MICHALOWITSCH]. SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I. GOLDMÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. II. MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV. SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKEN DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHALOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI). Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9317. A scarce and important sale, featuring 137 Russian jefimoks from the Hermitage.

15a13 Leman, Henri; Florange, Jules et al. [ENGEL-GROS]. CATALOGUE DES TABLEAUX ANCIENT, TABLEAUX MODERNES, OBJETS D'ART ET DE HAUTE CURIOSITÉ, IMPORTANTES TAPISSERIES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris: Mannheim, Henri Leman, Jules Féral & A. Scheller, 30-31 May et 1^{er} Juin 1921. 147, (1) pages, 295 lots, 83 very fine plates, including 1 plate of five medals, cameos, etc. Thick quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Very fine. Newspaper review of the sale laid in. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris: Feuardent & Henri Leman, 17 Décembre 1921. 48 pages, 154 lots, 17 very fine plates of coins and medals, priced with buyers' names and other annotations. Quarto. Original printed card covers and contents loose, internally fine. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE DES DESSINS ANCIENNES ET MODERNES... ANTIQUITÉS ÉGYPTIENNES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES, OBJETS D'ART ET DE HAUTE CURIOSITÉ, CÉRAMIQUE, VERRERIE, TERRES CUITES, BRONZES, CUIVRES, FERRONNERIE, SCULPTURES, ARMES, OBJETS VARIÉS, TAPISSERIES, COMPOSANT LA DEUXIÈME PARTIE DE LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris: Mannheim & Henri Leman, 19-21 Décembre 1921. 68 pages, 304 lots, 6 very fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers just a trifle dusty. Very fine. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, ALLEMANDES ET SUISSES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris: Henri Leman & Jules Florange, 9 Décembre 1922. 23, (1) pages, 61 lots, 9 very fine plates of medals, priced realized list tipped in, first 11 lots priced, three with the buyers' name. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 750.00
Ex Bibliothèque Rollin et Feuardent. Clain-Stefanelli 14147 & 14356 (fourth and second catalogues). A finely produced and superbly illustrated series of major sales. The 1921 catalogue of coins and medals appears to be Feuardent's bid book sales room copy, with a detailed recap of the sale results on the verso of the last plate.

44a25 Lempertz, Math. [PIEPER]. SAMMLUNG WILHELM PIEPER, SOEST. II. TEIL: WESTFALEN NEBST NACHBARGEBIETEN DARUNTER DIE EINZIG-ARTIGE KUPFERMÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG SOWIE NIEDERSACHSEN. Köln, 28.-30. Mai 1927. (4), (109)-191, (1) pages, lots 2233-4161, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn, text a little browned. 60.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9621. Important. Also included is the 487 lot Lempertz sale of June 2, 1927 of Römische Familien- u. Kaisermonzen, self-covered as issued.

24c28 Lepczyk, Joseph. [SOBIN]. THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS. Chicago, March 7-8, 1977. 213, (1) pages, 1336 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Original blue card covers. Very fine. 30.00

34c1 Lepczyk, Joseph. [SOBIN]. THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS. Chicago: Joseph Lepczyk, March 7-8, 1977. 213, (1) pages, 1336 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 60.00
The Special Hardbound Edition.

22e24 Leu Numismatik AG. ANTIKE MÜNZEN, GRIECHEN, RÖMISCH. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. Zürich, 25. Mai 1993. 178 pages, 723 lots, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00
The nearly 400 lots of numismatic literature featured "Many Books With Particularly Fine Bindings. Some From The Library of Giovanni Dattari."

63a9 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS... London, no date. (2), 135, (3) pages, occasional illustrations. Disbound, original printed card covers present. 50.00
The scarce original edition of this important fixed price catalogue with over 2,500 listings.

52a22 Merzbacher, Dr. Eugen. *ERSTES & ZWEITES VERZEICHNISS. SAMMLUNG VON BAYERISCHEN STÄDTE- UND ORTMÜNZEN & SAMMLUNG VON HAMBURGISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MIT BEIGEFÜGTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN*. München, 1883. vii, (1), 111, (1); vi, (2), 68 pages. 1024 + 493 listings. 12mo. Disbound, front wrappers present. 65.00
The firm's first two fixed price lists.

52a23 Merzbacher, Dr. Eugen. *GOLDMÜNZEN-CATALOG...* München, 7. Januar 1896. (6), 44 pages, 686 lots. Disbound, wrappers present, contents a bit browned. 30.00

12a6 Meuss. Hans. [DANZIGER]. *SAMMLUNG DR. DANZIGER. MÜNZEN VON BREMEN, BREMEN-VERDEN, STADE, VERDEN, WILDEHAUSEN, BRAUN-SCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG UND MÜNZEN MIT BREMER GEGENSTÄNDEL*. Hamburg, 7.-8. Dezember 1938. (6), 28 pages, 1051 lots, 10 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. 75.00
A most important collection. Very scarce.

12a7 Meuss. Hans. [MÜLLER]. *SAMMLUNG + OÖKONOMISCHER HINRICH MÜLLER ALINENHOF. V. TEIL: ALTURSTLICHE HAUSER, SACHSEN, NEUFÜRSTLICHE HAUSER...VARIA*. Hamburg, 22.-24. Mai 1940. (4), 45, (1) pages, lots 3963-5586, 1 fine plate, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a little dusty. Fine. 25.00

45a7 Muller & Cie. Frédéric. [STEPHANIK]. *CABINET DE MONNAIES JOH. W. STEPHANIK. ANGLO-SAXONS, FRISONS, FRANCS, CAROLINGIENS, EMPEREURS ALLEMANDES, LES DUCHES, COMTES, SEIGNEURIES, ABAYES VILLES, PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS, REPUBLIQUE BATAVE, LOUIS NAPOLEON, INDES ORIENTALES (JAVA, SUMATRA, ATCHIEU, BORNEO, CÉLÈBES, CEILAN), INDES OCCIDENTALES, MONNAIES OBSIDIANES (ESPAGNOLS, LOUIS XIV), MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES EN RUSSIE, AU JAPON, ESSAIS EN OR, PIEDFORTS*. Amsterdam 12-20 Décembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. 125.00
[Clain-Stefanelli 1001a]. Grierson page 24. "Souvent employé comme ouvrage de référence."

45a5 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. *Monnaies et Médailles S. A. AUCTION VI: SCHWEIZ, SCHWEDEN, SALZBURGER GOLDMÜNZEN, RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, ITALIEN, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN*. Basel, 11-14 Juni 1953. 54 pages, 961 lots, 24 plates, valuation list. Green quarter cloth, maroon spine label, gilt, marbled paper sides, a few illustrations a trifle defective; else fine. 25.00

46a1 Münzen und Medaillen A. G. *XV: MONNAIES SUISSES EN OR, MONNAIES DE SAINT-GALL, PIÉMONT, SALZBOURG...* Bâle, 1-2 Juillet 1955. 66 pages, 907 lots, 32 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 25.00
F. Künzle & Partner.

32e34 Münzen und Medaillen A. G. [ZAKOS]. *BIBLIOTHEK GEORGES ZAKOS. BÜCHER ZUR BYZANTINISCHEN, ARCHAEOLOGIE, SIGILLOGRAPHIE, NUMISMATIK, KUNST UND KULTURGESCHICHTE*. Basel, 19.-20. April 1993. 112 pages, 1888 lots, 4 color plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. 30.00

45a6 Münzhandlung Basel. *MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS*. Basel: No. 7, 29-30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 45.00

22b10 Muriel-Gicot, M. C.; Forrer, L. & Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [STREHLIN]. *COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FÉDÉRIC PAUL-CH. STREHLIN. Première Partie*: Genève, 15-20 Novembre 1909. *Second Partie*: London, May 30-June 8, 1910. *Troisième Partie*: Genève, 20 Février 1911. All three sale catalogues bound in a single volume. (4), iii, (1), 192, 20, (4), 168; (8), 431 pages, frontispiece portrait, 2766 + 269 + 1567 + 6173 lots, 21 + 1 + 15 + 54 fine plates. Tan linen, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. 285.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson page 306: "Collection très vaste..." The complete series of Strehlins sales; particularly important for Swiss coins.

11b23 Peters, Jess [RAY BYRNE]. *COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES*. Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 85.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce and important.

11b50 Peus, Dr. Busso. Nachf. [BONHOFF]. *KATALOG 293. SAMMLUNG DR. MED. FRIEDRICH BONHOFF, HAMBURG. TEIL I: DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS*. Frankfurt am Main, 27.-28. Oktober 1977. 253, (3) pages. 2158 lots, illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 65.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6354*. Extremely important.

41e19 Peus, Dr. Busso. Nachf. *NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS. Frankfurt am Main: Katalog 331, 29.-30. April 1991*. 183, (1) pages. 2746 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed card covers. 25.00
One of the most important and wide-ranging numismatic literature sales of the period.

45a8 Platt, Clément. [DUBOIS]. *COLLECTION PERSONNELLE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PAPEALES DE S. E. LE CARDINAL DUBOIS, ARCH-ÉVÊQUE DE PARIS*. Paris, circa 1919. 67, (1) pages, 1071 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10386. An important fixed price catalogue.

45a9 Ratto, Mario. [GUILLIOTEAU]. *COLLECTION V. GUILLIOTEAU. PREMIÈRE, DEUXIÈME & TROISIÈME PARTIE: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES...* Paris, 1933-1934. Three catalogues. Quarto. Original printed card covers, 2 illustrations cut out in part 1, part 2 lacking plates and descriptions cut from the text, part 3 fine, intact with all plates. 50.00

11b49 Ratto, Mario. [GUILLIOTEAU]. *COLLECTION V. GUILLIOTEAU. TROISIÈME PARTIE: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LOUIS XIII (1610) À CHARLES X (1830)*. Paris, 28-29 mai 1934. 29, (3) pages, 582-1088, 15 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 35.00

11b54 Ratto, Rodolfo. [SERAZZI]. *CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE AVVOCATO PIETRO SERAZZI DI NOVARA... MONETE ITALIANE, MEDAGLIE*. Genova, 5 Novembre 1908. (4), 51, (1) pages, 789 lots, 2 fine plates of coins and medals. Original wrappers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. 125.00

11b37 Ratto, Rodolfo. [WOODWARD]. *MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNES. COLLECTION IMPORTANTE EN PIÈCES ARTISTIQUE DE TOUTE L'EUROPE, ET SURTOUT DE L'ITALIE PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION W. IL WOODWARD DE LONDRES ET D'AUTRE AMATEURS, ET VENDUE POUR LE COMTE DES DIFFÉRENTS PROPRIÉTAIRES*. Lugano, 20 Novembre 1924. (4), 103, (1) pages, 880 lots, 51 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. Very fine. 165.00
Clain-Stefanelli 5372. Grierson page 278. Very scarce.

45a10 Ratto, Rodolfo. [GAVAZZI]. *DUPLICATI DI UN MUSEO STRANIERO. PARTE SECONDA: MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE. ETRURIA - SOMMI PONTIFICI - ROMAGNA*. Lugano, 10 Giugno 1926. iii, (1), 104 pages lots 1680-3123, 18 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 80.00
Grierson page 309. Clain-Stefanelli 10238. Scarce.

43a5 Raymond, Wayne. [MOROSINI]. *IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI, CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI*. New York: American Art Association Sale Number 3985, October 10, 1932. (8), 107, (3) pages, 374 lots, well illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. 35.00

52a25 Reichenbach, Theodor. *DER REICHENBACH'SCHE MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG... DIE NEUEZTER, ERSTER TEIL: DEUTSCHE KAISER, DEUTSCHE KAISER, OESTERREICHISCHER KREIS, BAYRISCHER KREIS, FRÄNKISCHER KREIS*. Dresden: Gustav Solomon, 5. März 1888. (6), 126 pages, 3590 lots, 3 fine plates of coins and medals. Disbound, original wrappers present. 75.00

- 44a26** Riechmann, A. [LOEWE]. KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV.-XX. JAHRHUNDERTS. SAMMLUNG DES † DIREKTOR HUGO LOEWENBERG UND DUBLETEN DES KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS MÜNCHEN, Halle (Saale), 12. März 1913. (4), 80 pages, 573 lots, 17 very fine plates, first 16 double-page, last triple-page foldout. Quarto. Original printed card covers, front cover chipped and loose, internally fine. 200.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14159. An important catalogue. Rarely offered.
- 63a37** Riechmann, A. & Co. [SCHMULA-KRAPPITZ]. SAMMLUNG VON VORNEHMLICH AUSBEUTE-MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN DAGOBERT SCHMULA-KRAPPITZ UND ANDERN. Halle (Saale): *Nr. X*, 7. Mai 1914. (6), 122 pages, 1843 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn, plate corners chipped. 25.00
- 71a18** Riechmann, A. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND. Halle (Saale): *Auktionskatalog XVIII*, 6. Juli 1921. (4), 97, (1) pages, 683 lots, 33 fine tinted plates, photocopy valuation list laid in. Folio. Original green cloth-backed boards, covers a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. 235.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14156. Important and scarce.
- 44a23** Riechmann, A. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND. Halle (Saale): *Auktionskatalog XVIII*, 6. Juli 1921. (4), 97, (1) pages, 683 lots, 33 fine tinted plates, photocopy valuation list laid in. Folio. Original green cloth-backed boards a bit faded, hinges weak, text a little browned. 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14156. Important and scarce.
- 44a27** Riechmann, A. [OLDENBURG]. DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG VON OLDENBURG, JEVER, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, BISTUM LÜBECK UND NIEDERSACHSEN, SEINER KÖNIGLICHEN HOHEIT DES GROSSHERZOGS FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON OLDENBURG. Halle (Saale), 28.-29. Oktober 1924. (8), 52, (4) pages, 952 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, front cover chipped and loose, internally fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9475. A most important collection. Rare.
- 44a28** Riechmann, A. & Co. [HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS]. DIE MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN DES HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS IN KASSEL UND SOLCHE AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. Halle (Saale), 25.-29. November 1924. (6), 142, (8) pages, 2337 lots, 41 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Lacking original printed front cover cards, else near fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 6542. A major sale of medieval German coins.
- 43a4** Riechmann, A. & Co. [LÖBBECKE]. SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN. Münster, 1974 reprint. (8), 68, (4) pages, 1032 lots, 43 plates, prices realized. Quarto. Brown cloth. As new. 50.00
- 42c** Ringberg, Anders, Versteigerer in Auftrag der Galerie des Monnaies GmbH u. a. *AUKTION 26: EINE NUMISMATISCHE HANDBIBLIOTHEK. BAYRISCHE MEDAILLEN- UND MÜNZEN-STEMPEL*. Düsseldorf, 8.-9. Oktober 1981. 116 pages, 1727 lots, 10 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00
One of the most important sales of German numismatic literature in recent times.
- 31e9** Rollin et Feuillant, [MONNIER]. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS DE LA LORRAINE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. M. MONNIER. Maastricht, 1981 reprint of the 1874 sale. vii, (1), 147, (1), 8 pages, 1765 lots, priced. Printed card covers. 25.00
- 73a11** Rosenberg, H. S. [KASELOWSKY]. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. ENHALTEND: DIE SAMMLUNG DES HERRN R. KASELOWSKY, BIELEFELD. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER. Hannover, 25. November 1907. (6), 178, (2), 10 pages, 2738 lots, 10 fine plates of medals and coins, prices realized list. Blue green cloth, gilt, binding foreedges a bit discolored, internally fine. 60.00
Ex November 30, 1966 Hans Schulman sale, with J. Schulman ink stamp; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. A notable sale. Rarely offered.
- 45a29** Rosenberg, Sally. *I. GOLD- UND SILBERPRÄGUNGEN DES 19. JAHRHUNDERTS. II. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN... III. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Juni 1928. (4), 85, (3) pages, 1755 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty. 20.00
- 45a11** Rosenberg, Sally. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG VORWIEGEND TALER DES 16.-19. JAHRHUNDERTS UND GOLDMÜNZEN. Frankfurt a. M., 12. November 1928. (4), 171, (5) pages, 3180 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 25a6** Rosenberg, Sally & Schott-Wallerstein, S. [BELL]. AUCTIONS-CATALOG DES DR. LUDWIG BELL'SCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS. I.-IV. ABTEILUNG. Frankfurt am Main, 1904-1905. Four parts, bound in one volume. 478 pages plus preliminaries, 6475 lots, 19 + 15 + 12 fine plates, 12 of which are double-page, prices realized lists bound in or laid in throughout. Contemporary blue half morocco, gilt. Fine. 325.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9136, 9350 & 14353. Grierson page 275. Ex L. Forrer, with his printed ticket on the front pastedown. A most important collection of German coins and medals, Renaissance medals, and European coins and medals. Very scarce.
- 13a15** Sambon, Giulio. [CANTONI]. CATALOGO DELLE MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALE E MODERNE. MONETE ESTERE. MONETE ROMANE CONSOLARI ED IMPERIALI. MONETE GRECHE, MEDAGLIE. COMPONENTI DEL SIGNOR ACHILLE CANTONI DI MILANO. Milano, 25 Aprile 1887. x, (2), 512 pages, 5427 lots pages, 2620 lots, 3 fine plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in black, original printed yellow wrappers bound in. Fine. 275.00
Rare.
- 45a12** Santamaria, P. & P. [VACCARI]. COLLEZIONE VACCARI DI MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE. SECONDA PARTE: MONETE E MEDAGLIE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI. Roma, 3 Giugno 1925. xvi, 161, (3) pages, 1319 lots, 32 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 100.00
Grierson page 311. Clain-Stefanelli 10261. Scarce and important.
- 14a16** Santamaria, P. & P. [BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO]. RACCOLTA DI MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE E MEDAGLIE, GIÀ APPARTENENTE ALLA EX BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO E AD UN DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA. PARTE PRIMA. Roma, 11 Aprile 1927. (8), 262, (2) pages, 2709 lots, 16 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 115.00
Grierson page 308. Very scarce.
- 14a17** Santamaria, P. & P. OSELLE DI VENEZIA E DI MURANO. Roma, 4 Gennaio 1939. (6), 44 pages, 442 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. 80.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10456.
- 11b48** Santamaria, P. & P. [GILI]. MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI. Roma, 27 Aprile 1942. (8), 135, (1) pages, 1493 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, bottom margins a bit dampstained. Fully usable. 30.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10388. Grierson page 310. The important Gili collection.
- 13a2** Santamaria, P. & P. [MAGNAGUTI]. CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI. EX NUMIS HISTORIA. V. MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE DA ARCADIO (330-408) AD ISACCO II ANGELO (1185-1195). MONETE DEL MEDIO-EVO (V-XIV SEC.). I COMUNI E LE REPUBBLICHE ITALIANE. VENEZIA. Roma, 11-12 Marzo 1953. vi, 110 pages, 599 lots, 25 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed green card covers a little worn, internally very fine. 100.00
- 31a13** Schulman, Hans M. F. ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY OF THE WORLD. New York, 1956. Also included are Schulman's *Primitive Money (Odd and Curious Monies) 1967-1968* price list; and Schulman Coin & Mint's September 30-October 1, 1971 *Ancient & Primitive Art... Odd & Curious Monies, Gold Objects of Two Continents* auction sale. Three illustrated catalogues. Fine or better. 40.00

The Complete Series of Magnaguti Catalogues

22b2 Santamaria, P. & P. [CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI]. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. Twelve parts complete:

- II: MONETE GRACHE. Roma, 1949.
- III: MONETE DELL'AES GRAVE, MONETE ROMANE DELLA REPUBBLICA E DELL'IMPERO (FINO A SERVA-98 D. C.), Roma, 1949.
- IV: MONETE DI TRAIANO, ADRIANO E LORO FAMIGLIE (98-138), Roma, 1950.
- V: MONETE ROMANE DA ANTONINO PIO ALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO D'OCIDENTE (138-476), Roma, 1951.
- VI: MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE, MONETE DEL MEDIO-EVO, I COMUNI E LE REPUBBLICHE ITALIANE, VENEZIA, Roma, 1953.
- VII: MONETE DELLE SIGNORIE ITALIANE, I GRAN MAESTRI ITALIANI DELL'ORDINE GEROSOLIMITANO, Roma, 1954.
- VIII: I GONZAGA NELLE LORO MONETE E NELLE LORO MEDAGLIE, Roma, 1957.
- IX: I GONZAGA NELLE LORO MONETE E NELLE LORO MEDAGLIE, Roma, 1961.
- X: LE MEDAGLIE DEI GONZAGA, Roma, 1965.
- XI: MONETE DELLA CASA DI SAVOIA E DEL RISORGIMENTO ITALIANO, Roma, 1955.
- XII: MONETE E MEDAGLIE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI, Roma, 1956.
- XIII: MONETE E MEDAGLIE DELLE GRANDI FAMIGLIE SOVRANE DELL'EUROPA, Roma, 1955.

1,736 pages, 7,466 lots, plate of monograms, large folding table, 314
alphabet plates of coins and medals, 6 prices realized and 3 valuation lists
bound in Quarto. Handbound in twelve volumes. Matching rich
light brown polished leather. Red leather sides ruled in gilt, dark brown and reddish
brown morocco lettering places on upper covers, gilt, five wide spine
bands, morocco black and reddish brown morocco spine labels, gilt,
repeating compartments decorated in blind, original printed front cards
covers bound in A, slightly very fine set. 2,000.00

32c23 Schöpfung, Thomas M F | BRAND, F M J. THE VIRGIL BRAND, BARON
VON RICHTHOFEN, HOWARD GIBBS ET AL COIN AUCTION SALE. VOLUME 1:
GERMANY - ANCIENT COINS...ODD & CURIOS MONIES. VOLUME 2: THE
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE WORLD IN EUROPE AND IN THE AMERICAS.
New York, November 20-25 1964. Two volumes. 143, (1): 152 pages.
-372 lfd. 66 platten. Original printed card covers. 25.00

31a12 Scholman, Huis M. F. [GIBBS]. THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I-IV. New York, 1970-1971. Four illustrated file catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. Fine 60.00

31a11 Schulman, Hans M. F. [KANN]. EDUARD KANN COLLECTION. COINS OF CHINA. New York, June 18-20, 1971. 175. (1) pages, 2458 lots, text illustrations. *Pictorial Supplement* of 68 plates laid in. Original printed third covers. 45.00

44a31 Schulman, J. COIN CATALOGUES, Spine title. Amersfoort & Amsterdam, circa 1882-1910. A collection of twenty-two catalogues, bound in one volume, as follows: Fifteen early fixed price lists: *Catalogues Monnaies Médailles*, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, VIII, IX, X, XI, XIV, XV, XXXIV, XXXV, XXXVII, LXVIII & LI, also seven auction sale catalogues; 30 Mars 1910- *Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. Monnaies Byzantines et Orientales*; 4 Juin 1910 - J. G. H. Kinberg, 1^{re} Partie: 1 Mars 1909 - *Manoel Ramos de Pilar de Alagôas (2^e Partie)*, A. Westcott, Olddenbourg; 23 Septembre 1902 - *Pestilentia in Nummis*; 5 Mai 1908 - D. Scott Dogdson. *Asie, Afrique, Europe, Médailles Anglaises*; 15 Juin 1910 - *Ciscar y Moutin. Série de Monnaies Catalanes*; and, 28 Mai 1906 - *Bibliothèques Numismatiques. Van Doorninck, White King, Frenzel*. Black cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, generally fine. 850.00.

Ex libris The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. A fine collection of early Schulman fixed price lists, many rarely offered.

11b17 Schulman, J. [WHITE KING]. COLLECTION DE L. WHITE KING, ESO.:

PREMIERE PARTIE: MONNAIES DES ROIS GRECS ET SCYTHES DE BACTRIANE ET INDIA, SCYTHO-SASSANIDES, KUSHANS, SELEUCIDES, PTOLOMÉES, ACTIEMENIDES, ARSACIDES, SASSANIDES, EPIPHALITES, JUDEA.

SECONDE PARTIE: MONNAIES DES COLONIES BRITANNIQUES, PORTUGAISES, FRANÇAISES ET HOLLANDAISES AUX INDES, COLONIES ANGLAISES ET FRANÇAISES EN AFRIQUE, COLONIES ANGLAISES, FRANÇAISES, HOLLANDAISES ET ESPAGNOLES EN AMÉRIQUE.

TROISIÈME PARTIE: LES DYNASTIES MAHOMÉTANES.

QUATRIÈME PARTIE: SUITE AUX DYNASTIES MAHOMÉTANES. LES DYNASTIES
HINDOUES DE L'INDE. LES INDES LOINTAINES, L'EXTRÊME ORIENT.

SUPPLÉMENT AU PREMIER CATALOGUE (I ET II PARTIE)

BIBLIOTHÈQUES NUMISMATIQUES, VENTE DES COLLECTIONS, INTÉRESSANTES ET REMARQUABLES DE LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENS ET MODERNES, DE MÉDAILLERS, DE FEU M. MR. J. L. V. DOORNINCK, A ZWOLLE, DU DR. L. WHITE KING, A DUBLIN, DE M. R. FRENZEL, A LONDRES.

Amsterdam, 26 September 1904; 26 June 1905; 21 September 1905; 18 December 1905; 28 Mai 1906. The complete series of coin sales, plus the library sale, bound in one volume, (8, 88); (89-150); (4, 129, 5); (4, 91, 1); (33, 1); (31, 1) pages, 6215 + 379 lots, 25 phototypy- and halfponte plates of coins, parts 1-2 & library sale with prices realized lists. Nicely bound in black cloth and mottled boards, gilt, original printed card covers mostly bound in. Fine. \$550.00

Ann Stefelani 3096 & 5895, Grierson page 314: "Indispensable comme instrument de travail. Most important for the series covered and rarely offered complete, especially including the library sale."

45a15 Schulman, J. [JUDICE DOS SANTOS]. COLLECTION JOAQUIM JOSÉ
JUDICE DOS SANTOS, *SECONDE PARTIE*: MONNAIES ANTIQUES DEL'ESPAGNE,
CELTIBÉRIENNES ET LATINES, MONNAIES ROMAINES CONCERNANT
L'ESPAGNE... MONNAIES CHRISTIANO-ESPAGNOLES, MONNAIES FÉODALES
DE L'ESPAGNE... Amsterdam, 5 Juin 1906. (4), 144 pages, lots 2420-4703
9 plates. Original printed wrappers, front cover loose. 35.00

Ha29 Schulman, J. COIN CATALOGUES. Spine title. Amsterdam, circa 1910-1913. A collection of ten catalogues, bound in one volume. As follows: 1) 10 Avril 1911 - *Joaquim de Freitas da Silva. Monnaies et Médailles du Portugal... Brésil*; 2) Juillet 1911 - *Catalogue de Monnaies des Pays-Bas*; 3) 13 Mai 1910 *Bibliothèques Manoel Ramos*. A. Westcott, J. A. Orr; 4) 27 Novembre 1911 - *Général Noguet & D. J. van Doornick. Monnaies et Médailles Espagnoles*; 5) Novembre 1911 - *Catalogue LIV*; 6) Décembre 1911 - *Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Océanie*; 7) 9 Avril 1912 - *de Castro, Aurell, Oosterman. Monnaies Celtibériques et Consulaires concernant l'Espagne*; 8) 17 Mai 1912 - *Riches Collections Numismatiques. Série intéressante de Monnaies au Type Esterlin*; 9) Novembre 1912 - *Catalogue LVII*; 10) 17 Mars 1913 - *Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité*. Mostly with plates. Black cloth and marbled boards, gilt, front hinge bound. 200.00

Ex libris The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.

11b1 Schulman, J. [MEILS]. COLLECTION DE FEU LE DR. JULES MEILH À ZÜRICH. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: MONNAIES CONTINENTALES ET COLONIALES DU PORTUGAL. SÉRIE DE MONNAIES DÉCOUPÉES OU CONTREMARQUÉES. SURTOUT DES INDES OCCIDENTALES, MONNAIES DES GRANDS-MAÎTRES PORTUGAIS DE MALTE. SECONDE PARTIE: MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAIS OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL. SÉRIE FORT REMARQUABLE SE RAPPORTANT À LA GUERRE DE 80 ANS ET À LA GUERRE PÉNINSULAIRE. Amsterdam, 23 May & 10 Octobre 1910. Two volumes. (4), 137, (1): (4): 99, (1) pages, 3932 lots, text figures, 10 + 10 plates of coins and medals. Small quarto. Original matching printed card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. 150.00
Claus-Stefanelli 11071.

63a29 Schulman, J. [YSSEL DE SCHEPPER & MUSCHTER]. COLLECTION DE
FEU LE DR. H. YSSEL DE SCHEPPER, DE M. F. F. G. MUSCHTER, D'UN
COLLECTIONNEUR CONNU, ET D'UNE TROUVAILLE PRÈS DE GORINCHEM.
Amsterdam, 29 Juin 1810. (4). 104 pages, 1771 lots, 10 plates. Original
printed wrappers a bit worn. title browned. 45.00

- 45a13 Schulman, J. [MEILL]. COLLECTION DE JULES MEILL. SECONDE PARTIE: MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL... Amsterdam, 10 Octobre 1910. (4), 99, (1) pages, lots 2520-3932, text figures, 10 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 11071.
- 45a33 Schulman, J. [SALBACH]. COLLECTION DE FEU OSCAR SALBACH À HAMBOURG. PREMIERE PARTIE: MÉDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT À L'HISTOIRE COLONIALE DE L'AMÉRIQUE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE CHILI, PÉROU, BOLIVIE, ÉQUATEUR, (ECUADOR), COLOMBIE, VENEZUELA ET BRÉSIL. Amsterdam, 20 Février 1911. (4), 135, (1) pages, 2264 lots, 10 plates. Small quarto. Disbound, original printed card covers and contents a bit loose, top corner of some plate margins a trifle chipped. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10553. Grierson page 314: "Collection très importante."
- 63a30 Schulman, J. [NOGUET & DOORNINCK]. COLLECTIONS DE FEU SON EXCELLENCE LE GÉNÉRAL NOGUET... D. J. VAN DOORNINCK... MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES, MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES... Amsterdam, 27 Novembre 1911. (4), 111, (1) pages, 1800 lots, 17 plates. Lacking wrappers, title browned. 35.00
- 15a5 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... MONNAIES CONTRE-MARQUÉES... MONNAIES À DIFFÉRENTES VUES DE VILLES... MONNAIES DE VILLES... PROVENANT D'UN COLLECTIONNEUR DISTINGUÉ À UTRECHT ET D'UNE SUCCESSION À PARIS. Amsterdam, 17-18 Mars 1913. (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, text figures, 13 half-tone plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 16309.
- 63a32 Schulman, J. [BOTTÉE]. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES EUROPÉENNES ET D'OUTREMER. DE SUPERBES GRANDES MONNAIES DE BRUNSWICK ET DE MAGNIFIQUES MÉDAILLONS DES EMPEREURS ET PRÉSIDENTS DU BRÉSIL PAR L. BOTTÉE... Amsterdam, 8-9 Mai 1913. (4), 106 pages, 1600 lots, 14 plates. Original printed card covers. 45.00
- 63a34 Schulman, J. [BECKER & VAN BELLE]. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. J. P. L. BECKER, DE FEU M. J. M. VAN BELLE... MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EUROPÉENNES. MONNAIES DE LA SUISSE. AÉRONAUTES, TYPOGRAPHIE, THÉÂTRE, ÉGLISES. Amsterdam, 23-24 Mars 1914. (4), 92 pages, 1481 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed card covers a bit dusted, else fine. 35.00
- 63a35 Schulman, J. [MICHAEL ET AL.]. COLLECTIONS ITHIEL J. MICHAEL, D. P. MOOS, W. H. PORTER. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES DES ÉTATS-UNIS. MÉDAILLES DU BRÉSIL. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1914. (4), 163, (1) pages, 2504 lots, 10 plates. Original printed wrappers. 65.00
- 63a36 Schulman, J. [LOMBAERTS]. COLLECTION DE FEU M. EDM. LOMBAERTS... JETONS ET MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES DES 17 PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS... MÉDAILLES MODERNES... Amsterdam, 11-13 Mai 1914. (4), 185, (1) pages, 2931 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed card covers loose, plates chipped. 20.00
- 63a33 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION INTÉRESSANTE ET IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT. GRECQUES, ROMAINES, EUROPÉENNES, DES ÉTATS UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DE L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET DU SUD. Amsterdam, 14-15 Mai 1914. (4), 82 pages, lots 2932-4333, 7 plates. Original printed covers loose. 35.00
- 24b12 Schulman, J. LA GUERRE EUROPÉENNE 1914-1919. CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DE MÉDAILLES, PAPIERS-MONNAIES FRAPPÉES ET ÉMIS AYANT RAPPORT À ANGLETERRE, BELGIQUE, FRANCE, ITALIE, RUSSIE, MONTÉ-

NÉRO, ALLEMAGNE, AUTRICHE-HONGRIE, BULGARIE, TURQUIE ET AUX PAYS-NEUTRES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. CATALOGUE LXV, LXVII, LXIX, LXVIII & LXIX. Amsterdam, 1916-1919. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. (2), 156; 156; 208; 127. (1); 106 pages, 7447 listings, 69 plates. Black cloth, tan spine label, gilt, original front, and some rear, printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 300.00
An indispensable source of information on World War I medals. Rarely offered complete.

45a14 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE NO. 76. PORTUGAL ET BRÉSIL. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. Amsterdam, Octobre 1921. 183, (1) pages, 5 plates. Original printed wrappers. 20.00

11b26 Schulman, J. [GRANTLEY]. COLLECTION LORD GRANTLEY. MONNAIES DE L'INDE. MONNAIES MAHOMÉTANES DE L'INDE. MONNAIES ORIENTALES ET COLONIALES. MONNAIES DE L'AMÉRIQUE. Amsterdam, 12 Décembre 1921. (4), 128 pages, 2269 lots, 4 plates. Red cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in, text coming loose and somewhat browned. 75.00
Ex Kenyon V. Painter. Clain-Stefanelli 10075. Grierson page 313. Scarce and important.

63a26 Schulman, J. JETONS, MÉDAILLES, MÉREAUX, MONNAIES. Amsterdam, 20 Mars 1924. 94 pages, lots 2750-3662, 10 plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. 30.00

63a28 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR. Amsterdam, 18 Juin 1924. (2), 23, (1) pages, 255 lots, 5 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 30.00

63a24 Schulman, J. [VAN RIJSWIJK]. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JAN VAN RIJSWIJK... MONNAIES DES BARBARES; MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES... ALLEMAND... SÉRIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE DANEMARK, FRANCE, ITALIE, PORTUGAL, RUSSIE, SUÈDE... Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1925 (title mis-dated 1924). (4), 204 pages, 2370 lots, 34 plates. Original printed card covers. 45.00

63a27 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES DES ÉTATS UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DU CANADA, DE L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET DU SUD ET DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'EUROPE. Amsterdam, 19 Mai 1925. (2), 29, (1) pages, 395 lots, 14 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 50.00
The first plate depicts rare pioneer and early U. S. gold coins, along with several large cents.

63a25 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR. Amsterdam, 9 Juin 1925. 33, (1) pages, 397 lots, 8 fine plates. Original card covers. 45.00

15a7 Schulman, J. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, MONNAIES DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS-BAS, DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE, DU ROYAUME DE HOLLANDE ET DU ROYAUME DES PAYS-BAS. Amsterdam, 16 Novembre 1925. 119, (1) pages, 1697 lots, 22 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 50.00

63a23 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE, SEPTENTRIONALE, CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PROCLAMATION HISPANO-AMÉRICAINES ET ESPAGNOLS... Amsterdam, 9 Février 1926. (2), 80 pages, 1020 lots, 11 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 60.00

63a21 Schulman, J. [BUCKNILL]. MONNAIES ORIENTALES ET COLONIALES, MONNAIES D'OR MUSULMANES. COLLECTIONS DE FEU SIR JOHN A. BUCKNILL, DE FEU J. R. HENDERSON, DE FEU H. VOGEL... Amsterdam, 22 Mai 1928. (4), 88, (4) pages, 1209 lots, 15 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 60.00

63a20 Schulman, J. [GERSTL & BERNSTRÖM]. COLLECTIONS DU D^r. M. GERSTL... DE M. BERNSTRÖM... MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS, MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, MONNAIES DE SUÈDE, MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES... Amsterdam, 12 Juin 1928. 94 pages, 1212 lots, 21 fine plates. Original card covers a trifle faded. Fine. 45.00

63a22 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE SÉRIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES...CONTENANT BEAUCOUP DE PIÈCES RARES ET UNIQUES. Amsterdam, 12 Mars 1930. (2), 109, (1) 1460 lots, 34 plates. Original printed front card cover chipped and loose, lacking back cover. 25.00

45a36 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR. MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES. MÉDAILLES DE FAMILLE. Amsterdam, 14 Décembre 1931. (2), 70 pages, 1183 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00

15a8 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR. MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES. MÉDAILLES DE FAMILLE. Amsterdam, 14 Décembre 1931. (2), 70 pages, 1183 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 50.00

25a3 Schulman, J. [GARCIBUS]. MONNAIES RUSSSES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION MICHEL GARCIBUS. MOYEN-ÂGE ET TEMPS MODERNE. FINLANDE, GÉORGIE, LIVONIE ET ESTHONIE, MOLDO-VALLACHIE, POLOGNE, PRUSSE ORIENTALE, SIBÉRIE ET LA TAÏRIE/CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINS THE OLD-TIME COLLECTION OF MICHEL GARCIBUS. MEDIEVAL AND MODERN TIMES. FINLAND, GEORGIA, LATVIA AND ESTONIA, MOLDO-WALLACHIA, POLAND, EASTERN PRUSSIA, SIBERIA AND THE TAURI. Amsterdam, 15 Décembre 1931. (2), 25, (1) pages, 438 lots, 1 plate of coins. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. 120.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1959.

63a19 Schulman, J. [ALCIDES DE CASTRO SANTOS]. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES BRÉSILIENNES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION ALCIDES DE CASTRO SANTOS. (EARR). COLLECTION D'UN AUTRE AMATEUR BRÉSILIEN. Amsterdam, 12 Avril 1932. (4), 49, (1) pages, 802 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 75.00

14a18 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR NÉERLANDAIS DISTINGUÉ. Amsterdam, 9-10 Octobre 1933. (2), 31, (1) pages, 882 lots, 14 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon half cloth, gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 35.00

15a9 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... Amsterdam, 14 Octobre 1934. (2), 18 pages, 953 lots, 6 plates. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 50.00

22e26 Schulten + Co., Münzhändler. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Köln, 16. Oktober 1990. 28, (5), 29-65 pages, lots 5001-7542, including 5 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. 20.00

52a27 Seligmann, Eugène. NO. 15, NO. 16, THEIL 1 & NO. 17. VERZEICHNISS VERKAUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN... Frankfurt a. M., 1899-1901. 104, 15 (1) 76 pages, 2993 + 6 + 482 + 2091 listings. Disbound, original front wrappers present. 45.00

63a14 Seligmann, Henry. [PFLÜMER]. SAMMLUNG GEORGE PFLÜMER HANSELN U. A. Hannover, 25. März 1929. iv, 100 pages, 2333 lots, 16 fine plates, portrait. Quarto. Original card covers, front cover loose. 30.00

63a15 Seligmann, Henry. [KÖHLER]. SAMMLUNG PRÄSIDENT KÖHLER U. A. I. GOLDMÜNZEN. II. SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON SACHSEN. III. UNIVERSAL-SAMMLUNG. IV. BRÄKTEATEN. V. WESTFÄLISCHE KUPFER-MÜNZEN. Hannover, 2. Dezember 1929. (2), 42 pages, 1139 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 30.00

63a16 Seligmann, Henry. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. GROSSE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Hannover, 1. September 1930. (2), 70 pages, 1777 lots, 5 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle soiled and worn. 15.00

63a17 Seligmann, Henry. [RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS]. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. GROSSE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Hannover, 13. April 1931. (2), 63, (1) pages, 1541 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit soiled, internally fine. 135.00

An important if little known sale, featuring over 200 lots of Russian gold coins and medals, with over 500 lots of additional Russian coins and medals, depicted on eleven of the fine plates. Rarely obtainable.

63a18 Seligmann, Henry. [KNYPHAUSEN]. MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. III. TEIL. UND EINE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Hannover, 1. Juni 1931. (2), 153-221, (3) pages, lots 3287-4724, 13 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 1959.

16c9 (Sotheby) Leigh, Sotheby and Son. [TYSSEN]. A CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE SAMUEL TYSSEN, ESQ. F. A. S. OF NARBOROUGH-HALL, IN THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK; COMPRISING THE MOST NUMEROUS AND BEST PRESERVED SPECIMENS, IN THE DIFFERENT SERIES, EVER OFFERED TO PUBLIC SALE. Covent-Garden, April 12-May 31, (1802). Finely engraved oval frontispiece portrait, (10), 219, (3) pages, 3128 lots, priced throughout in ink, clipped ink autograph of Samuel Tyssten tipped in on leaf preceding frontispiece. Modern blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 325.00

Manville and Robertson pages 43 & 44: "The greatest single collection offered in the period, one that ranks among the most important ever held in England and which was rivalled only by sales of the J. Duff collection in mid-century and Hyman Montagu's sales at the end of the century." Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fall sale, ex libris Harry Bass. A monumental cabinet which included, among others, the collections of Edward Solly, Rev. Richard Southgate and Edward Hooley. Very scarce. Include in this copy are two interesting contemporary handwritten notes. The first, following the introduction, reads: "A note in the Copy of this Catalogue in the Medal Room of the British Museum, states, that the Collection of English Silver which belonged to Mr Thomas Snelling, was sold to Mr. Tyssten by Mr. Thane (Snelling's son in law) for £600, and is comprised in this collection." The second follows the notice that "Shortly will be published, A series of Plates of Sixteen Coins..." and reads: "This Publication was intended by Mr. Taylor Combe. The Plates, which had been engraved by Parsons were afterwards given up to Mr Rogers Ruding and appeared in his Annals of the Coinage of Britain with the addition of a Plate or two. H. E."

24b6 Sotheby & Son. [TRATTLE]. A CATALOGUE OF THE UNIQUE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, OF THE LATE HIGHLY DISTINGUISHED AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTOR, MARMADUKE TRATTLE ESQ...THIS COLLECTION CONTAINS MORE CHOICE AND UNIQUE SPECIMENS THAN HAS EVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED FOR PUBLIC SALE IN THIS COUNTRY. London, May 30-July 13, 1832. (6), 204, (2) pages, superbly engraved medallion frontispiece portrait of Trattle on steel by P. W. Tomlins after W. Wyon, 3387 lots, neatly ruled in red and priced throughout with the names of the buyers entered in ink in a contemporary hand. Printed on thick paper. Contemporary green straight-grained full morocco, sides paneled in gilt and blind, spine ruled and lettered in gilt, board edges and turn-ins decorated in gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a trifle worn. Very fine. 375.00

Clain-Stefanelli 10558. Manville & Robertson page 70. The rarities of this celebrated cabinet were numerous, both in the Greek and Roman series, which featured the united collections of Lord Northwick. Sir Richard Sullivan and Philip Neve. The English component featured a superb collection of patterns and proofs of the seventeenth century, and the European section a fine series of medals by Heilinger, Droz, Andrich, and others. An immensely important sale, perhaps the finest of the century after the great fin de siècle Montagu sales.

11b27 Sotheby, S. Leigh. [DEAN OF ST. PATRICK ET AL.]. COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS. London, 1840-1843. Ten catalogues, as follows: 1) *Dean of St. Patrick*, June 30, 1842; 2) *Robert Studley Vidal*, July 27, 1842; 3) *G. F. Nott*, May 30, 1842; 4) *Reverend Dr. Goodall*, July 20, 1840; 5) *A Gentleman, Deceased* [including "List of a Few Silver Medals"], January 17, 1842; 6) *John Trotter Brockett*, April 5, 1843; 7) *Jeremiah Milles*, May 31, 1843; 8) *Robert Boyne*, July 19, 1843; 9) *William Mark*, November 24, 1843; 10) *Francis Blick*, June 30, 1843. Contemporary half calf, gilt, covers loose, internally fine, ruled in red and neatly priced throughout with buyers' names. 425.00

An interesting collection, highlighted by the sale of the celebrated collection of John Trotter Brockett.

11b3 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. [THOMAS]. CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST PORTION OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND TRULY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED DURING THE LAST FIFTY YEARS BY THE LATE THOMAS THOMAS, ESQ., EMBRACING HIS VERY CHOICE CABINET OF THE ENGLISH SERIES, London, February 23-March 5, (1844). 75, (1), xxii, (2) pages, 1047 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST PORTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND FOREIGN MEDIEVAL COINS AND MEDALS, COLLECTED DURING THE LAST FIFTY YEARS BY THE LATE THOMAS THOMAS, ESQ. London, July 8-20, (1844). (3)-195, (1) pages, 1476 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PORTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND FOREIGN MEDIEVAL COINS AND MEDALS, FORMING THE THIRD AND LAST PART OF THE TRULY VALUABLE CABINET FORMED DURING THE LAST FIFTY YEARS BY THE LATE THOMAS THOMAS, ESQ. London, July 29-August 12, (1844). (2), (17)-430 pages, lots 1477-3115. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. Part one priced, with H. Cureton's purchases noted; parts two and three priced throughout with buyers' names. Modern red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 250.00
Ex libris American Numismatic Society & Harry W. Bass, Jr. Manville and Robertson pages 85-86. An enormous and important collection, catalogued by W. Tilt, T. Burgen and J. L. E. Curt.

11b28 Sotheby, S. Leigh. [ST. CROIX ET AL.]. COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS. London, 1850-1851. catalogues, as follows: 1) *Charles de St. Croix*, April 10, 1851; 2) *Harry Osborn Cureton*, February 17, 1851; 3) *John Brumell* [including "Appendix"] April 19, 1850; 4) *A Nobleman*, July 8, 1850; 5) *A Well-Known Baronet*, February 18, 1850. Contemporary half calf, gilt, joints broken, internally fine, ruled in red and neatly priced with buyers' names. 275.00
Five substantial catalogues, highlighted by the Brumell and Cureton sales.

14a1 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MONTAGU]. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. FIRST PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON SERIES/SECOND PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON SERIES/THIRD PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH SERIES/FOURTH PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH COPPER, IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES/FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS. London, November 18-23, 1895; May 11, 1896; November 13, 1896; July 15, 1897; November 16, 1897. Five catalogues, comprising the complete series of sales of English coins, bound in one volume. x, (2), 107, (1); iv, 119, (1); iv, 128; (4), 52; iv, 98 pages, 857+857+988+373+737 lots, fine portrait plate of Montagu, (the 6 plates called for in part I are not present) + 7 + 13 + 5 + 5 very fine autotype plates, prices realized lists to all parts and several other Montagu sales bound in. Thick large octavo. Slightly later russet cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. 350.00
Manville & Robertson pages 177-181, Grierson pages 298 & 315: "Une des collections les plus importantes qui aient jamais existé." Ex libris J. Verner Seafie, Jr. A magnificent, well-catalogued collection of English coins, one of the most important ever formed.

45a17 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [AILESBUURY]. THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS (INCLUDING THE PETITION CROWN OF CHARLES II), THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN. London, June 29-30, 1903. (2), 36 pages, 304 lots, 2 fine plates. Original wrappers. 20.00

41a1 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [CARTWRIGHT]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, AMERICAN, EUROPEAN & OTHER FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C. FORMED BY THE LATE BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, ESQ. London, June 20-28 1907. vi, 145, (1) pages, 1256 lots, 13 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers, contents coming loose. 30.00

45a20 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BRUNNING]. CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS... OF H. C. BRUNNING, ESQ. London, March 18, 1908. 20 pages, 173 lots, 3 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 20.00

45a19 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [DE VIRY]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION...FORMED IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY BY M. DE MONTCARA, AND NOW SOLD BY ...M. LE COMTE PIERRE DE VIRY.

London, February 24-26, 1909. (2), 48 pages, 470 lots, 6 very fine plates. Original printed wrapper a bit soiled, lacking rear wrapper. 20.00

66a18 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BLISS]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, TOKENS OF THE SIXTH CENTURY, AND A FEW SCOTTISH, IRISH & COLONIAL COINS. THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS BLISS, ESQ. London, March 16-May 19, 1916. (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty. Fine. 75.00
Ex November 30, 1966 Hans Schulman sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Clain-Stefanelli 5724. Grierson page 295: "angl., y compris une série très importante de méreaux."

45a21 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [THORBURN]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH & COLONIAL COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY W. THORBURN, ESQ. London, November 27-29, 1918. (2), 50 pages, 452 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 45.00

11b53 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MILFORD HAVEN]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF BRITISH & FOREIGN NAVAL MEDALS FORMED BY ADMIRAL THE MARQUESS OF MILFORD HAVEN. London, July 24-25 & November 21, 1919. Two volumes. 34; 34 pages, 199 & 140 lots, 9 + 9 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and soiled, lacking second rear wrapper. 185.00
Clain-Stefanelli 15521. Scarce and important.

45a22 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BRITISH MUSEUM ET AL.]. MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING DUPLICATE SPECIMENS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM... London, 13-14 July, 1922. (2), 39, (1) pages, 409 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. 35.00

43a21 Sotheby & Co. [BRUNN]. CATALOGUE OF THE BRUNN COLLECTION OF COINS. PART I: BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH, ALSO SCOTTISH AND COLONIAL COINS. PART II: CONTINENTAL COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF SPANISH AND FRENCH COINS IN FINEST STATE; A REPRESENTATIVE SERIES OF GERMAN BRACETTES; GREEK AND ROMAN COINS; AMERICAN COINS; COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS. London, May 18-22 & 25-27, 1925. Two catalogues. (4), 142, (2); (2), 52 pages, 965 + 443 lots, 24 + 6 very fine plates. Both catalogues in the original printed card covers. Fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9740. An important collection.

11b19 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [WHITCOMBE GREENE]. THE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUETTES AND COINS, CHIEFLY OF THE RENAISSANCE, FORMED BY THE LATE T. WHITCOMBE GREENE. London, 31 October 1932 (the sale actually took place on 30 October 1933). 31 pages, 252 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Fine. 125.00
Clain-Stefanelli 14361. Grierson page 315. An important catalogue.

22c4 Sotheby & Co. [KING FAROUK]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo, February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 150.00
Ex I. Snyderman, with his ink stamp on the title. Clain-Stefanelli 8013*. The famous sale catalogue of this legendary coin collection.

12c19 Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. [GIBBS]. CURIOUS AND PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES AND BARTER OBJECTS FROM THE GIBBS ESTATE. London, May 14, 1979. (56) pages, 170 lots, illustrated throughout, estimate and prices realized lists. Original green card covers. Fine. 50.00
The final sale of items from the monumental collection formed by Howard D. Gibbs, featuring "a number of items of special interest" retained by the Gibbs family when the bulk of the primitive currency collection was sold in 1970-1971. Several lots brought four figure prices, and a great many items sold for multiples of estimate.

46a7 Sotheby's. [NORTHUMBERLAND]. EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS OF DENMARK, SWEDEN, POLAND, RUSSIA, FRANCE AND LOW COUNTRIES FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE. London, 3rd December, 1980. 464 lots, color frontispiece, 62 monochrome plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed boards, extremities a little worn. Fine. 75.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. Quite scarce.

46a8 Sotheby's. [NORTHUMBERLAND]. EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE. London, 3rd December, 1980 & 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 464 & 471 lots, color frontispieces, plate of gold medals, 62 & 51 monochrome plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, covers of second sale a trifle discolored. Very fine. 85.00

46a14 Sotheby Parke Bernet A.G. et al. [BRAND]. SOTHEBY'S THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PARTS 1-10]. Zurich, London & Amsterdam, 1982-1985. Ten illustrated catalogues complete, all with estimate lists. Original matching gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine. 300.00
An important series of sales, featuring a wide European coin and medal, and ancient coins.

46a23 Sotheby's. [FÜRSTENBERG]. AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUSSCHINGEN, THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FÜRSTENBERG. Zürich, June 30, 1982. vii (1), (24) pages, 451 lots, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. 25.00
A numismatic library important for 16th-19th century works in superb condition and handsome contemporary bindings.

46a16 Sotheby's. [BRAND]. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART 2]: SWISS COINS. Zürich, November 11, 1982. Well-illustrated, with estimate list. Gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine. 30.00

46a18 Sotheby's. [BRAND]. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART 4]: RUSSIAN AND POLISH COINS. London, 3 November. 1983. Well-illustrated, with estimate list. Gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine. 45.00

46a20 Sotheby's. [BRAND]. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART 9]: COLOMBIAN AND INDIAN COINS. London, 14 June, 1985. Well-illustrated, with estimate list. Gilt-printed brown card covers. Very fine. 30.00

46a11 Sotheby's. [HUNT]. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: ISLAMIC COINS. New York, April 4, 1991. (40) pages, 1 lot, including 5 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Near new. 20.00

45a18 Sotheby's. THE URUGUAYAN TREASURE OF THE RIVER PLATE/EL TESORO URUGUAYO DEL RÍO DE LA PLATA. New York, March 24-25, 1993. 141. (11) pages, 779 lots, text illustrations and plates, many in color. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. 20.00

63a12 Spink & Son Numismatists. CATALOGUE OF SOME HAMMERED AND MILLED ENGLISH GOLD COINS. London: 2, Gracechurch Street, undated. (2), 32 pages. 12mo. Disbound, original front card cover present. 50.00

45a16 Spink & Son Numismatists Ltd. & Bullowa, C. E. [WHITING]. SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING, MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Zürich, 19.-20. April 1983. 131 pages, 960 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed boards. As new. 45.00
Probably the most complete collection ever formed.

22e25 Spink & Son Ltd. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MINT... London, October 10, 1985. (8), 36 pages, frontispiece plate, lots 1001-1328. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00
A notable sale.

22e28 Spink & Son Ltd. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE JOH. CHR. HOLM, COPENHAGEN. London, October 22, 1987 ix, (1). 66 pages, 604 lots. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00

41d28 [Ulex, Georg F.]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA... 1981 reprint of the 1908 Hess sale. (4), 173, (1) pages, 4176 lots, 6 plates of coins and medals. Green cloth, gilt. As new. 40.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson page 314. An important collection.

15c5 [Van Damme, Pierre]. CATALOGUE DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET DU CABINET DE MÉDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, AINSI QUE DE QUELQUES PIERRES GRAVÉES, ANTIQUITÉS, &C. DÉLAISSÉS PAR M. PIERRE VAN DAMME. Double-sided photocopy of the numismatic literature component of the 1808 auction sale. 5, (1), (1), 54-230, (4) pages, lots 327-1400. Faux vellum, spine lettered in black. Very fine. 85.00
Ex libris Georg F. Kolbe. Rarely available in any form. A monumental sale of early numismatic books and manuscripts, perhaps the most important library of its kind ever to come to market. It is an indispensable reference work on the subject, with careful descriptions and extensive annotations, often touching on rarity. Van Damme, a native of Gand, had a distinguished literary career. He died in Amsterdam at the age of 78 in 1806. The first 326 lots of the first part was devoted to non-numismatic works, and the second part of the sale, not present here, was largely devoted to ancient coins.

14a2 Vitalini, Ortensio. [ROSSI]. COLLEZIONE DI MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE DEL CAV. GIANCARLO ROSSI. ORDINATA E DESCRITTA DA ARTURO BIGNAMI. Roma, 20 aprile 1895. viii, 142, (2); 4 pages, 1318 lots, 3 fine Fototipia plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original decoratively-printed front card covers bound in. 165.00
Very scarce.

11b24 Vries, Jeronimo de; Brondgeest, Albertus & Roos, Cornelius François. [SMID VAN GELDER]. CATALOGUS VAN HET PENNING- EN MUNT-KABINET, NAGELATEN DOOR DEN WEL-EDELEN HEER P. SMID VAN GELDER TE ZAANDAM. ERSTE & TWEEDE DEEL. Amsterdam: Frederick Muller, 1846 (sale dates: 3^{de} Mei & 6^{de} December 1847). (4), vii, (1), 352; (4), (4), 392 pages, 6309 + 7268 lots, finely engraved size chart. Octavo: 19 x 12.5 cm. Original printed green boards, spines a little worn, second volume unopened, internally very fine. 275.00
An important sale featuring Dutch medals and coins, along with European and North and South American coins and medals. Rare.

63a6 Wesener, F.J. No. 1-6. VERZEICHNISS VERKAUFLICHER MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN. München, April 1883-Februar 1885. Six lists. Disbound, in one book block, a bit browned. 150.00
The firm's first six fixed price lists.

45a25 Weyl, Adolph. [HENCKEL]. DIE PAUL HENCKEL'SCHEN SAMMLUNG BRANDENBURG-PREUSSISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ABTHEILUNG I, II, UND III & NACHTRAG. Berlin, 1876-1877. Three parts and the supplement, complete, bound in one volume. vi, (2), 287, (1); 140; 104; (2), 56 pages, 5504 lots, 4 engraved plates of coins and medals. Green cloth, lettered in gilt. 275.00
Clain-Stefanelli 9273. Rare and still important. Beyond numerous corrections, the Nachtrag comprises a detailed index, a key to mintmasters and engravers, a key to mint symbols, and a list of buyers and prices realized.

34c7 Weyl, Adolph. VERZEICHNISS EINER REICHHALTIGEN, MIT GENAUER BESCHREIBUNG VERSEHENEN SAMMLUNG JAPANISCHER GOLDMÜNZEN... Berlin: Numismatische Correspondenz, No. 67-70, 1888. (2), 27, (1) pages, 216 detailed listings with weights recorded in grams, 9 attractive plates printed in brown ink. Plain blue wrappers, once folded. Fine. 100.00
Rare and important.

43a14 Weyl, Adolph. [FONROBERT]. DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG OBERSEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPAISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO. 1970 OIN reprint. (4), (561)-1164 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. 45.00

52a24 Wild & Comp. *NR. 2. VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN & MEDAILLEN*. München, 1882. 89, (1) pages, 4106 listings. Disbound, contents a bit browned. 20.00
 "Nr. 2" has been changed to "4" in ink.

52a32 Zschiesche & Köder. *NRN. 27-47 & 49-52. VERZEICHNISS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN & MEDAILLEN*. Leipzig, Februar 1886-Mai 1893. Twenty-five fixed price lists. Disbound, in two book blocks as originally bound. 150.00

43a15 Zschiesche & Köder. [MERSEBURGER]. *SAMMLUNG OTTO MERSEBURGER UMFASSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNESTINISCHE LINIE*. Heinrich Winter reprint of the 1894 sale. (8), viii, 198 pages, 2 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 25.00

NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

24a14 Adams, Edgar H. *PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES*. Brooklyn, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, contents loose, some underlining. 50.00
 Clain-Stefanelli 12465. The best edition of this classic work.

25a13 Adams, Edgar H. *PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES*. Brooklyn, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. 100.00
 Ex Thomas L. Moore, ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.

24a16 Adams, Edgar H. (olmes). *PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES*. Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. Blank leaf, xxviii, 12, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, blank leaf, 4 half-tone portrait plates, 7 half-tone plates of coins. Quarto. Original dark blue half morocco, gilt, blue cloth sides, raised spine bands decorated in gilt, second and fourth spine panels lettered in gilt, remaining four compartments featuring an ornate gilt floral spray, patterned endsheets, red lightly speckled page edges, spine worn, joints broken, internally very fine, in a restorable binding. 400.00
 The Special Leatherbound Edition. Ex I. Snyderman, with Art Trading Co. ink stamp on flyleaf and elsewhere. In Clain-Stefanelli 12465. The best edition of the first comprehensive work on the numismatic history of the California Gold Rush. Only a small number of special leatherbound copies of *Private Gold Coinage of California* appear to have survived from "the first complete edition of one hundred copies," the great majority of which were apparently bound in crimson cloth.

25a16 Adams, Edgar H. *CATALOGUE WITH FIXED PRICES: U. S. PATTERNS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, STORE CARDS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC.* NO. 1. Brooklyn, December, 1913. 12 pages, 329 listings. Self-covered, housed in cloth-backed stiff card covers. Near fine. 85.00
 Ex libris Melvin and George Fuld & Harry W. Bass, Jr. Very scarce.

22a9 Adams, Edgar H. *PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES*. Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. As new. 35.00

34a13 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. *UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES...* New York, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. 100.00
 Ex I. Snyderman, with his circular ink stamp on the title. One of only 300 copies printed of the first major work on pattern coins.

11e2 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. *UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES...* Dayton, 1959 reprint. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. 25.00

41d19 Adams, Eugene H. et al. *THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK—FIRST OF DENVER: 1860-1980*. Denver, 1984. xii, 219 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in color. Large quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. 60.00
 An excellent history of Clark, Gruber & Company.

25d11 Adams, John W. *UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Mission Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 22 plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. 200.00
 One of 500 numbered copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper. Out of print.

14a8 Adams, John W. *UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 21 plates, pictorial endsheets. Original red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. New. 150.00
 One of 500 numbered copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

31d8 Adams, John W. *THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAGESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES*. Crestline, 1999. 164 pages, frontispiece, folding color plate, 32 duotone plates. Original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 165.00
 One of 450 numbered copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mould-made paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

31d9 Adams, John W. *THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAGESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES*. Crestline, 1999. 164 pages, frontispiece, folding color plate, 32 duotone plates. Black quarto morocco, decorative paper sides, red morocco spine label, gilt, red cloth slipcase. 325.00
 Deluxe Edition: One of 50 numbered copies of an entire edition limited to 500 copies.

22a6 Adelson, Howard L. *THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958*. New York. 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. 45.00
 An excellent history of the Society, including useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists.

21a9 Affleck, Charles J. *THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. VOLUMES I & II*. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-1969. Two volumes. 237, (1); 265, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine. 125.00
 No. 255 of a matched set of the first issue, limited to 500 and 1,000 copies respectively. Both volumes boldly inscribed to Charles M. Wormser and signed by the author. Important and now scarce.

11f6 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUMES I-XXV*. Boston: Published by the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society & the Boston Numismatic Society, 1866-1891. The first twenty-five volumes complete, bound in fifteen volumes. Quarto. Volumes I-XI are individually bound in contemporary matching green half morocco, raised, bands, lettered in gilt, mottled paper sides, marbled endsheets, original printed wrappers bound in throughout, extremities a little rubbed. Volumes XII-XXV are bound in four volumes, matching later blue cloth, lettered in gilt, bindings a little worn. A fine run. 5,500.00
 Ex Kenyon V. Painter, with his ink stamp on the endsheets. A superior run of the first half of this classic American numismatic publication which, far more than the succeeding twenty-eight volumes, is an indispensable and unparalleled source of information and lore on American numismatics. Bound in with the early volumes present here are a number of printed notices, flyers, etc., originally sent out with the relevant issues.

12e6 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUMES VII-XXV*. Boston: Published by the Boston Numismatic Society, 1872-1891. Nineteen volumes complete, bound in four volumes. Quarto. Well bound in matching contemporary brown straight-grained half morocco and marbled boards, gilt, bindings a trifle worn but sound. Very fine. Also bound in are two Volume VI issues and the 1884 *Constitution, By-Laws, Charter, and List of Members of the Boston Numismatic Society*. 3,250.00
 Ex libris The New Hampshire Historical Society. A good start on a set of this bedrock publication, in excellent condition.

21a15 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. VOL. X & XI. Boston, (1875-1876) & 1876-1877. Two volumes bound in one. Volume X is the 1965 Johnson reprint; volume XI issues are all originals. iv, 96; iv, 100, (2) pages, 3 & 4 plates. Brown buckram, gilt, original card covers and wrappers bound in. 100.00

21a16 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. VOL. XII. Boston, 1877-1878. iv, 108 pages, 5 plates. Contemporary black roan and marbled boards, gilt, binding well worn, internally fine. 100.00

11e8 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. VOL. XII. Boston, 1877-1878. iv, 108 pages, advertisements, plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 125.00

11e9 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. VOL. XIV. Boston, 1879-1880. iv, 108 pages, advertisements, plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 125.00

11e10 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. VOL. XXXV. Boston, 1900-1901. iv, 120 pages, plates. Quarto. Original wrappers, covers of last issue loose. Fine. 125.00

11e11 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. VOL. XXXVI. Boston, 1901-1902. iv, 124 pages, plates. Quarto. Original wrappers, cover of last issue defective. Fine. 125.00

22a5 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS*. 1913. VOLUME XLVII. New York, 1914. (6), 168, ix pages, frontispiece. 12 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. 135.00
Important works present in this volume include Frey's *Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*; Comptare's *Debasement of the Silver Coinage under the Emperor Nero*; etc.

11b18 American Numismatic Association. *MEMBERSHIP LIST. LIBRARY CATALOGUE AND DIRECTORY*. Chicago, May, 1944. 184 pages, 12mo. Original printed blue card covers a little discolored. 20.00

22a18 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. *CANADA'S MONEY. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE*. New York, November 7, 1992. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. As new 25.00

13e3 Amory, Cleveland. *WHO KILLED SOCIETY?* New York, 1960. viii, 599, (1) pages. Illustrated. Black cloth, dust jacket. Fine. 40.00

Chapter IV features an entertaining account of the contretemps involving Joseph Florimond, Duc de Louval, of numismatic fame, and the Union Club of New York. According to the author, "it was not only the cause célèbre of its [own] time but was probably the most famous single story in the history of American clubdom."

34a14 Andrews, Frank D. *AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS*. Vineland, 1883. *Second Edition*. 42, (2) pages, annotated, 15.5 x 18.5 cm. Original gray wrappers quite chipped, contents a little chipped at edges. 250.00
Ex I. Snyderman, with his ink stamp on the title. Featuring numerous pencil and ink notes throughout the text, apparently comprising an early check list of an extensive collection. Also recorded are diagnostic points, die breaks, and numerous new varieties. Most interesting.

21a26 Anthon, Charles E. [ANTHON]. *ANTHON CABINET...PART 2, COM-PRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY*. New York, November 15-16, 1880. 104, ix, (1) pages, lots 951-1978, prices realized list bound in at the end. Original cream card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. 75.00
Ex Ibris Harry W. Bass, Jr. The special post-sale edition issued with PRINTED PRICES as noted on the front cover, title also so blindstamped. Rarely offered.

25a8 Arrington, Leonard J. *COIN AND CURRENCY IN EARLY UTAH*. Salt Lake City: Utah State Historical Quarterly, January, 1952. 106 pages. (bound with) *MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR*. Salt Lake City: Utah State Historical Quarterly, July, 1952. 93, (1) pages [the Arrington mono-

graphs comprise 21 & 19 pages respectively]. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 55.00
Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 252. Clain-Stefanelli 1177 & 1178.

11d8 Arrington, Leonard J. *COIN AND CURRENCY IN EARLY UTAH. (also) MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR*. Salt Lake City: both titles in *Utah State Historical Quarterly*, January & July, 1952. 106 & 93, (1) pages (the Arrington monographs comprise 21 & 19 pages). Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. 35.00

11d9 Arrington, Leonard J. *COIN AND CURRENCY IN EARLY UTAH*. Salt Lake City: *Utah State Historical Quarterly*, January, 1952. 106 pages (the Arrington monograph comprises pages 56-76). Original printed cream card covers. 20.00

25a9 Attinelli, E. J. [IDELL]. *CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS, COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF C. W. IDELL...* New York, January 8-9, 1878. (2), 36 pages, 978 lots, neatly priced throughout in red ink. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. 45.00
Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale; ex Ibris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams B-: "Copperheads struck for Idell. Excellent cards. AU 1793 1e cap. Fine catalogs with comments by Attinelli himself."

22a33 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. *A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875*. Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149, (1) pages, frontispiece. Cloth, dust jacket. 85.00
Out of print. A fascinating glimpse into 19th century American numismatics and numismatists.

25a10 Baker, W. S. *BIBLIOTHECA WASHINGTONIANA: A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE BIOGRAPHIES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF GEORGE WASHINGTON*. Philadelphia, 1889. xv, (1), 179, (1) pages, superb etched frontispiece portrait of Washington, 502 detailed citations, index. Quarto: 27.5 x 21 cm. Original pebbled brown cloth, gilt, hinges a little weak. internally fine. 150.00
Edition Limited to Four Hundred Copies. Ex August 15, 1971 Katen Fuld sale; ex Ibris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Important.

21a25 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [GALLAGHER]. *CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND CHOICE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE CABINET OF B. J. GALLAGHER, ESQ. (also) ADDENDA...* New York, May 24-25, 1860. 24; 4 pages, 641 + 149 lots. 23.5 x 15 cm. Original printed tan wrappers; addenda self-covered as issued. Very fine. 75.00
Ex Ibris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Gengerke identifies the catalogue of this sale as Ezra Hill and Attinelli attributes the May 25th addenda as "Stevenson's."

23a6 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [PRIME]. *AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, & C., BEING PART OF THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM C. PRIME, ESQ.* New York, December 19-21, 1864. 34 pages, 1410 + (Addenda No. 1) 135 + (Addenda No. 2) 87 lots, neatly priced throughout in pencil. Original printed russet-pink wrappers. Fine. 100.00
Ex Ibris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Attinelli page 39: "The first and second addendas were printed and bound together." Adams B-: "Fine political medals, store cards. Clinton 1e over Immune Columbia. Ne 12e. RR catalogs. Good material, poorly described." Very scarce.

11b58 Barfield, Rodney & Strawn, Keith. *THE BECHTLERS AND THEIR COINAGE: NORTH CAROLINA MINT MASTERS OF PIONEER GOLD*. Raleigh, 1980. 65, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 100.00

25a11 Barfield, Rodney & Strawn, Keith. *THE BECHTLERS AND THEIR COINAGE: NORTH CAROLINA MINT MASTERS OF PIONEER GOLD*. Raleigh: North Carolina Museum of History, 1980. 65, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, one in color. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 120.00

The Limited Hardbound Edition. Inscribed in ink at base of half-title: "For Rebel Brownlee with best regards, Sincerely, Andreas Bechtler, Nov. 1980." In their "Acknowledgments" section, the authors note that "Andreas Bechtler of Switzerland and Charlotte also supplied photographs of Bechtler coins and information on the Bechtler heritage." An excellent historical overview combined with a detailed illustrated catalogue of thirty-one separate types of Bechtler coins.

- 22a30** Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. *First Edition*. x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. 50.00
Inscribed by Bowers to Connie Moffatt, auction consignment coordinator for Bowers and Ruddy Galleries at the time.
- 25a21** Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. 30.00
- 14a3** Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 351, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. Fine. 40.00
One of 500 numbered hardbound copies. Inscribed and signed by Bowers.
- 23a23** Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 351, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. 100.00
No. 3 of 500 hardbound copies. Inscribed: "Best wishes & appreciation to Mike Kliman - a fine friend - From Q. David Bowers."
- 11e6** Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR, 1760-1860, EMPHASIZING THE STORY OF AUGUSTUS B. SAGE.** Wolfeboro, 1998. 429 (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. 90.00
- 22d1** Bowers, Q. David. **THE RARE SILVER DOLLARS DATED 1804 AND THE EXCITING ADVENTURES OF EDMUND ROBERTS.** Wolfeboro, 1999. 490 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. 70.00
- 42e16** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and Spink & Son Ltd. [DUNDEE]. **THE DUNDEE COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH COINS.** Los Angeles, 19 February, 1976. 31, (1) pages. 347 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 42e11** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES, PARTS 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 45.00
- 21a6** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. [GARRETT]. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES, PARTS 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete, in the original printed card covers, parts 1-3 with prices realized lists, housed in the original blue slipcase, gilt. Fine. 75.00
Part Four is the scarce variety featuring "For The John (sic) Hopkins University" printed at the base of the front cover
- 24a2** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. [GARRETT]. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES, PARTS 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Original matching black cloth, gilt. Near new. 125.00
A complete set of Special Hardbound Editions
- 22a27** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. [CLIFFORD]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN WEST, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF HENRY H. CLIFFORD AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Los Angeles, March 18-20, 1982. 2574 lots, portrait, well illustrated, 12 color plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 20.00
An interesting and important sale.
- 23a26** Bowers and Merena, Inc [NORWEB]. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION, PARTS I-III.** New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching brown leatherette, gilt. Virtually as new. 250.00
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions.
- 11c8** Bowman, Fred. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN NUMISMATICS.** (Ottawa, 1952-1954). 35, v leaves of duplicated typescript. Quarto. Housed in a cloth-backed library binder. 50.00

- 25a7** Boyd, F. C. C. [1922 A. N. A. SALE]. A. N. A. CO-OPERATIVE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, August 31, 1922. 32 pages, 801 lots. Original printed blue card covers, original bid sheet, with Boyd's address, loosely laid in. Fine. 150.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. The eighth A. N. A. sale.
- 32a21** Breen, Walter. **THE UNITED STATES MINOR COINAGES, 1793-1916.** New York: *The Coin Collector's Journal Whole No. 155*, 1954. 28 pages, illustrated. Original printed yellow card covers. Very fine. 25.00
- 32a22** Breen, Walter. **THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE GOBRECHT COINAGES, 1836-1860/SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT, 1794-1916.** New York: *The Coin Collector's Journal Whole No. 157-158*, 1954. 28 pages, illustrated. Original russet card covers. Very fine. 25.00
- 22a3** Breen, Walter. **DIES & COINAGE.** New York: Robert Bashlow Co., Inc., 1962. 38, (2) pages. Self-covered as issued. 25.00
The scarce first edition of this still useful work, later reprinted by the Hewitt brothers.
- 22a32** Breen, Walter. **HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES: MAJOR VARIETIES OF U.S. GOLD DOLLARS/QUARTER EAGLES/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES/HALF EAGLES 1795-1838/HALF EAGLES 1839-1929/EAGLES NEW VARIETIES OF \$1, \$2.50 AND \$5.00.** Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes complete. Duodecimo. Original matching printed brown card covers. Very fine. 100.00
The complete series of these pioneering monographs.
- 14a9** Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York 1977. *First Edition*. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 40.00
- 36a18** Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, 1988. *First Edition*. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 100.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.
- 41d36** Breton, P. N. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. Fine. 40.00
The original edition of this often reprinted classic work.
- 15c23** Breton, P. N. **LIVRE DES MONNAIES. BRETON/BRETON'S COIN BOOK.** Montreal, no date. *Partie Edition*. 95, (1) pages, text illustrations. 24mo. Original red cloth, gilt. 75.00
Very scarce.
- 22a26** Brigham, Clarence S. **PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS.** New York, 1969. *Revised Edition*. xx, 262 pages, 146 illustrations, 3 in color. Quarto. Original crimson and blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 65.00
An expanded version of Brigham's original 1954 standard work, updated by the staff of the American Antiquarian Society. Numismatically important for the substantial, well-illustrated chapter on paper money and bills of credit engraved by Revere.
- 21a2** Browning, A. W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796-1838.** Newton Centre: Zenith Trading Company reprint, mid-1960s. (2), (5)-44 pages (pages 37-44 comprise a reprint of the Haseltine sale quarter dollar section), blank leaf, 8 glossy 8 x 10 inch photographic prints, loosely laid in. Original printed card covers a little discolored, else very fine. 85.00
Copy No. 451. HARRY W. BASS, JR. impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Scarce with the separately issued photographic reprint plates. An early production of Alfred D. Hoch, i.e. Quarterman Publications.
- 34a28** Browning, A. W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1977 reprint. 44 pages, illustrated. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Near new. 25.00

- 11d12** Browning, A. W. & Breen, Walter. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838**. Wolfboro: Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc., 1992. 166 pages, numerous illustrations in the text, 8 plates. Original pictorial boards. New. 75.00
 "Unofficial" Hardbound Edition. One of 25 copies sent unbound to George Frederick Kolbe in 1992 for the Deluxe Photographically-Illustrated Edition but never so utilized. Uniformly bound earlier this year.
- 34a10** Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938**. New York, 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers just a trifle discolored. Fine. 60.00
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83*. David M. Bullowa address label on inside front cover.
- 23a28** Burgett, Maurice, & Whitfield, Steven. **INDIAN TERRITORY AND OKLAHOMA NOTES AND SCRIP, KANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP**. Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc., 1980. (6), 87 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. 30.00
- 13c1** **THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**. Montreal: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1872-1933. A complete set, excepting only the seven single issues noted. *First Series 1872-1886*. Thirteen volumes complete, except for six issues: Vol. I, No. 2; Vol. II, No. 3; Vol. XII, Nos. 1 & 4; and Vol. XIII, Nos. 3 & 4. Volumes I, II, XI, XII & XIII are in the original printed wrappers, a few wrappers chipped and worn, lacking one rear wrapper, internally fine; Volumes III-X are bound in four matching volumes, nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, covers of two volumes loose, internally fine. *Second Series 1889-1894*. Three volumes complete, except for one issue: Vol. I, No. 3. Volume I in the original printed wrappers, one front cover loose, internally fine. Volumes II & III bound in one volume, nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, one cover loose, internally fine. *Third Series 1897-1916*. Thirteen volumes complete. Volumes I & II bound in one volume, nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, front cover coming loose, internally fine. Volumes II-XIII are bound in five matching volumes, brown cloth, gilt. *Fourth Series 1930-1933*: four volumes complete. All in the original printed card covers. Fine. 1,625.00
 Ex libris New Hampshire Historical Society. Claim-Stefanelli 447. Complete sets are rare, perhaps due in part to a checked publishing sequence though it would appear that some issues were also issued in very small quantities. The Canadian equivalent of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, the *CANJ* is infrequently offered and is an indispensable of information to those seriously interested in Canadian numismatics and history, early North American medals, etc.
- 21a36** Carlson, Carl W. A. & Hodder, Michael, *Editors*. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY**. Wolfboro, 1991. (12), 372 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Near new. 50.00
 An important series of monographs including Newman on *Heath's Counterfeit Detectors*; Hodder, Ford & Rubin's *The 1861 Paquet Double Eagle*; articles by Michael Hodder on colonials; Gengerke's *History of the Fractional Currency Presentation Books*, etc.
- 41d41** Cassidy, Daniel G. **THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FLORIDA PAPER MONEY**. Jacksonville, 1980. (2), vi, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Printed card covers. 40.00
- 33a13** Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808-1889**. Annandale, 1963. viii, 40 pages, 15 pages of illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00
- 21a3** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF FINE ANCIENT GREEK GOLD & SILVER AND A FEW FINE ROMAN COINS, EXPORTED AND FOR SALE**. Philadelphia, September, 1878. 12 pages, 121 listings. 24 x 15 cm. Original white paper covers, small stain on top margin of several leaves. 50.00
 Ex libris W. Bass, Jr. Perhaps the earliest Chapman brothers' publication.
- 21a21** Chapman, S. H. & H. [BISHAM]. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISHAM**. New York, February 11-12, 1880. (4), 38 pages, 1024 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. 35.00
 Adams B+.

- 21a11** Chapman, S. H. & H. [BUSHNELL]. **SUPPLEMENT TO THE BUSHNELL CATALOGUE. THE SAMARITAN SHILLING OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS**. Philadelphia, circa 1882. 137-142 pages, blank leaf, 1 fine photographic plate with tissue guard depicting the Good Samaritan Shilling and other American colonial coins; also includes the 10, (2) page prices realized list. Large quarto. Loose. 50.00
 Issued after the sale, the supplement was intended to be bound with copies of the Bushnell catalogue since the coin "being the only specimen known, has created much interest, and we have decided to publish some additional facts in regard to it which we have learned since the sale."
- 21a4** Chapman, S. H. & H. **DECORATIONS AND MEDALS GIVEN FOR VALOR IN WAR, FOR SALE AT PRICES AFFIXED**. Philadelphia, November, 1889. 20 pages, 186 listings. 23.5 x 15 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle dusty. Fine. 50.00
 Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.
- 21a14** Chapman, S. H. [WILSON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON**. Philadelphia, March 13-14, 1907. (2), 67, (1) pages, 1254 lots, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. 100.00
 Adams A+ "Comprehensive gold: 1823-1834 \$5, 1860-1905 proof sets, MS 1822 10c. MS 1823 1c. 1854-1905 proof sets."
- 21a22** Chapman, Henry. [KUNTZ]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS... FORMED BY THE LATE D. M. KUNTZ...** Philadelphia, December 18, 1908. (4), 26 pages, 641 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. 25.00
- 33a9** Chapman, Henry. [BALDWIN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO**. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v, 147, (1) pages, 1372 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original white cloth and paper boards, front cover lettered in gilt, binding a trifle soiled and worn. Fine. 275.00
 Claim-Stefanelli 7954. An outstanding collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.
- 21a17** Chapman, Henry. [BALDWIN]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ.** Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v, (1), 147, (1), (6) pages, 1372 lots, set of half-tone reprint plates and original prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Gray quarter cloth and gray paper boards, original white paper cover mounted on front. Fine. 100.00
 An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition. One of a small number of copies of this and several other large format Chapman sales which were assembled and uniformly bound during the *Ford Numismatic Publications* days of the 1960s (John J. Ford, Jr. Werner Aemelingmeier).
- 22e13** Chapman, S. H. [SARGENT]. **SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 1976 B & B reprint of the 1913 sale. (6), 45, (1) pages, 732 lots, 9 half-tone plates, handpriced. Printed stiff card covers. 65.00
- 21a31** Chapman, S. H. [GABLE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ.** Philadelphia, Auctioneers, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1865 lots, half-tone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman, priced in red ink. Quarto. Original gilt-printed pictorial white paper covers somewhat worn and discolored. 75.00
 Adams A-. An exceptional collection of American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United States gold coins. The excellent portraits of Gable and Chapman were both taken in the photographic department of Gable's establishment. One of the scarcer large format Chapman sales.
- 23a48** Chapman, Henry. [PARSONS, BEMENT & GREGORY]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS**. Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165, (1), (10) pages, 2,756 lots. (bound with) Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE**

COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1) pages, 827 lots, half-tone frontispiece plate. (bound with) Chapman, S. H. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA... FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY. Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199, (1), (16), (2) pages, 3792 + 18 lots. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. 125.00
The first and last sales feature prices realized lists; included with the Gregory catalogue is the rare addenda, comprising lots 2080 A-2080 Q and 3478 A.

21a12 Chapman, Henry. [BEMENT]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1) pages, 827 lots, half-tone frontispiece plate, handprinted. Quarto. Original white paper covers taped. 50.00
Adams A+: "XF Elephant 1/2c. MS Oak Tree 6c. MS 1795-1797 \$1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler \$5. 1793 Washington peace medal."

21a30 Chapman, S. H. [GREGORY]. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA... FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY. Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199, (1) pages, 3792 lots. Quarto. Lacking covers. 35.00

21a32 Chapman, Henry. [BEMENT]. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT. New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages, 186 pages, 999 lots, prices realized lists. Quarto. Gray-green cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. 75.00

23a47 Chapman, Henry. [BEMENT]. PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. New York, June 26-27, 1918. 2 blank leaves, iv, (2), 93, (1) pages, blank leaf, (6) pages, 2 blank leaves, 999 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 30.5 x 24.5 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, covers discolored internally very fine. 175.00
EAC Snyderman with his similar ink stamp on the front flyleaf and elsewhere. A very rare reprint of the hard-bound post-sale catalogue, specially issued with only four of the nine photographic plates usually encountered, interspersed in the text rather than bound together at the end as usual. Much worn.

21a13 Chapman, Henry [JACKMAN]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS... OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN. New York, June 28-29, 1918. (4), 76 pages, 1156 lots. Quarto. Original paper covers a bit worn and discolored, early top margins just a trifle stained. 30.00
Adams A: "Sommer 1/2c. Brasher doubloon. Labor Natus." Clinton 1c. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 5/8c. MS 1793 1c (5). MS 1811 1c."

22a22 Chapman, S. H. [BECKWITH]. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH. 1975 B & B reprint of the April 27, 1923 sale. 23, (1) pages, 124 lots, 7 plates, priced and named. Gilt-printed brown card covers. 45.00

22e12 Chapman, S. H. [BECKWITH]. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1923 HENRY W. BECKWITH SALE. 7 half-tone B & B reprint plates. Loose. As new. 25.00

34a23 Chapman, Henry. [NYGREN]. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS... FORMED BY THE LATE A. C. NYGREN. Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43, (1) pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 half-tone plates of coins, priced in ink. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit chewed at spine (not visible if bound). 100.00
Adams B+: "1864 gold proof set. 1880 \$4. Reid \$5, \$2.50. Extensive RR territorial gold: Blake, Dubose, Mass. & Cal. Kroll fractional."

22a21 Chapman, S. H. [ALVORD]. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F. R. ALVORD. Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. 20 pages, 255 lots, 5 half-tone plate. Printed wrappers. 35.00

21a33 Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, October 8-9, 1996. 251, (1) pages, 572 lots, well illustrated throughout, largely in color, prices realized list. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 35.00
Hardbound Edition.

41e23 Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir. HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS. Washington, D. C., 1968. 108 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. 50.00
Inscribed: "To Norman Stack, with my best compliments, V. Clain-Stefanelli." A work indispensable to American numismatic historians and bibliophiles.

25a33 Cogan, Edward. [COGAN]. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858. Philadelphia, 1863. (4) pages, (77) lots, printed prices realized. 24.5 x 14 cm. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. 100.00
A landmark sale; it marked the beginning of the widespread collecting of large cents, and established Cogan as "the father of U. S. coin collecting."

25a32 Cogan, E. [LEVICK]. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS, COMPRISING MANY EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS, TOGETHER WITH A VERY LARGE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS, MEDALS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ETC. FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK... Philadelphia, December 19-20, 1859. 32 pages, 976 lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions. 21.5 x 14 cm. Charcoal cloth, gilt, original printed tan wrappers bound in. Fine. 135.00
Special Price Edition. Adams B+: "Two Birch cents. Contemporary patterns. Cents include many proofs."

25a31 Cogan, Edward. [COGAN]. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS... THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN. Philadelphia, October 18-19, 1860. 31, (1) pages, 801 lots (last lot mis-numbered 891), priced throughout. Original printed tan wrappers. Near fine. 45.00
Adams B+: "1854-1858 proof sets. Annapolis 3c. Immuns Columbia. 2 Virginia 1/2c. RR patterns." In his introductory comments, Cogan avers that "his friends will bear him out in the assertion that it is the most interesting collection that he has yet the pleasure of submitting to their notice."

23a14 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO, FOREIGN AND EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 29-30, 1864. 32 pages, 844 lots, neatly priced throughout in black ink. 23 x 15 cm. Original printed pink wrappers a trifle worn and discolored, internally a fine copy. 125.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams B+: "Nice English. RR early silver. Birch 1c. 1863 patterns. (Rare catalog)."

23a15 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES... New York, June 29, 1865. 16 pages, 485 lots, largely priced in pencil. 23 x 14.5 cm. Original printed green wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. 85.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams C: "(Rare catalog)."

21a5 Cogan, Edward. [EDWARDS]. CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO COLONIAL, PATTERN, WASHINGTON AND PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL PIECES... THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE DR. F. S. EDWARDS... New York: Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., October 16-20, 1865. Blank leaf, 101, (1) pages, 2907 lots. 23 x 15.5 cm. Original pale orange printed wrappers, fore-edge untrimmed, spine a trifle worn. A fine copy. 50.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Attinelli plate 42: "Dr. Francis S. Edwards, whose decease brought his large and valuable collection under the hammer, was an Englishman by birth, but American by profession. To him was attributed the appearance of several counterfeit pieces of rare American coins and medals, which, although extremely well executed, were quickly detected." Adams B+: "1836 reddish edge 50c proof. 1821, 1822 & 1827 25c proofs. Clinton 1c. Birch 1c."

23a22 Cogan, Edward. PRINTED LETTER CONCERNING THE J. C. RANDALL SALE CONTROVERSY. Brooklyn, February 2, 1869. Single sheet folded in half, with the first three of the resulting four pages printed in small type. Folded size: 26 x 19.5 cm. Very fine. 300.00

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. A very rare printed response, distributed privately, to the controversy resulting from a Cogan report appearing in the November, 1868 *American Journal of Numismatics*. His letter on the results of Ebenezer Locke Mason's maiden coin auction sale of October 28, 1868, featuring material from the collection of J. Colvin Randall, was sharply critical of the grading. The controversy ripens in the December issue where letters from both Mason and Cogan are published and comes to the boiling point in this letter, written in response to a letter appearing in the January, 1870 issue of *Mason's Coin & Stamp Collectors' Magazine*. Cogan begins: "In Mason & Co.'s Magazine for last month, I find a very gassy reply to a letter of mine, commenting upon the sale of Coins held in Philadelphia in October last. As I could not with propriety ask to be allowed to refer again to this subject, in our New York Journal, I have taken this means of replying to it, to put myself right with the Collectors, by showing that I was perfectly justified in what I have said in regard to the misrepresentations of the Coins in the Randall Sale." An extensive apologetic/polemic ensues, followed by: "In conclusion I will state that I am not conscious of having said a single thing in what I have written that is not truthful and, notwithstanding all his worthy endeavors to bring me into contempt with the collectors, I hope I may safely say that it is not in the power of Mr. E. Mason, Jr., Editor of Mason & Co.'s Magazine, or a dozen men like him, under the circumstances as they have now been put before my friends, to succeed in doing so, and subscribe myself certainly not a 'Notoriety-Seeking Coin-Dealer,' but very faithfully yours, EDWARD COGAN."

23a42 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, TOGETHER WITH WASHINGTON AND POLITICAL PIECES, &C. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 22, 1870, 22, (2) pages, 556 lots. 23 x 14.5 cm. Self-covered and sewn as issued. Fine. 35.00

Ex Bass Library. Autographed by J. N. T. Levick at the head of the title, also with a few annotations. Apparently scarce, perhaps due to the pedestrian nature of the content; indeed, Adams finds nothing worthy of comment.

24a33 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3-5, 1871. 73, (1) pages, 1758 lots, 1 fine photographic plate. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. 125.00

Antinelli page 58: "This collection, generally known as the 'Montreal' or 'Canada' collection, was sold through Mr. Cogan. The work of cataloguing the coins is attributed to Mr. A. Sandham, of Montreal, who was probably the owner."

23a36 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York: Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., December 16-17, 1874. 48 pages, 875 lots, handpriced throughout in ink, political and store card sections, lots 335-397, feature the buyers' names and some annotations. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original purple-blue printed wrappers a little worn, once folded. 45.00

Ex J. N. T. Levick, with his ink stamp on the title and observations in the text; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.

23a37 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH SUTLER'S CARDS, PAPER MONEY, AND AN INTERESTING ASSORTMENT OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SOME OF WHICH ARE VERY RARE. New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., June 27-28, 1878. 51, (1) pages, 904 lots, priced throughout in red ink. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. 45.00

Signed in red ink by S. H. Morgan at base of title; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; Adams C-; "He is in glory! medal. Sutters checks."

34a22 Cogan, Edward. [ROOT]. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... JAMES E. ROOT. New York, December 16-18, 1878. 71, (1) pages, 1633 lots, neatly priced in ink. Later card covers. Fine. 30.00

Adams A: "MS 1796 50c. MS 70 AMERI (Mickley). MS 1797 10c. 1823 55. Immune Columbia."

11g2 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1914. *Third Edition*. iv, 694 pages, frontispiece, 15 plates. 23.5 x 16 cm. Original dark brown pebbled half morocco with green

cloth sides, sides ruled in gilt, five raised bands, first, third, fifth and sixth spine compartments decorated in gilt, second compartment lettered: CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, fourth compartment lettered: COMPLIMENTS TO THE/HONORABLE/GEORGE E. ROBERTS/DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, top page edges gilt, marbled endpapers, neatly rebound, original spine laid-on. Fine. 1,250.00

Deluxe Leatherbound Presentation Edition. Recto of second free front flyleaf inscribed in black ink: "From T. L. Comparette, November 12, 1914." Further inscribed in pencil at head of title: "U. S. Mint." Not mentioned in Davis and the only example we have ever heard of or seen. Presumably, Comparette's and a few additional copies were identically bound for presentation purposes but none, to our knowledge, beyond the example at hand have come to market.

34a17 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. VOL. VII, NOS. 6 & 10; VOL. IX, NO. 7; VOL. X, NO. 9; VOL. XI, NO. 5; VOL. XIV, NOS. 7 & 8; VOL. XX, NO. 9; VOL. XXIV, NOS. 8, 9 & 10. Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, July, 1853-October, 1871. Eleven issues. Newspaper & tabloid format, sizes differ, folded, a few issues separated at folds, staining in some issues. 250.00

34a18 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. VOL. VII, NO. 6. WHOLE NO. 90. Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, July, 1853. (4) pages. Large newspaper format, some separation and staining at folds. 20.00

34a19 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. VOL. XXIV, NO. 10. Hartford: Published Monthly by Elihu Geer, October, 1871. (73)-80 pages. Tabloid format, folded in half. 20.00

23a27 Coulter, Mayre Burns. VERMONT OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. Iola: Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc., 1972. (2), xvii, 151 pages, map, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, spine lettered in gilt. Near new. 30.00

23a31 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Lawrence, 1974 reprint. xiv, 378, (24) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 40.00

41d45 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1983 reprint. xx, 378, (18) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. New. 75.00

The best edition in terms of information, printed on heavy paper, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.

26a20 Crosby, Sylvester et al. EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY. New York, 1977 reprint. (4), 545, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. 30.00

26a22 Davis, Andrew McFarland. COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS 1682-1751. New York: Burt Franklin reprint. Four volumes. xx, 471, (1); xii, 470; xix, (1), 496; xvi, 503, (1) pages, title facsimiles. Small quarto. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 200.00

A mine of information on the numismatic, financial and economic aspects of American colonial currency, comprised of virtually all the contemporary tracts on the topic.

23a32 Davis, Charles E., *Compiler and Editor*. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991. Lincoln: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1992. xii, (1), 218 pages, 1208 listings, appendices, index. Quarto. Original charcoal cloth, lettered in gilt. As new. 60.00

22d10 (Devine), Lonesome John. DETECTING COUNTERFEIT COINS. BOOKS 1 & 2. Newbury Park, 1980. Two volumes. (2), 106, (2), 107-268, (4) pages, illustrated. Both in the original printed card covers. 25.00

11d1 DeWitt, J. Doyle. ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST. Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. (4), 28 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original printed tan card covers. 25.00

An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medallions" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concussions mis-attributed to him.

33a11 Di Bella, Emil. REVISED CHECK-LIST OF WOODEN MONEY, A HISTORY AND CHECKLIST OF WOODEN MONEY/CHECK-LIST OF SALES TAX TOKENS, SALES TAX TOKENS. Four reprints from the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*. Second title dated 1964, others probably issued in the late 1940s. All in the original printed card covers. 30.00

The first title comprises an inventory checklist, with numerous handwritten additions, of the extensive Samuel H. Cleaver collection.

21a37 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATICAL MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS, WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES. Philadelphia, 1859. *First Edition*. 256 pages, handsome lithographic portrait of the author printed in two colors, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 19 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Original blindstamped brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt, handsome impression in gilt of both sides of an 1849 double eagle on upper cover, extremities a bit chipped and worn but binding sound, internally fine. 375.00

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. pencil inscription on front flyleaf: "Henry V. Parsell, 34 1859;" with his ink stamp above. Breen Encyclopedia page 680: "A pioneering effort to cover the same material as the *Encyclopedia*, but the necessary comparison methods were developed." A landmark work.

25d18 Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS, 1826-1866, WITH A DISCOURSE ON WILDCAT BANKS AND WILDCAT BANK NOTES. New York, 1949. vi (2), 175 pages, 19 fine plates, 2 folding. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. 30.00

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114*. Clain-Stefanelli 19624. Indispensable. The bibliographical part of the book is rich in historical detail and, though far from complete, represents the standard work in the topic. Far outstripping the author's 1945 *Money*. The chapter on wildcat banking is a masterful discourse on the financial emergencies prevalent in the State bank notera and is required reading for anyone interested in absolute United States currency.

22d8 Donlon, William P. UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY 1861 TO 1923. Utica, 1968. *First Edition*. 176 pages, illustrated. Pictorial card covers. 10.00

22d9 Donlon, William P. UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY 1861 TO 1923. Utica, 1970. *Second Edition*. 176 pages, illustrated. Pictorial card covers. 10.00

25a24 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES... Denver, 1934. Holland A. Davis reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. Original printed card covers. Fine. 25.00

23a41 Dressler, Albert, *Editor & Publisher*. EMPEROR NORTON. LIFE AND EXPERIENCES OF A NOTABLE CHARACTER IN SAN FRANCISCO, 1849-1880. San Francisco: Albert Dressler, 1927. (10), 30 (2) pages, cover frontispiece, other full page and text illustrations, including a facsimile of a Norton 50c note. Original blue cloth, lettered in dark blue. Fine. 150.00

Ex libris William A. Kittredge. No. 411 of 550 numbered copies. Rarely offered.

33a18 Early American Coppers, Inc. 1978, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1988 & 1989 ANNUAL CONVENTION, ACTION CATALOGUES. Chicago et al., 1977-1989. Quarto. Seven catalogues. 25.00

23a35 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES... New York: George P. Putnam, 1852. *Third Edition*. 2 black leaves, (6), 103, (1), (2) pages, 5 lithographic "black on white" plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins, (8), xvi pages. 23 x 15 cm. Original black interwoven cloth, covers intricately panelled in blind, upper cover gilt-lettered COINS/COINAGE AND/BULLION stamped within a more delicate floral wreath. Fine. 200.00

Finely engraved armorial ex libris William Wixson Lyecester, ex Libris Library of the Essex Institute; ex June 12-18, 1901 Kolbe sale, lot 520; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. The final edition, revised, with an added reprint, of the "Second Edition, Enlarged," of Du Bois' *A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint*, the first account of the Mint Collection. An

unusually rich volume, for example, largely typical of the group now usually encountered in this class, except in rubricings; six California gold coins noted depicted have been cut up and mounted on the margins of the first page with the adjacent page.

25a30 Elder, Thomas L. [GSCHWEND]. CATALOGUE OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF PETER GSCHWEND, ESQ. New York. June 15-16, 1908. 83, (1), (2), (2) pages. 1097 lots, plus lots 1098-1108 and 28 additional lots designated A-BB, 17 fine photographic plates. Small quarto. Original dark brown gilt-printed card covers lightly worn, plates a trifle foxed. Near fine. 425.00

Adams A+: "Superb collections: Rosa Sine Spina, Higley's (2), Virginia shilling, Castorland in gold, Disme, silver center 1c. Choice Washington patterns & silver. 1865 proof set, \$5 to \$20, in copper. Palmato medal. First rate copper." Very scarce with the 17 fine plates, the loose two leaves of added lots, and the instruction slip all present here, the last advising recipients to "Please paste this and the sheet following at the end of the catalogue of the Gschwend Collection." Elder called the Gschwend sale "the finest and most important that has been held in this city since the Parmelee sale in 1890." Originally from Pennsylvania, Gschwend relocated in New York City, engaging in the dry goods business on Fifth Avenue. At the time of the sale, he was "one of the few remaining numismatists of the days when such men as Messrs. Mickley, Newlin, Cogan, Woodard (sic), Bushnell, Hazeltine (sic), and Levick held their sway in the realm of coin collecting."

22a24 Elder, Thomas L. [GSCHWEND]. A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF PETER GSCHWEND. New York, June 15-16, 1908. 83, (1) pages, 1097 lots. Small quarto. Original gilt-printed card covers worn at edges. 40.00

A superb sale of American colonial coins.

34a21 Elder, Thomas L. [WILSON]. CATALOGUE OF THE TWENTY-FIRST SALE, MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE JAMES B. WILSON, ESQ. New York, October 5-7, 1908. 72, (8) pages, 1409 lots, 28 fine photographic plates. Original gilt-printed tan card covers a trifle dusty and worn. Fine. 300.00

A truly notable sale of American coins, especially important for large cents.

32a24 Elder, Thomas L. [AXTELL ET AL.]. CATALOG OF THE AXTELL, GILMAN THOMPSON, BAUMANN AND OTHER COLLECTIONS. New York. April 2-4, 1928. 120, 5, (1) pages, 2463 lots. Russet cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 35.00

Adams B+: McEwen early S1. Rare Fugio variety. Libertas in AR. Thompson's medals. VF 1797 50c. MS 1805-06 25c. Exquisite 10c: MS 1796 (2), 1800, 1805; XF 1822. MS 1797, 1800, 1803 5c. Choice fractionals. XF 1811, MS 1804 (3) half cents. Washington Before Boston. AR 1838 50c. RR encased postage. *Collector's Notes*: 1779 Franklin letter on coinage."

33a10 Elder, Thomas L. [LAWRENCE]. THE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 26-28, 1929. 107, (5) pages, 1544 lots. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 50.00

Ex Kenyon V. Painter. Adams A+: "Perhaps best territorial gold ever: 1850, 1851 Baldwin \$10; Gem Humbert 1857 \$50 (3); Kellogg's own 1855 \$50; Mass. & Cal. \$5; Schultz \$5; superb fractions; Cal. gold notes."

33a1 Empire Coin Company. [LOHR]. AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS FEATURING THE INCOMPARABLE COLLECTION OF MAJOR LENOX R. LOHR, Binghamton, (1960). Title, (22) typescript leaves. Quarto. Stapled at the upper left corner as originally issued, occasional annotations. Fine. 125.00

An extensive listing, including a biography of Lohr. Scarce and important.

25a14 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1891. vi, (2), 154, (1), (1), 100 pages, fine frontispiece Washington medallion in sepia, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 half-tone plates of coins. Original black cloth, decorated in gilt, top of spine chipped, edge fine. 40.00

23a38 Flippin, Percy Scott. THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLONY OF VIRGINIA. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science, *Series XXXIII*, No. 2, 1915. 95, (1), xii pages. Original printed tan card covers, unopened. Fine. 60.00

11g1 Frossard, Ed., *Editor. NUMISMA. VOLS. 1-10*. Irvington, N. Y., January, 1877-December, 1891. A complete set of sixty issues, in fifty-nine as issued. 500 pages, occasional illustrations. Quarto: 24 x 20 cm. Attractively bound in recent brown quarter leather, tan moiré cloth sides, spine lettered and decorated in gilt and blind, all page edges decoratively speckled, signature sewn, occasional very minor soiling and discoloration. A very fine set. 3,500.00

A superior example of well less than a dozen complete sets currently known to be in collectors' hands. The first nine volumes were published bi-monthly but the final volume was issued over a five year period, which helps to explain the rarity of complete sets. In *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I*, John W. Adams wrote "Frossard opened his own business in 1877 and initiated his own periodical, *Numisma*. This latter, undoubtedly the most lively publication of its kind, provides us with an intimate glimpse into the hobby as it and its personalities then existed. The editor deals out praise to his friends but doesn't hesitate to flout offending competitors, a list which includes Scott, Prosser (he of the India Rubber conscience), Mason, Steigewalt, Woodward and the Chapmans, among others." Over a century after publication *Numisma* still makes for delightful and instructive reading.

23a30 Frossard, Ed.(uard). *MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857...* Irvington, 1879. Blank leaf, 58 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto. Contemporary tan half calf, blue-green spine labels, gilt, extremities a bit worn. Fine. 375.00

According to a handwritten slip slipped in on the rear pastedown, this copy was "bought at the Sale of Dorman Collection, April 5/86 [presumably the April 6, 1886 Chapman brothers *Dohrmann* sale] \$32 by Geo. A. Levitt & Co for Jacob Klein." Ink stamps of I. Snyderman on title. A nice copy. One of only 300 copies printed. Manuscript ink tie-marriage links are present only on the first plate. Dr. Sheldon notes that "This was the first attempt at a comprehensive treatment of the whole series of large cents, and it stands today as one of the most readable contributions to the field."

41e7 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 3, NO. 1*. Irvington, July 1879. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. 50.00
In this issue, Frossard exposes "Numismatic Moonshiners" and writes that "Having consulted a celebrated astrologer, we can confidently announce the impending discovery of the Confederate States Dollar. This will complete the series, (unless the gold coinage should be taken in hand by some enterprising firm) as the following are already known: The cents, half dimes, dimes, quarters, and half dollars. What next?"

41e8 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 5, NO. 2*. Irvington, March 1881. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued. Fine. 50.00
This issue features "The False Talisman," engendering W. Elliot Woodward's famous "Ichabod Crane" rejoinder a few months later.

41e9 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 8, NO. 3*. Irvington, May 1884. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. 35.00

41e10 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 8, NO. 4*. Irvington, July 1884. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. 35.00
Frossard reviews the Warner catalogue, "compiled by Messrs. Chapman Bros. numismatologists and antiquaries, of Philadelphia, who began their labors on or about October 1st last, and got through by the middle of May of this year, cataloguing at the average rate of 9 1/2 lines each per working day, which fact alone speaks volumes for their industry and perseverance. The catalogue has a very handsome cover...180 pages, 12x9 1/2 in. with margin sufficiently large for corrections..."

41e11 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 8, NO. 6*. Irvington, November 1884. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued. Very good. 35.00
Listed are ten of "The Coin Dealers' Peccats," including a Frossard favorite, Jonas Adler, who "has been rusticated at Claremont Springs, at municipal expenses for swindling a Fifth Ave., cigar dealer in a transaction of old coins...Coin collectors, beware of Jonas!"

41e12 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 9, NO. 1*. Irvington, January 1885. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. 35.00

41e13 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 9, NO. 2*. Irvington, March 1885. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. 35.00

41e14 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 9, NO. 3*. Irvington, May 1885. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. 35.00
Frossard writes: "The sudden suspension of Mr. John W. Haseltine, one of the leading and best informed coin dealers of the country, has stirred a ripple of surprise and regret among his many friends and correspondents. Hard times, strong competition from every side for the smallest business and disappointment in several ventures, are generally ascribed as the causes of the suspension."

41e15 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 9, NO. 4 AND 5*. Irvington, July and September 1885. (8) pages. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. 35.00
Frossard writes: "What has happened to our gentle-tempered neighbor, whose name, uncoupled with Dave's, figures so boldly on the Balmain catalogue? His platitudeous twaddle during our last sale was very refreshing to the audience. But he is never so interesting as when in a rage he proclaims himself the champion coin expert of this planet. At such moments he is simply sublime. Let our neighbor leave us and our affairs, and henceforth give his whole attention to the correction of the peculiar spelling of his ads in boys' papers, also to the infringements made on his potent catalogue by his wicked partners, of which he so bitterly but so justly complains in the July number of the American Journal."

41e16 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 10, NO. 6*. Irvington, December 1891. 16 pages. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. 50.00
The final issue. Of the newly formed American Numismatic Association, Frossard notes: "The future of this association is bright with promises of widely reaching usefulness and success."

32a38 Frossard, Ed. *NUMISMA. VOL. 6, NOS. 1, 1, 3, 4 & 6; VOL. 7, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 8, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 9, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 10, NOS. 3, 4 & 5*. Irvington, January 1882-June 1890. Twenty-six issues, bound in one volume. Old black cloth, issues once folded with occasional separation, some a bit chipped at edges, several margins strengthened with tape. Good. 300.00
A run of three complete volumes and substantial parts of two additional volumes. Very rare and fully usable, though less than ideal condition.

24a29 Frossard, Ed. *CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS...* New York, April 1, 1882. 33, (1) pages, 647 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, handprinted. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. 100.00
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 50 issued. Frossard sale 20.

24a27 Frossard, Ed. [STURGES]. *THE E. B. STURGES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS PART I*. New York, May 10, 1898. 29, (1) pages, 651 lots. Original printed orange card covers. Fine. 50.00
Thick Paper Copy—25 printed. Frossard sale 155.

22e11 Frossard, Ed. [FROSSARD]. *FROSSARD COLLECTION*. Oct. 2, 1884. 1976 B & B reprint. 77, (1) pages, 1038 lots, 9 halftone plates, prices realized list. Yellow card covers. 65.00

31a22 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. *VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED*. New York: Privately Printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 fine tinted plates. Narrow quarto: 28.8 x 19cm. Original red cloth, decorated in black and lettered in gilt. Fine. 200.00
Ex June 13-15, 1967 New Netherlands sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. A handsome copy of the binding variant featuring a wide dotted border at the head of the front cover, with the width of "U. S. Cents" being approximately 6 cm.

31a25 Fuller, Claud E. *CONFEDERATE CURRENCY AND STAMPS 1861-1865. OFFICIAL ACTS OF CONGRESS AUTHORIZING THEIR ISSUE. HISTORICAL DATA AND OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE ON THE CONFEDERATE FINANCIAL SYSTEM INCLUDING SKETCHES ON THE COINS, STAMPS, MEDALS, SEAL, AND FLAGS*. Chattanooga, 1949. 236 pages, text illustrations, some in color, numerous paper money illustrations, pencil annotations. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in red, binding a little worn and spotted. 225.00
An important work, issued in a very small edition.

33a5 Gilbert, Ebenezer. *THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATAS AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED*. Published by The Elder Numismatic Press, 32 East Twenty-third Street, New York City. Copyright Applied For. Preface dated March, 1916. Blank leaf, 43, (1) pages, blank leaf, 6 fine satin- or matte-finish sepia photographic plates interspersed in the text. Small quarto: 25 x 20.5 cm. Original gilt-printed stiff brown card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. 325.00
Ex Fred Sumner Smith, with his ink stamp on the title. A very rare binding variant of the first edition, first issue, only the fourth we have ever seen. In the March, 1916 issue of *The Numismatist*, Elder announced: "A New Work on the Half Cents now in the press," offering paper-bound copies for \$2.50 and cloth-bound copies for \$3.00. The latter appears to have been by far the better seller. P. Scott Robin's Spring, 1992 article in *The Asylum* entitled "The Printing History of the Gilbert Half Cent Book" states that only 50 sets of plates were made for the first printing. Usually, they are found in russet cloth with gilt lettering on the upper cover. It would appear that only a small percentage were issued, as here, "Paper-bound."

22a4 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. Published by *The Elder Numismatic Press, 32 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.* Copyright Applied For. Preface dated March, 1916. Blank leaf, 43. (1) pages, blank leaf, 6 fine glossy sepia photographic plates. Small quarto: 25.5 x 20.5 cm. Original green cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn. Near fine. 200.00

Inscribed on front pastedown: "Norwex clip — purchased in B & M sale, later bought in Davis sale." Apparently the second issue of this classic work. Rare.

25a25 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS... 1940s Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 41. (1) pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound navy blue leatherette covers, gilt. Very fine. 40.00

24a13 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS... Unidentified "Dorothy Paschal" reprint 43. (1) pages, 6 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. As new. 20.00

31a21 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796. New York, 1909. (16) pages (last leaf blank). 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Quarto, 30.5 x 22.5 cm. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. 110.00
Special Handmade Limited: L.A. Sargent & Co., 2068 Clifton, Berkeley, ex Libris Harry W. Bass, 6. (1) of 1000. 300 copies printed with a fourth number specially issued in brown cloth.

24a11 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796. New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown card covers, lettered in gilt, covers a little worn, contents a bit waterstained. 50.00
(1) of 1000. 300 copies printed.

22d13 Gilliland, George. SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834. Washington, 1992 xxiv, 128 pages, 75 illustrations plus of coins in color, well illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 75.00

33a3 Glendinning & Co. Limited [WATTERS] THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS. THE FIRST PORTION. London, May 21 25 1917. 96 pages, 864 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. (bound with) Glendinning & Co. THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MANX, COLONIAL, AMERICAN AND ANCIENT COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS. London, June 14-15, 1917. 36 pages, 389 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed green card covers. Fine. 325.00
Manville & Robertson 1917: 8 & 7. The second and part I of the fabled Watters sale featured a small but remarkable selection of American coins. It is most notable for the first appearance of the *Indian of Mount 1804* dollar. One of the finest known Class I dollars, it brought £330. Also included were contemporary one-cent coins and half cents, pioneer gold coins, as well as several other 1834 proof coins from the presentation set given to the *Indian of Mount*.

24a4 Glendinning & Co. [WATTERS] THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATTERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MANX, COLONIAL, AMERICAN AND ANCIENT COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS. London, June 14-15, 1917. 36 pages, 389 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed green card covers, pencil check marks in the text and a few prices. Near fine. 200.00
Manville & Robertson 1917: 7.

34c6 Glendinning & Co. [PELTZER] CATALOGUE OF THE PELTZER COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS. London, June 20, 1927. 127. (1) pages, 1391 lots, 14 fine plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original printed green card covers, spine a bit worn. Fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 10551: An important collection of Latin American coins and medals, featuring a select number of choice colonial and early American coins, pioneer gold, etc.

33a19 Goldsmith & Co. Ltd., M. [MINTON] BANKRUPTCY AUCTION SALE OF CANADIAN PAPER MONEY FROM THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF LEO MELOCHE, Montreal, April 17-18, 1971. 79. (1) pages, 1062 lots, numerous paper money illustrations. Original printed card covers. 30.00
An important series of sales featuring Canadian paper money, medals, tokens, etc. The final sale featured "The United States Silver Dollar of 1804... from the famous W. W. C. Wilson Collection."

24a12 Griffiths, William H. THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover. Very fine. 135.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13608. McKerchar 536. A handsome production, featuring 16 pages of superb vignettes and much valuable information on the firm and its antecedents.

34a12 Gutttag Bros. RARE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1921. Cover title cited above. Limitation leaf, (4), 112, iv, (2) pages, coin illustrations throughout. 16mo: 16 x 12 cm. Original black distinctively blindstamped full morocco, upper cover lettered in gilt, faux white moiré endsheets, all page edges gilt. Very fine. 350.00
No. 3 of the Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Ex New York coin and fine arts dealer I. Snyderman, with his ink address stamp on the front flyleaf. An early premium guide issued by the brothers Gutttag, specialists, as cited on the front covers, in FOREIGN MONEY AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE, as well as being NUMISMATISTS. It was issued slightly after, or perhaps concurrently with, the firm's ubiquitous *Foreign Currency and Exchange Guide*, advertised on the last page. In contrast, *Rare Coins of the United States* is infrequently encountered in any form, and this is only the second or third example we have ever encountered of the leatherbound edition, though it appears that at least three dozen numbered copies were issued.

13c7 Gutttag Bros. COINS OF THE AMERICAS. PART I: UNITED STATES, PART II: MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES. New York, 1924. 68. (8) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed brown card covers, extremities a trifle worn. Interleaved throughout. 50.00

13c6 Gutttag Bros. COINS OF THE AMERICAS (INTERLEAVED), PARTS I & II. New York, 1927. (4), 100, (10) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original cloth-backed gilt-embossed and printed brown card covers, corner of rear cover a bit chipped, else fine. Interleaved throughout. 75.00

24a15 Hager, Alan. THE ACCUGRADE SYSTEM, A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS IN ACCUGRADE "UNCIRCULATED." VOLUMES 1 & 2. Village Green, 1984. Two volumes. (2), iv, 550; (2), iv, 567, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching black cloth, stamped in silver. As new. 50.00

23a16 Haines, Ferguson. [HAINES]. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS IN FINE AND UNCIRCULATED CONDITION, ALSO, A VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF COIN CATALOGUES, MOSTLY PRICED, SELECTED FROM THE EXTENSIVE CABINET OF FERGUSON HAINES. New York, May 28-29, 1877. iv, (5)-40 pages, 10935 lots, neatly priced in blue ink. 24 x 15.5 cm. Original printed wrappers, fore edges untrimmed. Fine. 50.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams C: "Many proof, MS coins 1858 ff., obtained from the mint (no rarities). Decent catalogs. Catalogued by owner."

26a19 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists, Inc. [SPELLMAN] THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II. New York, 1970. Two parts complete, in the original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Very fine. 25.00
The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals.

22d11 Harshe, Bert. HOW TO DETECT ALTERED & COUNTERFEIT COINS AND PAPER MONEY. Orlando, 1978. *Sixth Edition.* (2), 60, (2) pages, illustrated. Pictorial card covers. 15.00

34a20 Harzfeld, S. K. HARZFELD'S COIN CIRCULAR. NO. 1 & NO. 2. Philadelphia, April & July 1877. 11, (1); 16 pages. Self-covered, contents coming loose, first and last pages of both issues chipped. 75.00
Ex Conn. State Library, with their circular ink stamp. Rare.

32a15 Harzfeld, S. K. CATALOGUE OF CHOICE ENGLISH, FRENCH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS... New York, March 13-15, 1878. Frontispiece plate of medals and coins, 66, (2) pages, 162 lots, handpried in ink with occasional annotations. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed green-gray wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. 35.00
Autographed at the head of the front cover by Isaac F. Wood. The annotations include corrections, counterfeits, etc.

24a21 Harzfeld, S. K. OLD COINS AND THEIR VALUES, CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED. AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE TO EVERY COIN COLLECTOR. Boston, 1879. 47, (1) pages. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, once folded. 45.00
A rare and interesting publication. In its terms of sale entitled "My Business Rules," Harzfeld sagely observes: "Numismatists, knowing pretty well the history of the coinage of all countries, and the supply as in all mercantile circles regulating the price, a standard is reached such as obtains in any other business. However, in this business, when we talk of values, intrinsic or extrinsic, we bear in mind that 'The intrinsic value of a thing, is just as much as it will bring.'"

24a19 Haseltine, John W. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CONFEDERATE NOTES AND BONDS, FOR SALE BY JOHN W. HASELTINE. Philadelphia, 1876. 36 pages. 27 x 18 cm. Original printed brown front wrapper a bit chipped, lacking rear wrapper, margins untrimmed. 75.00
A scarce publication, especially with wide, untrimmed margins as here. Ex Connecticut State Library, with occasional pencil check-marks and annotations.

24a22 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL INVOICES OF COINS, MEDALS, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, COLONIALS, ANCIENT COINS, PAPER MONEY, &C., AND A FEW CURIOSITIES. Philadelphia, February 12-15, 1877. (2), 79, (1) pages, 1915 lots, store card section, lots 1100-1365, priced and annotated in pencil. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, partly unopened. Fine. 40.00
Inscribed in pencil at the head of the upper wrapper: "J. N. T. Levick, Cards priced." Adams B-1
Extensive store cards including Durfee and Peck (3). "Levick's notes include lots wanted, lots purchased, lots missed, lots that sold 'Cheap,' lots overlooked, etc.

24a30 Haseltine, John W. [WOOD]. CATALOGUE, PART I. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MEDALS OF NAPOLEON I. AND III., WASHINGTON, LINCOLN, GRANT, AND OTHER PRESIDENTIAL, POLITICAL AND NOTED MEN. PROBABLY THE FINEST EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION, THE PROPERTY OF ISAAC F. WOOD... New York, July 5-7, 1882. 62 pages, 2087 lots. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 40.00
Adams B-1
"Excellent medals such as Wright's Washington and Swiss Grant, 16 different Virginia," etc.

11b7 Hatch, Samuel. [JOHN J. ABRAHAM], CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING RARE AMERICAN PIECES, PARTICULARLY RICH IN ANCIENT AND FOREIGN SPECIMENS; AMONG WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS, Boston, October 26, 1865. 173 lots. Broadside: 52 x 29 cm. Fold-marks, very slight wear at a few of the folds. Fine. 300.00
Antinelli page 42, where it is noted that "The books and papers of Mr. Hatch were all destroyed in the great fire in 1872." Ephemeral nineteenth century numismatic publications such as this generally saw limited initial circulation. When any number of examples have survived, it is often because a small board was uncovered much later (when it is more apt to be appreciated) in the effects of the issuer. The fire mentioned by Antinelli seems to have precluded that possibility here and may help to explain the scarcity of this attractive broadside.

34a9 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT... Boston, 1864. First Edition: Tenth Thousand. 32 pages, 10 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements interspersed in the text, plate 9 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 10 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile, plate 6 serving as a frontispiece, plate 4 printed in red ink, plate 8 printed in green ink. 16mo. Original blindstamped brown cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, brown endshets, spine and front cover a little faded, several plates a trifle foxed. Fine. 350.00
Newman 1-P-10. A scarce edition.

25b6 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT... Boston, 1864. First Edition: Seventeenth Thousand. 32 pages, 10

finely engraved plates of bank note design elements interspersed in the text, plate 9 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 10 (unnumbered) comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile, plate 6 serving as a frontispiece, plate 4 printed in red ink, plate 8 printed in green ink. 16mo: 16.5 x 11 cm. Original dark purple cloth, front cover lettered in gilt. Fine. 350.00
Newman 1-P-17.

25b7 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1866. Second Edition. Blank leaf, 39, (1) pages, (4) pages featuring four Heath microscope illustrations, blank leaf, double-page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes following the title, 17 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, with original tissue guards, interspersed out of numerical sequence in the text, plate 15 comprising a finely engraved folding Heath bank note facsimile, plate 16 comprising a finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note facsimile, plates 2 & 5 serving as frontispieces, plate 5 printed in green ink. 16mo: 17 x 11 cm. Original blindstamped brown cloth. Fine. 350.00
Newman 2-P-b-2. The first edition to feature illustrations derived from federal paper money.

25b8 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT, ILLUSTRATED WITH ENTIRE NEW PLATES OF BOTH GREENBACKS AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES... Boston, 1878 (1877 copyright date). Twelfth Edition. 47, (1) pages, printed title preceded by a finely engraved title, 10 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note designs bound in following the text, (14) pages of advertising and promotional text bound in at the end with 2 text illustrations of a Heath microscope, last 3 plates printed in green and black. 16mo: 17.5 x 11.5 cm. Original maroon cloth, panelled in blind, front cover decoratively lettered in gilt, spine and corners just a trifle worn. Fine. 400.00
Newman 2-P-3. Contemporary ink ownership inscription on front flyleaf. Accompanied by new plates devoted entirely to \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100 United States Notes and National Currency. The text in this edition has also been completely revised. Very scarce.

34a27 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT, ILLUSTRATED WITH ENTIRE NEW PLATES OF BOTH GREENBACKS AND NATIONAL BANK NOTES... Boston, 1887. Fifteenth Edition. 47, (1) pages, printed title preceded by a finely engraved title, 10 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note designs bound in following the text, (14) pages of advertising and promotional text bound in at the end with 2 text illustrations of a Heath microscope, last 3 plates printed in green and black. 16mo. Original maroon cloth, front cover lettered in gilt. Fine. 425.00
Newman 15-P-1. Very scarce.

24a25 Heaton, A. G. A TREATISE ON THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINTS. Washington, D. C., 1893. 54, (2) pages. Lacking original front cover card, else fine. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 12524. In the preface, Heaton writes: "The writer, a few years since, after enriching his almost complete collection of silver and minor issues of the parent Institution with all attainable varieties, became much interested in gathering United States coins bearing the letters... commonly known as 'Mint Marks.' This pursuit led to publication of the book and to the popularity of coin collecting on this basis. Although it achieved wide distribution at the time, today, copies are scarce. Popularly known by its cover title, *Mint Marks*, Heaton's landmark work succeeded beyond the author's wildest dreams in creating a 'new and zealous interest in modern United States coinage.'"

24a20 Hepburn, A. Barton. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE CURRENCY SYSTEMS OF ALL COMMERCIAL NATIONS. New York, 1915. Second Edition, Revised and Rewritten. xv, 552, (8) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 50.00
Clain-Stefanelli 13274 & 13486. Sigler 1209. McKercher 2082. Still an important source of historical background information on American coins and currency, from colonial times to the end of the nineteenth century. The *Dictionary of American Biography* terms the work "a classic."

22a7 Hilt, Robert P., II. DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797. Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near new. 60.00
While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest issues of United States coins.

25b1 Hildreth, R(ichard). **BANKS, BANKING, AND PAPER CURRENCIES; IN THREE PARTS. I. HISTORY OF BANKING AND PAPER MONEY. II. ARGUMENT FOR OPEN COMPETITION IN BANKING. III. APOLOGY FOR ONE-DOLLAR NOTES.** Boston: Whipple & Damrell, 9 Cornhill, 1840. vi, (7)-209, (1) pages. 19 x 12.5 cm. Original maroon (faded to brown) muslin backed tan paper boards, printed paper spine label, binding a little worn but sound, internally fine. 575.00

Goldsmith 31545. Kress C.5200. Soetbeer page 66. Rare and important. Writer, editor and lawyer, from a venerable Massachusetts family, the author's fame today rests largely on his multi-volume *History of the United States*. In the work at hand, based on a much shorter 1837 treatise, Hildreth advocated the "system of open competition in banking," and the issue of \$1.00 notes. In the third part of the work, entitled "An Apology for One-Dollar Notes," the author lauds the "convenience afforded by the use of small notes" over gold ("that most expensive of circulating mediums") and silver ("A silver dollar is a cumbersome coin, and ten silver dollars in bulk and weight are more than one man desires to carry about him"). Well-written and of considerable numismatic interest. Hildreth's views contrast with those of contemporary William Gouge, and greatly aid one's understanding of the economic circumstances and views of the day, which so profoundly shaped the coinage and paper currency of an emerging great nation.

22c18 Hoch, A. D., *Editor*. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. 333, (1) pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 40.00

41d13 [Hofmann, Mark]. **SALT LAKE CITY MESSENGER, ISSUE NOS. 55, 57, 62, 64, 70 & 72.** Salt Lake City, January 1985-July 1989. Six issues. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, accompanied by several brochures, order forms, etc. 45.00

All pertaining to the Mark Hoffman affair and the Saltlander Letter

32a2 [Hofmann, Mark]. **HOFMANN'S CONFESSION, VOLUMES ONE, TWO & THREE: A PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING OF THE TRANSCRIPTS OF SALT LAKE COUNTY PROSECUTOR'S INTERVIEWS WITH CONVICTED FORGER AND MURDERER MARK HOFMANN.** Salt Lake City: Utah Lighthouse Ministry, 1987. Three volumes (13), 14, (1), 3-173; (4), 174-361; (4), 362-571 printed leaves, with reproductions of Hofmann forgeries, including Morrison paper currency. Quarto. Printed paper covers. 100.00

Very scarce

22c20 Hood, Jennings & Young, Charles J. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS, THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF.** Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. 107, (1) pages, 18 most attractive embossed plates of decorations, printed in colors and metallic tints. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. 150.00

Chas. Stetefeldt 1909. Suetecus 476

11b14 Howes, Wright, U. S. **IANA (1650-1950), A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY IN WHICH ARE DESCRIBED 11,620 UNCOMMON AND SIGNIFICANT BOOKS RELATING TO THE CONTINENTAL PORTION OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1988. 652 pages. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. As new. 85.00

An indispensable reference.

22d7 Hudgeons, Marc. **THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO DETECTING ALTERED & COUNTERFEIT U. S. COINS AND CURRENCY.** Orlando, 1981. *Seventh Edition* (4), 179, (7) pages, illustrated. Pictorial card covers. 15.00

11d42 [Jefferson, Thomas], Boyd, Julian P., *Editor*. **THE PAPERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, VOLUME 7: 2 MARCH 1784 TO 25 FEBRUARY 1785.** Princeton, 1953. xxviii, 652, (4) pages, fine illustrations. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 100.00

Writings of numismatic interest include Jefferson's important 1784 Notes on Coinage (pages 150-203), accompanied by two plates.

32a8 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D. C. JOHNSTON.** Barre, 1971. 35, (3) pages, finely engraved bank note plate laid in. Original tan cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. 75.00

Number 48 of 1950 copies printed, signed by the author. An interesting and well-produced work.

23a39 Johnston, Elizabeth B(ryant). **A VISIT TO THE CABINET OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, AT PHILADELPHIA.** (Philadelphia): J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. *First Edition*. 92 pages, lithographic frontispiece of the Mint, occasional text illustrations. Duodecimo: 19 x 13 cm. Original printed tan pictorial wrappers, front cover detached and a little chipped at edges, a few minor marginal defects. Very good. 210.00

The first of the genre. The *Prefators* is signed E. B. J. and a pencil note at the bottom reads: "E. B. J." may well be added to give her full name, see her precious remarks page 21-22. "Several critical pencil notes follow, including, on page 22 (where the author praises the Mint for their "frugality" and "restraint" in adding to their coin collection: "Bah! you poor cow!" The cloth-bound edition is rare but in wrappers, as here, this interesting little work is practically unknown

21a40 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First Edition*. 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 30.00

23a25 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. 40.00

41c20 Julian, R. W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892.** The Token and Medal Society, 1977. xlvii, (1), 424 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. 45.00

21d8 [Julian, R. W.]. **RICH HARTZOG'S 1982 PRICE GUIDE FOR THE CLASSIC REFERENCE: MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892.** BY R. W. JULIAN, 1977. Rockford, 1982. (32) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. 20.00

24a34 Kagin, Don. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 30.00

26a1 Katen, Frank and Laurese, [FULD]. **36TH & 37TH PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES: GEORGE J. FULD NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, PARTS 1 & 2.** Silver Spring, August 15 & November 27-28, 1971. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 52, (4); 71, (1), (1), (4) pages, 1054 + 1606 + 168 lots, portrait, prices realized lists bound in. Original green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 200.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex Thomas L. Moore; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams page 204: "Dr. George J. Fuld...assembled United States numismatic literature with an intensity never before matched...Frank Katen did an outstanding job of organizing the Fuld Library. His sales are a milestone in numismatic literature."

26a2 Katen, Frank and Laurese, [WARFIELD ET AL.]. **43RD PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE, NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF THE LATE MR. THOMAS WARFIELD, MR. JESSE YOCKERS, MR. DICK PERIER...** Silver Spring, September 11-12, 1976. 174 pages, blank leaf, 3,419 lots, prices realized list. Original blue leather-grained cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 75.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Scarce. This catalogue holds the record for the highest number of numismatic literature lots ever sold in a single sale.

26a3 Katen, Frank and Laurese, [WYLLIE]. **44TH & 45TH PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE & 19TH CENT. AUCTION CATALOGS, RICHARD AND MEREDITH PIPER, PARTS 1 & 2.** THE ALEX. P. WYLLIE (ANAR) BOARD OF EARLY U.S. AUCTION CATALOGS... Silver Spring, March 19 & April 29-30, 1977. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 64; 80 pages, 1297 + 1802 lots, prices realized lists. Original blue leather-grained cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 75.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Scarce. The main sales of the fabled Alexander Parker Wyllie hoard of nineteenth century American auction sale catalogues.

24a32 Kelly, James. **AUCTION SALE. PILLAR DOLLAR ET AL COIN COLLECTIONS.** Dayton, February 8, 1954. 100, (12) pages, 5017 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Fine. 75.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Lee G. Lahrman's copy, with his name in gilt.

36a12 Kelly, James. [1956 A. N. A. SALE]. CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Chicago, August 22-25, 1956. 64, (8) pages, 2395 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Grained red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, contents a trifle loose, else very fine. 75.00

Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. The Special Hardbound Edition. A very scarce hardbound ANA sale. Melvin Fuld's copy, with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

36a13 Kelly, James. THE CENTRAL STATES CONVENTION SALE. RARE UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS, U. S. CURRENCY AND MEDALS. St. Louis, April 26-28, 1957. 76, (8) pages, 2818 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 50.00

Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. The De Luxe Hardbound Edition. Quite scarce.

32e30 Kenney, Richard D. STRUCK COPIES OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS. New York, 1952. 16 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 20.00

25a18 King, E. A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES, Lawrence, 1981 Quarterman reprint. (14), 360 pages, 23 plates. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 35.00

25a15 Kolbe, George Frederick. [1993 A. N. A. BOOK SALE]. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 59, (1), (2) pages, 300 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original dark blue cloth, gilt, pictorial color-printed card covers bound in. As new. 85.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. A notable sale featuring rarities and standard works on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

11b59 Kolbe, George Frederick & Münzgalerie Basel. EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. Basel, 25-26. Februar 1987. 167, (1) pages, indexes, 2935 lots, color plate, prices realized list taped to front flyleaf. Quarto. Original decorated gray cloth. Near new. 150.00

Special Hardbound Edition. Kolbe Sale 29. Though thirty odd copies were issued, bound examples of this extensive catalogue of works on world numismatics were largely distributed to European clientele and is seldom encountered in the United States.

22a8 Kosoff, A. & Schulman, Hans M. F. [GUTTAG]. AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS, DECORATIONS, PATTERNS, BOOKS AND PAPER MONEY. GUTTAG W. INDIES COLL. FAMOUS NUMISMATIC LIBRARY... New York, August 21-22, 1941. 81, (3) pages, lots 1-2303 (not consecutive), partly priced. Original gilt-printed card covers. 30.00

Adams B.

22a25 Kosoff, A. [PEARL]. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL. New York, 1944. 24, xi pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00

23a33 Kosoff, A. THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION, UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. New York & Indianapolis, April 21-28, 1956. (6), 107 pages, 2639 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates of large cents, prices realized printed by each lot. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, slipcase. Very fine. 150.00

The Special Library Edition. Copy No. 166 of 200, belonging to Charles L. Ruby, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover; inscribed on foreword: "Charles Ruby — Grand Numismatist-My good friend, (signed) Abe Kosoff." Included is Charles Ruby's original \$10.00 invoice and several other printed items belonging to Ruby.

23a34 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, printed prices realized. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. 75.00

The Special Library Edition. PROF. CHARLES L. RUBY stamped in gilt also inscribed "One of these days the RUBY COLLECTION will make a splendid LIBRARY EDITION. (signed) A. Kosoff."

25a17 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ... New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement. Original printed card covers. Fine. 20.00

36a15 Kosoff, A. [LAHRMAN]. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 45.00

The Special Library Edition. MAX SCHWARTZ impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed: "To Max, In appreciation of the many friendly years, Abe Kosoff." Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.

22a15 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. [BECK]. THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. Beverly Hills, January 27-29, 1975. x, (2), 151, (1) pages, 1548 lots, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list laid in. Very fine. 35.00

The Special Hardbound Edition.

36a16 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. [MOSKOVITZ]. THE AWARD WINNING COLLECTION OF IRVING M. MOSKOVITZ... Los Angeles, February 15-16, 1977. xii, (2), 189, (1) pages, 1690 lots, text illustrations, 60 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list laid in. Very fine. 75.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Quite scarce.

36a17 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. [GAINSBOROUGH]. THE GAINSBOROUGH COLLECTION... Los Angeles, September 24, 26, 1980. (12), 140 pages, 1741 lots, illustrated throughout, 8 color plates. Quarto. Original pebbled black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list laid in. Very fine. 50.00

The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed in ink: "12/4/80, Harry Bass, With Very Best Wishes and our Sincere Thanks, Jerry Cohen, Abner Kreisberg." Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.

12e8 Kumpikevicus, Gordon C. & Tooth, Mark E. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS IN CANADA. Toronto, 1994. xiv, 150 pages, frontispiece, 37 full-page figures. Quarto. Printed card covers. 45.00

One of only 200 copies issued.

24a18 Leavitt, Messrs. [HOLLY]. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE CABINET OF ANTIQUES, ETC., ETC. COLLECTED IN EUROPE BY A GENTLEMAN (E. MCK. HOLLEY) NOW RESIDING IN THIS CITY, COMPRISING JEWELRY, STONE CAMEOS AND INTAGLIOS, MOUNTED AND UNMOUNTED... COINS, BRONZES AND MEDALS... WATER-COLOR PAINTINGS AND ENGRAVINGS ON COPPER. (New York): Clinton Hall Sales Rooms, May 15-17, (1873). vii, (1), (3)-74 pages, 1036 lots, 1 fine photographic plate depicting rings incorporating ancient seals and cameos. Original printed light blue paper covers. A fine copy. 200.00

Attnelli plate 65: "This collection contained but few coins; (which sold for \$49.46), was extremely rich in works of art, where paintings, bronzes, carved precious stones, arms or armor, and afforded a delightful opportunity to compare the past with the present. The entire collection brought nearly \$5000." Very rare; only the second illustrated copy we have handled.

36a3 Lee, Ed M. CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS. Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 half-tone plate of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00

Inscribed on front flyleaf: "To J. Schulman, with the compliments of the author, Ed. M. Lee"; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; acquired privately from Aaron Feldman in 1968. The pioneering work on this captivating and complex series.

31a9 Leon, Theophile. INVOICE RECORDS. Chicago, late 1919. A ruled gray cloth "Order Book." 37 x 14.5 cm. 50.00

Pasted on the first several sheets are coin invoices to Leon, including two from Rud. Kohler (two \$50 slugs and an "Eliz. Broad" @ \$40 being among the items listed), and one from The Elder Coin & Curio Co. Also present are several listings of purchases and sales, and three 1919 newspaper advertisements offering to buy stamps and coins, one a proof from the Chicago Journal. A Railway Express receipt for a \$250 shipment to Kohler, and another item are loosely laid in.

24a31 Leonard & Co. A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS (JOHN K. WIGGINS)...INCLUDING THE 1796 HALF DOLLAR, RARE PATTERN DOLLARS, AND OTHER PATTERN PIECES... Boston, May 30, 1860. 19, (1) pages, 627 lots, priced in pencil. Original wrappers, once folded. 35.00

36a4 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, OF GRANDS HOMMES, MEDAILLES HISTORIQUES...FORMERLY BELONGING TO THE FAMILY OF LOUIS PHILIPPE. (Boston), January 5, 1864. 6, (2) pages, 331 lots, 22.5 x 14.5 cm. Self-covered as issued, first page quite dusty, fold-marks. 35.00
Ex Harry Bass library. Very scarce

36a5 Leonard & Co. [COOK]. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS. Boston, November 16, 1864. 8 pages, 269 lots, priced in ink. 25 x 15 cm. Self-covered as issued, just a trifle frayed at top. Fine. 35.00
Ex Harry Bass library. Attinelli page 30

24c29 Leroux, Joseph. VADEMECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADEMECUM. Montréal, 1885. (6) 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original purple cloth, gilt. contents loose 25.00
Ex Davoll Barlowa library. Cope No. 58a

24c23 Leroux, Jos. LE MÉDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Montréal. 1888. *First Edition*. (16), 308 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, gilt. spine ends a bit worn. 75.00

25a23 Limpert, F. A. CLASSIFIED LIST OF U. S. POSTAGE AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Royal Oak, 1947. *First Edition*. 32 pages. Original printed card covers. 20.00

13a11 Loubat, J. F. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876, WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. New York, published by the author, 1878. Two volumes. Lxix, 478, 8; xvi pages, 86 superbly engraved plates. Folio. Modern matching brown levant half morocco, raised bands, spines lettered in gilt. Very fine set. 485.00
Sigler 1596. (Loubat-Stefanelli 4203) Perhaps the most sumptuous work on American numismatics ever published, in a handsome, sturdy binding.

11f3 Loubat, J. F. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876. New Milford, 1967 Flayderman reprint. Text and plates in one volume, reduced format. Lxix, (13), 460, (18) pages, 86 plates. Thick octavo. Brown cloth, dust jacket. As new 50.00
An easy-to-use version of this classic, still useful work on medals officially awarded by the United States government.

41d15 Mac Neil, Neil. THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977. New York, 1977. 160 pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and gray boards, gilt, dust jacket 30.00

73a1 Maris, Edward. A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY, WITH A PLATE, CONTAINING SPECIMENS OF THE MARK NEWBIE COPPERS, AND THE ISSUES OF 1786-7-8: WITH THE OBSERVERS, REVERSES AND COMBINATIONS OF THE DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF THE LATTER; AND A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTINCTIVE DIFFERENCES AND RARITY. Philadelphia: printed by William K. Bellows. 1881. 16, (2) pages, fine double-page phototype plate of coins by Gutzon, Mark Newbie crowns lightly brass-tinted, a few pencil additions. Elephant folio: 48 x 30.5 cm. Original morocco-grained dark blue cloth, lettered in gilt on the upper cover: MARIS' COINS OF NEW JERSEY. Spine worn and taped, front flyleaf and plate loose, minor waterstaining at both upper outer corners of the plate. 975.00
Claire-Stefanelli 12225. Sigler 1683. The classic, still standard reference work and one of the great rarities in the literature of colonial American numismatics. In a rarely encountered variant binding.*

36a6 Maris, Edward. [DEVLIN]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. INCLUDING MOST OF THE SILVER AND OTHER SUBSIDIARY COINS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, MINT

MEDALS, PATTERN PIECES, COLONIAL COINS... THE PROPERTY OF MRS. MARY A. DEVLIN... Philadelphia, November 27, 1893. 30 pages, blank leaf, 961 lots. 24 x 15.5 cm. Original printed gray wrappers a little worn, once folded. 35.00
Ex E. B. Sterling, with his ink stamp on the front wrapper: ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Also included is a printed flyer advertising "Sterling's Descriptive Catalogue of Rare Historical Engravings and Lithographs, such as Washington Portraits...&c." The only sale catalogued by Dr. Maris.

15a12 Mason & Co. [FEWSMITH]. THE "FEWSMITH CABINET," A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF W. M. FEWSMITH, A.M. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., October 4-7, 1870. 102 pages, 2501 lots, priced throughout in red ink. Quarto. Disbound, original printed front wrapper present. Fine. 125.00
Adams page 43: "The high point... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful departments."

11b46 [Massachusetts]. CATALOGUE OF THE STATE LIBRARY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Boston: William White, Printer to the State, 1858. Blank leaf, xxiv, 338 pages, 2 blank leaves. Original blindstamped black cloth, gilt, top portion of spine chipped. 200.00
Attinelli page 85: "Medals on pp. 276 and 277." Very scarce. In the historical section, Alexander Vaternate's "system of international chronology" is discussed in some detail. The arrangement continued for eleven years, from the mid-1840s through the mid-1850s. Some 1,252 volumes were received via Vaternate's system, at a cost of \$5,118, plus several hundred dollars for binding. Most of the books were received in paper covers and binding costs "rendered the books obtained from this source exceedingly expensive... Indeed, more has sometimes been paid for suitably binding rare and beautiful volumes, than would have been deemed wise to pay for the volumes themselves already bound..."

21d9 McCormick-Goodhart, Leander. ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS. New York, 1945. 42, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 35.00

23a17 McIlvaine, Arthur D. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. New York, 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 fine plates Duodecimo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. 50.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 95. Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.

21d7 McKay, George L. AMERICAN BOOK AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1793-1934. A UNION LIST, Mansfield Centre, facsimile reprint. xxxii, 540, (20) pages, frontispiece. Green cloth, gilt. 75.00
An indispensable source of information on the vendors, and a number of the same players, active on the American numismatic auction scene in the 19th and early 20th century.

34c34 McLachlan, R. W. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: "THE MONEY OF CANADA FROM THE HISTORICAL STANDPOINT." Ottawa: removed from the Transactions of *The Royal Society of Canada, Series III, Volume IX*, 1915. (51)-63, (1) pages, 8 plates. 35.00

25a27 Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR COIN BOOK. SECOND EDITION... Fort Worth: S. H. Taylor, Printer, no date (circa 1908-1909). 112 pages, text illustrations. 16mo. Original printed green card covers a bit worn and discolored. Generally a very good copy. 100.00
Rarely offered, as are most of the very early editions.

34a7 Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR COIN BOOK. AN ELABORATE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS... Fort Worth, 1910. *Fourth Edition*. (127, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. 12mo. Original tan card covers just a trifle discolored. Fine. 50.00
Scarce in this condition.

36a7 Mehl, B. Max. [SMITH]. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND...PROPERTY OF FRANK CLESNEY SMITH... Fort Worth, January 21, 1914. 63, (1) pages, 1256 lots,

4 plates, prices realized list laid in. Small quarto. Brown half morocco, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets, spine a bit worn and faded. Fine. 60.00

Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams A-: "Superb British, from 150 B.C. forward. Two unique pennies of Edward the Elder. Oxford 4 pound. 1897 shilling. Nice S1 gold. XF 1804 1c." 75.00

36a8 Mehl, B. Max. [FRENCH]. THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH... Fort Worth, (1930). 139, (1) pages, 823 listings, halftone text illustrations of large cents. Quarto: 27.5 x 20 cm. Original brown card covers, printed in white, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. 75.00

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. A major collection.

25a28 (Mehl, B. Max). OVERALL & APRON DANCE FLYER. Fort Worth: Mosleh Temple, B. Max Mehl Potentate, March 18, 1938. Opened size: 17 x 11 inches, four fold marks. 25.00

An illustrated flyer sent to Shriners members announcing a "Cowboy Dance." Mehl's face, fez and all, is humorously superimposed atop a sketch of a pistol totin' cowboy.

23a43 (Mehl, B. Max & Ethel). MOSLEH TEMPLE SHRINER BANQUET PHOTOGRAPH. Fort Worth: W. D. Smith Commercial Photographer, (1938). 8 x 10 inch print. Fine. 30.00

Taken while he was Potentate of the Temple, Max, hamming it up for the camera, is attired in a tuxedo and is wearing his red fez; Mrs. Mehl sports a fox stole and orchid corsage.

23a44 (Mehl, B. Max). PHOTOGRAPH OF THE COLONIAL COUNTRY CLUB BOARD OF DIRECTORS. Fort Worth: W. D. Smith Commercial Photographs, December 22, 1943. 10 x 8 inch print, a trifle worn. Fine. 25.00

Seated around a banquet room table are the fifteen directors. B. Max Mehl is the second from left, attired in his usual sartorial splendor though wearing rather garish argyle socks.

36a9 Mehl, B. Max. [OLSEN]. CATALOG. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER COINS AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS... PROPERTY OF MR. FRED E. OLSEN. Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. 124, (10) pages, 2062 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown quarter calf, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. 60.00

Ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Affixed to the rear pastedown is the label of B. A. Martin, the official Stack's and Kosoff special edition binder.

22a23 Mehl, B. Max. [FAROUK, ET AL.]. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, THE COLLECTIONS OF SAMUEL M. RAPOPORT, BEN F. FIELD, MISS RUBY DIAMOND, AND HIS MAJESTY, FAROUK I, KING OF EGYPT. ALSO SOME VERY RARE PIONEER GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF ALFRED WALTERS. Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178, (2), (12) pages, 2685 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. 35.00

Adams A-: "MS 1793 half cent. Fine 1797 half cent, lettered edge. MS 1809 1c. MS 1806/05 25c. 1802 5c. 1821, 1825/21 55. Dubosq 55. Dunbar 55. European gold/silver medals. Important world decorations." 75.00

23a46 (Mehl, B. Max & Ethel). SNAPSHOT OF B. MAX AND ETHEL MEHL SEATED AT A BANQUET TABLE. (Place unknown, 1955). 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 inch print. Very fine. 15.00

Taken late in life, Mehl is casually (for him) depicted in coat and buttoned shirt sans necktie.

23a45 (Mehl, B. Max). PHOTOGRAPH OF BENJAMIN MAX MEHL BEING PRESENTED A CITATION FROM THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS. (Hotel Texas: Fort Worth Star Telegram photograph, April 9, 1956). Professional 10 x 8 inch print. Very fine. 50.00

Mehl's full name is prominently displayed on the citation in the center of the photograph. Included are two newspaper clippings relating to the honor, a banquet photograph of the event, with the Mehls at the head table, and a small full-length photo of Mehl's longtime secretary, Mary Ferguson.

14a4 Merkin, Lester. [HILFENSTEIN]. LOUIS HILFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857. New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original color-printed card covers. Fine. 20.00

A landmark sale in terms of the superb quality of the coins offered and the record prices achieved.

21a8 (Miller, Henry C. & Ryder, Hilmyer). ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT. (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1920). Drop-title. 7, (1) pages. Quarto. Unbound. Very fine. 35.00

13a1 Miller, Wayne. THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK. Metairie, no date. xvii, 261, (1) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Small quarto. Black leatherette, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. 40.00

21d4 Mitchell, Wesley Clair. A HISTORY OF THE GREENBACKS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF THEIR ISSUE: 1862-65. Chicago, 1968 reprint. (12), 577, (1) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 30.00

11e1 (Morris, Robert). Ferguson, E. James et al., Editors. THE PAPERS OF ROBERT MORRIS, 1781-1784. VOLUMES 1-6. University of Pittsburgh Press, 1973-1984. xlix, (1), 437, (1); xxxv, (1), 400, (2); xxxvi, 557, (3); xxxvii, (1), 671, (3); xxxix, (1), 649, (1); lviii, 747, (1) pages, title portraits of Morris, 48 plates, a few numismatic. Matching original red cloth, gilt, first four volumes with dust jackets. As new. 350.00

The first six volumes of the diary, correspondence, and other official papers of the "Financier of the American Revolution" during his administration as Superintendent of Finance and Agent of Marine, 1781-1784.

36a10 Morris, Thomas F., II. THE LIFE AND WORK OF THOMAS F. MORRIS, 1852-1898. (Larchmont, N. Y.), 1968. 159, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. 45.00

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Clain-Stefanelli 13615. Scarce. An important work, originally published in *The Essay-Proof Journal*, 1966-1968.

22a28 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 90.00

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 20.

11b60 Muscalus, John A. STATE BANK NOTES: A REFERENCE LIST WITH IDENTIFICATIONS OF HISTORICAL INTEREST. New York, 1942. 144 pages. Original cross-grained red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 150.00

Special Hardbound Edition. The first we have ever seen.

26a9 Naifeh, Steven & Smith, Gregory White. THE MORMON MURDERS: A TRUE STORY OF GREED, FORGERY, DECEIT, AND DEATH. New York, 1988. xi, (1), 458, (2) pages, 16 plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 35.00

An interesting, in-depth account of the Mark Hofmann affair.

26a4 Newman, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. London, 1959 Spink reprint. 46, (2) pages, text illustrations, 3 plates. Original printed card covers. 40.00

Still useful.

33a6 Newlin, Harold P. A CLASSIFICATION OF THE EARLY HALF-DIMES OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH A FEW REMARKS ON THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES, RARITY, ETC., ETC. Philadelphia: John W. Haseltine, 1883. 23, (1) pages, last page blank, annotations in pencil in the text. 24 x 20 cm. Lacking covers, inner margins taped, contents coming loose, title a bit worn and dusty. 100.00

Ex Fred Sumner Smith and I. Snyderman, with their ink stamps on the title. Clain-Stefanelli 12327. Limited edition, 100. One of sixty copies issued in wrappers without the famous double-page plate. The annotations appear to be early and are quite interesting, including text corrections, notes on unlisted varieties, etc.

25d15 Newman, Eric P. THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. 1959. xi, (1), 71, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. 35.00

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 142.

25d16 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. New York, 1956. (8), 57, (3) pages, 6 fine plates. Original tan card covers. 30.00
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 135.

26a16 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Racine, 1967. *First Edition*. 360 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 20.00
Ex libris Charles M. Johnson.

26a18 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Racine, 1976. *Bicentennial Edition*. 416 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt, binding a bit worn. 15.00

26a17 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Iola, 1990. *Expanded Third Edition*. 482 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. 30.00

31a6 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. 30.00

36a11 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. *Associates in Research*, Breen, Walter H. & Glaser, Lynn. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Original brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Fine. 45.00
Inscribed in blue ink on the front flyleaf: "To Bill Clark, With all best wishes, Ken Bressett, September 26, 1965." Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.

24a3 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard C. *Editors*. STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue boards just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. 45.00
An important series of monographs on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Picken, and others.

24a23 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. [RYDER]. FORTY-FIRST CATALOG. THE HILLYER RYDER COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS 1793-1857... New York, September 26, 1953. (3), 52, (1) pages, 949 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed paper covers. Very fine. 50.00

24a24 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. [RYDER]. FORTY-FOURTH CATALOG. U. S. HALF CENTS. THE HILLYER RYDER COLLECTION... New York, June 23, 1954. (4), 52 pages, 865 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed paper covers. Very fine. 50.00

42e1 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. [AFFLECK-BALL]. 65TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE FEATURING THE GREAT AFFLECK-BALL COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY. New York, December 3-4, 1975. 29. (1) pages, 923 lots, 20 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00

21a38 New York Coin & Stamp Co. [DAVIS]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COULTON DAVIS... New York, January 20-24, 1890. (2), ii, (3)-128 pages, 2914 + *his* lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates of coins, priced throughout in red ink. Quarto. Later dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00
Ex 1. Snyderman with his circular ink stamp on the front flyleaf and elsewhere. Adams A+ "Magnificent sale. 1838-0 50c. 1875 proof gold. Superb patterns: copper 1794 S1, 1879 S20. 1876-CC 20c. Brasher doubloon." An outstanding collection of American coins, highlighted by Davis's pattern holdings which provided the foundation for his pioneering listing of the series serialized in the *Coin Collector's Journal* articles in the mid 1880s. The first plate depicts gold coins: ancient Roman and Byzantine, a Brasher doubloon, and United States gold coins. The second plate illustrates rare United States silver coins; and the third plate depicts colonials, half cents, large cents, and other copper rarities. The final plate is devoted to important colonials, United States, and foreign silver coins.

11d34 New York Numismatic Club. HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB, 1908-1991. No place of publication, 1992. Original printed green card covers. 25.00

25a1 New-York State Library. CATALOGUE. NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY: 1856. MAPS, MANUSCRIPTS, ENGRAVINGS, COINS, &c. Albany: Charles van Benthuyssen, Printer, 1857. *First Edition*. xii, 274 pages. Contemporary black morocco, gilt, front cover loose, internally very fine. 250.00
Attinelli notes. Very scarce. The third and final volume of the catalogue of the library. As Attinelli notes, the first two volumes were devoted to books and were issued earlier. The numismatic section, comprising pages (147)-212, is probably based on Richard W. Davids' 58 page 1854 catalogue, here somewhat enlarged. Attinelli also records what appears to be a separate issue of this numismatic section. At the time of publication, John H. Hickcox was an Assistant Librarian. The books in the library had nearly doubled in five years, to a total of 43,634. In the preface it notes that "While this result has been produced chiefly by purchases made from the annual appropriations by the State for the enlargement of the Library, much of it has arisen from donations made by foreign governments and authorities, principally through the system of international exchange conducted by M. VATTETMARE; by the Government of the United States... (et al.)" The coin cabinet appears to have been enriched also by donations, and benefactors recorded include J. Grieg, H. H. Hickcox, C. I. Bushnell, E. J. Miller, G. Brinley, Jr., W. C. Johnson, R. W. Davids, Mrs. R. Davids, J. E. Gavit, and many others. A number of coins were also purchased and some were exchanged for duplicates ("In addition to the coins in the Catalogue, there are several hundred duplicate coins, silver and copper, which will be exchanged for others not in this collection"). A total of 1,697 coins were catalogued, along with historical medals, paper money and seals. Ex Law Society, with their ink stamp on the title.

41d24 Norton, Thomas E. & Dillon, Douglas. 100 YEARS OF COLLECTING IN AMERICA: THE STORY OF SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1984. 240 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Gray cloth, dust jacket. As new. 50.00
An interesting history of the firm and its antecedents, American Art Association, Anderson Galleries, and Parke-Bernet.

32a18 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1887-1889. Philadelphia, 1891. 86 pages, illustrated. Original card covers a little worn and discolored. 30.00

32a19 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1892-1898. Philadelphia, 1899. 168 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers somewhat worn. 40.00

32a20 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1902-1903. Philadelphia, 1904. pages, halftone illustrations. Original printed front card covers a bit worn, lacking back cover. 30.00

26a7 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. NO. 25. PROCEEDINGS... FOR THE YEARS 1907, 1908, 1909. Philadelphia, 1910. 263, (1) pages, numerous plates. Original card covers a bit worn. 50.00
Includes Comparette's illustrated *A Brief Study of the Medal, Its Origin and Early Development*.

23a1 Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS. (Anaheim), October 23-24, 1964. 36 pages, 1333 lots, 8 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original white cloth, gilt, upper cover just a trifle discolored. Fine. 30.00
Special Library Edition. Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.

23a2 Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF., Los Angeles, February 17-19, 1966. 60 pages, 1031 lots, 8 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original cream cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. 30.00
Special Library Edition. Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.

23a12 Numismatic Gallery. [BOYD]. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION. New York, 1945. 260 pages in all, 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, lettered in silver, spine a trifle rubbed, 1968 Kosoff *Coin World* clipping about the sale attached to front flyleaf. Fine. 125.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. EDWARD T. ENGLISH stamped in silver on the front cover, later ex Thomas L. Moore; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. The complete series of five sales comprising the superb and famous collection of United States silver coins formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

14a5 Numismatic Gallery. [BOYD]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, January 25-26, 1946. 145, (3) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, neatly priced throughout in ink. Original printed blue card covers. 45.00
Adams A+ This collection, formed by F. C. C. Boyd, lives up to its billing and still ranks among the finest collections of United States gold coins ever formed.

21a10 Olivier, P. **ICONOGRAPHIE MÉTALLIQUE DU GÉNÉRAL LAFAYETTE. ESSAI DE RÉPERTOIRE DES MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLONS ET JETONS FRAPPÉS À SON NOM OU À SON EFFIGIE TANT EN FRANCE QU'EN AMÉRIQUE.** Paris, 1933. (6), ix, (5), 85, (1) pages, portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Small quarto. Original tan cloth and blue boards, paper spine label. 60.00
Ex libris American Numismatic Society.

14a6 Overton, Al. C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Colorado Springs, 1970. *Revised Edition, Second Printing.* xii, 274 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. 35.00

41d20 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841-1977.** New York, 1983. xvi, (4), 319, (3) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. 95.00
One of only 300 copies issued.

41d10 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **THE VENUS NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, MODLERS, ENGRAVERS, AND DIE-SINKERS WHOSE WORKS WERE COMMISSIONED OR STRUCK BY THE UNITED STATES MINT, 1792-1977.** New York, 1983. (10), 207, (3) pages, occasional illustrations. Green leatherette, dust jacket. 30.00

41d16 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792-1977.** New York, 1984. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown leatherette, dust jacket. 95.00
One of only 200 copies issued.

41d21 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES OF THE TREASURY AND DIRECTORS OF THE MINT, 1789-1981. ALSO CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE AUTHOR AND THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS.** New York, 1987. xv, (1), 115, (1), iii, (1), 53, (1), (2), 56, iii, (1), 39, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
One of only 200 copies issued.

23a19 Pilcher, Edith. **CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS 1793-1814.** Harrison, 1985. 254, (2) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, dust jacket. 50.00
Includes important background information of the 1776 Castorland "Jetton de presence."

22a13 Pine Tree Auction Company. [1975 EAC]. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION PUBLIC AUCTION SALE FEATURING THE CONNECTICUT COLLECTION AND OTHER FINE EARLY COPPERS AND CURRENCY.** New York, February 15, 1975. (6), 9-134 pages, 1079 lots, including 34 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 50.00
A key sale of Connecticut coppers, catalogued by Walter Breen and since employed as a basic reference work.

26a8 Pine Tree Auction Company, Inc. [MORTON]. **THE ELIZABETH MORTON COLLECTION OF COLONIAL COINS AND CURRENCY.** New York, October 18, 1975. 96 pages, 687 lots, numerous illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 20.00

11b56 Powell, J. H. **BRING OUT YOUR DEAD: THE GREAT PLAGUE OF YELLOW FEVER IN PHILADELPHIA IN 1793.** Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1949. *First Edition.* xi, (5), 304 pages, frontispiece portrait of Benjamin Rush, 4 other portrait plates, 1793 map of Philadelphia depicted on endsheets. Original charcoal cloth, lettered in yellow, spine ends just a trifle worn. Fine. 150.00

In *The U. S. Mint and Coinage*, Don Taxay notes that "An annual occurrence which dwarfed the Mint as it did everything else in Philadelphia was the visitation of yellow fever." Indeed, "Joseph Wright the engraver, and Joseph Whitehead of the assaying department died of the fever in 1794." The work at hand has long been scarce and in demand, providing, as it does, an indispensable source of information on this malady, so often fundamentally affecting the production of eighteenth and early nineteenth century American coins.

33a26 (Prime, W. C.). **COIN IN AMERICA.** Removed from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* (March, 1860). 468-479 pages, 34 woodcut illustrations. Disbound. 25.00
The original printing of this early Harper's numismatic article.

13c8 Prucha, Francis Paul. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY.** Bluffton, 1994. xiv, 186 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. 75.00
An indispensable reference work, again out of print.

11b25 Raymond, Wayne. **THE HISTORY OF THE STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR.** New York, 1931. (12) pages, illustrated. Original decoratively-printed cream card covers, original silk tie. Fine. 100.00
A scarce Wayne Raymond publication, comprising a detailed pedigree of the first 1804 dollar to pass into private hands.

11b57 Raymond, Wayne. [SENTER]. **EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL MEDALS. MEDALS PRESENTED TO INDIAN CHIEFS, ORDERS OF CHIVALRY, ART MEDALS AND PLAQUES. COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SENTER.** New York, October 27, 1933. (8), 32 pages, 248 lots, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. 125.00
A landmark sale of American medals, particularly rich in Indian peace medals. Scarce. The 248 lots featured realized an impressive \$8,946.00.

31a16 Raymond, Wayne. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOLUME 1.** New York, 1934-1935. Original publisher's blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 45.00

31a17 Raymond, Wayne. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOLUME 2.** New York, 1935-1936. Original publisher's blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 45.00

23a20 Raymond, Wayne. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1939. *1940 Edition.* (6), 234 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. 35.00

31a5 Raymond, Wayne. **1943 SUPPLEMENT TO THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS, SHOWING CHANGES IN VALUE OF THE MOST POPULAR UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1942. 15, (1) pages, illustrated. Self-covered as issued. Fine. 15.00

33a22 Raymond, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. J. C. **MORGENTHAU COIN AUCTION SALES. NUMBERS 336, 342, 368, 378, 379, 380, 382, 384 & 385.** New York, 1934-1937. Nine catalogues, in one volume. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Very fine. 50.00
Ex Kenyon V. Painter.

33a12 Raymond, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. **RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, June 16-18, 1942. 54, (2) pages, 1357 lots, occasional text illustrations. Small quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. 25.00
Ex Kenyon V. Painter. Adams page B+ "NE shilling, 1850 Baldwin \$10, Pacific Co. \$5 trial. Proof 1842-1848 10c. Proof 1821, 1822, 1829, etc. 1c. Nice early silver mint-marked Liberty seated. 1794 1c varieties, MS later dates."

31a3 Reid, R. L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER.** Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 50.00
A detailed work on the topic, including the British Columbia gold coins of 1862.

31a6 Reid, R. L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER.** Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101, (1) pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. 100.00
Ex libris Fred Bowman. One of a small number of copies issued in hardbound format.

15a2 Raymond, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. [NEWCOMB]. *PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS. PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE WASHINGTON COINS, MISCELLANEOUS UNITED STATES RARITIES.* New York: J. C. Morgenstern & Co., *Sale Numbers 458 & 461*, February 7-8 & May 16, 1945. Two catalogues. (2), 50, (2), (4); 21, (3) pages, 906 + 488-886 + 13 lots, 7 plates, both prices realized lists. Small quarto. Original matching printed tan card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. 125.00
 Adams A (Part I): "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents—a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Adams A (Part II): "Newcomb's superb late dates by Andrews numbers; 267 lots of holy ones to Floyd Starr who later merged this set with the equally impressive late dates of Henry Hines."

22e9 Reiver, Jules. *VARIETY IDENTIFICATION MANUAL FOR UNITED STATES HALF DIMES 1794-1837.* Wilmington, 1984. *First Edition*. (2), 38 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 20.00

31a2 Rockholt, R. H. *MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.* Iowa, 1973. (4), 76 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. 30.00

13e4 Ross, Victor & Triggs, A. St. L. *A HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE OTHER BANKS WHICH NOW FORM PART OF ITS ORGANIZATION.* Toronto, 1920-1934. Three volumes. xvi, 516; xiii (1), 595 (1); xv (1), 576 pages. 215 fine plates. Quarto. Matching original red cloth, gilt bindings. 1 title spotted, hinges weak minimal marginal waterstaining in first volume. 100.00
 Ex John C. (13-90) Kille sale; ex John Harry Bass. An extensive, important work.

21a39 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. [RICE]. *THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, St. Louis, April 13-14, 1906 '10'*. (1) pages, 2316 lots, 4 halftone plates of coins. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and dusty. Fine. 100.00
 Ex John Harry W. Bass, J. Adams B+. The sale featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, termed over 1000 dollars. Nearly 300 lots of cents were offered, including eight 1793's, a very fine '799 and 800. "Unc." 1804. Half cents sold nearly twenty proofs from 1831 to 1856. Adams also notes: "Excellent Jackson tokens," mint state 1796 & 1797 half dollars, etc. Two of the plates depict copper, Impression and scarce.

31a10 Schenkman, David E., *Editor*. *A SURVEY OF AMERICAN TRADE TOKENS, AN ANTHOLOGY.* Lawrence, 1975. xii, 493 pages, illustrated. Butterscotch cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00

13e2 Schmieder, Thomas K. *COLLECTING AND INVESTING IN UNITED STATES SMALL CENTS.* No place of publication, 1980. (6), 104 pages. Printed card covers. 15.00

32a9 Schuckers, J. W. *A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE FINANCES AND PAPER MONEY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.* Philadelphia: John Campbell & Son, 1874. *First Edition*. (2), iv, (1), 6-128 pages, tables. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and discolored, outer margin of half-title and title a trifle stained. Very good. 175.00
 Inscribed at the head of the title: "To my beloved Sister Virginia H. Oberly, from the Author." (Cain-Stefanelli P134) Rare.

43a26 Schulman, J. [DAVID]. *CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. FIRST PART: THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA.* Amsterdam, March 11, 1930. (2), 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed card covers. 85.00
 Were this catalogue listed in Adams, it would probably qualify as an A sale. Lots 1-39 comprise Canadiana; 40-71 American colonial; 72-88 Washingtonia etc.; 89-244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245-251 pioneer gold; 252-367 Beits medals; 368-423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. Scarce.

41d40 Schwan, Fred. *THE PAPER MONEY OF THE E. A. WRIGHT BANK NOTE COMPANY.* Portage, 1978. 32 pages, numerous paper money illustrations. Quarto. Printed card covers. 15.00

26a25 Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK PENNSYLVANIA/CONNECTICUT.* New York 1953, 1955 & 1957. Three volumes. (10), 222 xi, (1), 168; (10), 243, (1) pages, 2 frontispiece maps, 13 + 46 plates. Matching printed tan card covers. Fine. 75.00
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 127, 132 & 140

25d17 Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.* New York, 1955. xi, (1), 168 pages, frontispiece map. Original printed tan card covers. 25.00
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 132

32a4 Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1957. xii, 283, (1) pages, 8 plates. Original green cloth, dust jacket, tape residue marks on endsheets. 25.00

22a1 Sheldon, William H., M.D.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. *EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.* New York, 1949. *First Edition*. xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. 125.00
 Ex Charles Ruby. Inscribed in ink on the front flyleaf: "Regards, Walter Breen, mail: Box 1032, Berkeley 1, Calif.; home: 1300 Arch St., Berkeley 8." Also included are several clippings and personal effects belonging to Ruby.

31a14 Sheldon, William H. *PENNY WHIMSY, A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.* Lawrence, 1976. Quarterman reprint. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 60.00

22a10 Sheraton Coin Co. *FIXED PRICE LIST, UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.* Boston, 1947. (12) pages. 13 x 18 cm. Original printed card blue covers. Very fine. 20.00
 A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was as formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels, both of whom collected large cents extensively.

31e7 Shortt, Adam. *CANADIAN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE UNDER FRENCH RULE.* Montreal, collected 1974 reprint. 100 pages. Original brown cloth. 45.00
 No. 64 of only 100 copies issued.

34a4 Siegel, Robert A. *UNITED STATES 19TH CENTURY CLIPPER SHIP CARDS.* New York, June 13, 1990. (60) pages, 415 lots, all illustrated. Original printed card covers with five full-color illustrations. Fine. 25.00
 Notes the foreword: "the most important collection of Clipper Ship Cards ever assembled..."

31e15 Silletto, Linda & Roberts, Allen D. *SALAMANDER: THE STORY OF THE MORMON FORGERY MURDERS.* Salt Lake City, 1988. xiii. (1), 556 pages, 20 plates. Black cloth and boards, dust jacket. 40.00
 Perhaps the best detailed account of the Mark Hofmann affair.

31a19 Smith, A. M. *COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, WORK, MACHINERY, PRODUCTS, OFFICIALS...* Philadelphia, circa 1881. *Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* Frontispiece dated 1881, 120 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original crimson half morocco, gilt, extremities a little worn. 65.00

21a7 Smith, A. M. *COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED GUIDE. VOL. II, NO. 2.* Philadelphia, October, 1885. (2), 7, (23) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. 25.00

31a20 Smith, Laurence Dwight. *COUNTERFEITING: CRIME AGAINST THE PEOPLE.* New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 254 pages, text illustrations, 8 halftone plates, plate of genuine steel-plate printed Treasury Department Bureau of Engraving & Printing vignettes and designs, corresponding plate of counterfeit examples. Original blue-gray cloth, dust jacket. 65.00

- 32c18** Société Numismatique de Montreal. CONSTITUTION ET RÈGLEMENTS DE LA SOCIÉTÉ NUMISMATIQUE DE MONTREAL, FONDÉE, LE 9 DECEMBRE 1862. Montreal: H. & D. Rose, 1863. 15, (1) pages. Bi-lingual. 24mo. Disbound. 75.00
Rare.
- 45a24** Sotheby & Co. [KING FAROUK]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo, February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, Spink prices realized list laid in. Original printed green card covers a trifle faded. Very fine. 150.00
Clain-Stefanelli 8013*. A well-preserved example of the famous sale catalogue of this legendary coin collection, usually encountered in rather worn condition.
- 33a20** Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS, COMMEMORATIVE AND WAR MEDALS... Toronto, October 29, 1969. (6), (30), (4) pages, 156 lots, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. 20.00
- 33a20** Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd. CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND BANKNOTES, COMMEMORATIVE, WAR AND INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, INDIAN TRADE SILVER... Toronto, May 26, 1970. (6), (30), (2) pages, 252 lots, 10 plates. Original printed card covers, tear in back cover repaired, else fine. 20.00
- 22d16** Sotheby's. [CENTRAL AMERICA]. TREASURE FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA: GLORIES OF THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH. New York, December 8-9, 1999. 206, (2) pages, 250 lots, profusely illustrated, often in full color. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. 20.00
A superb production, well written and handsomely illustrated.
- 23a3** Stack's. AUCTION SALES 1940. Spine title. New York: Auctioneer O. Rundel Gilbert, 1940. Eleven catalogues complete, Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 38-48. Red cloth, leather labels on spine and upper cover, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout, also neatly handprinted throughout in pencil, recap of sale purchases on several back covers. Fine. 250.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex A. Kosoff, July 30, 1968. Affixed to the rear pastedown is the label of B. A. Martin, the official Stack's and Kosoff special edition binder.
- 31a8** Stack's. [GIES]. THE A. C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (*sic*) & GIES VARIETIES, ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940. New York, (1940). (4), 69, (1) pages, prices realized printed alongside each description. Original blue cloth. Fine. 100.00
Limited Hardbound Edition of 100 copies. Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.
- 31a7** Stack's. [E. M. WHARTON]. CATALOGUE OF THE E. M. WHARTON AND OTHERS' COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. New York, October 22-27, 1945. 124, (4) pages, 2769 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original brown quarter calf, gilt, spine a little rubbed. Fine. 100.00
The Special Leatherbound Edition. Boldly inscribed in ink on the front pastedown: "To Ed. English With Best Wishes, Jos. B. Stack, Morton Stack." Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Very scarce. A notable sale featuring encased postage, pioneer and rare United States gold coins, etc.
- 22a14** Stack's. [DUPONT]. ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE. PART I: U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. New York, September 24-25, 1954. 92, (2) pages, 1028 lots, text illustrations, plate supplement. Original bronze card covers. Near fine. 35.00
- 31a5** Stack's. [EMPIRE]. PRICED CATALOGUE. THE EMPIRE COLLECTION. UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, November 12-15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed in red alongside each lot. Original deep crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. 100.00
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex November 30, 1966 Hans Schulman sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. CHARLES W. E. CLARK: stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

- 22a16** Stack's. [JAY]. THE CHARLES JAY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 27-28, 1967. 99, (1) pages, 888 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list tipped in. Original green cloth, lettered in black, original full-color card cover mounted on front. Fine. 45.00
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 42e15** Stack's. [HALPERN]. THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. New York, March 16-17, 1988. 244 pages, 774 lots, numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged, 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 25.00
- 41d7** Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. (6), 209 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Purple cloth, dust jacket. 50.00
- 22a2** Storer, Malcolm. PINE TREE SHILLINGS AND OTHER COLONIAL MONEY. Boston: In *Old-Time New England*, Vol. XX, No. 2, October, 1929. x, (2), 51-96, xi-xx pages, illustrated (the Storer work comprises pages 65-86, with 12 numismatic illustrations). Original printed cream card covers. 30.00
- 23a4** Strobridge, William H. [LILLIENDAHL]. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTION CONTAINS SEVERAL IMPORTANT COINS, NEVER BEFORE OFFERED FOR PUBLIC COMPETITION. THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, December 15-17, 1863. 80 pages, 1388 lots + 75 lot *Addenda*. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed cream paper covers bound in. Very fine. 75.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams A+. The first auction sale conducted by Strobridge, in 1862, featured important portions of the Lillien Dahl cabinet, described by Attinelli as "one of the finest presented for public sale up to that time." This 1863 sale eclipsed that auspicious beginning with total proceeds nearly doubling those of the first sale. It featured choice large cents, early proof sets, a 1794 dollar, a 1792 half dime, an uncirculated 1802 half dime, an 1823 quarter dollar, and many other rarities.
- 34a11** Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. [CLAY]. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. New York, December 5-7, 1871. 97, (1), (8) pages, 1356 lots, 2 fine mounted photographic plates, mainly depicting colonial coins, lots 1-75 priced in ink. Gray cloth, gilt. Very fine. 225.00
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library. An important collection of American colonial coins, notable also for a complete Isle of Man collection. Although the catalogue is usually attributed to Strobridge, Woodward, as John Adams notes, had a strong hand in its conduct and promotion. In listing his output, Woodward himself designated it as sale "C".
- 31a4** Strobridge, William H. [PARMELEE/SEAVY]. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, PARTICULARLY RICH IN AMERICAN CENTS AND AMERICAN GOLD, FROM THE CABINETS OF L. G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, AND G. F. SEAVY, OF CAMBRIDGEPORT. New York, June 18-20, 1873. 76 pages, 1202 lots, partly priced in pencil. 23 x 15 cm. Original printed pale green wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. 50.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams A-: "Silver Libertas Americana. Choice cents: 1796 1/2c. Proof 1831 1/2c. Virginia shilling. 1826, 1828, 1829 55."
- 26a12** Strobridge, William H. [MACALISTER]. CATALOGUE OF PROF. J. M. MACALISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. (New York), September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, colonial and large cent sections handprinted in pencil, occasionally priced elsewhere. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. 50.00
Inscribed in ink: "David Proskye, Sept. 3rd, 1873" on front wrapper and the first page of text. Ex Yale University Library; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams A-: "World crowns. Manly medal. Cromwell crown. Carolina 1/2c. Chalmers 3c. Superb library."
- 32a23** Strobridge, William H. [MACALISTER]. CATALOGUE OF PROF. J. M. MACALISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. (New York), September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, 1 very fine photographic plate, depicting an ancient Roman coin, British and continental coins and

medals, a pattern 1838 half dollar, and a Pine Tree shilling. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored 75.00

23a5 Strobridge, William H. [GROUX]. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON. New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv. (3)-57, (1) pages, 1173 lots, 1 very fine photographic plate featuring deep, rich impressions. Original printed gray wrappers, unopened. Fine. 100.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Adams B + Carrara medals. Proof 1829, 1830 5c. Papal, 'ghostly' coinage. A collection of the widest scope. "Scarce in this condition."

11b15 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS, WITH A COPIOUS APPENDIX. IN THE LATTER WILL BE FOUND AN INTERESTING VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, CUT STONES, JEWELRY, AND GEMS. New York, March 19-21, 1878. 60 pages. 1067 lots, priced throughout in ink. 1 (of 2) fine photographic plate of European coins and medals (11 images). Text in plain maroon cloth-backed boards. original printed front wrapper bound in: plate, mounted on card stock as issued. loosely laid in. Text very good plate just a trifle chipped at edges, not affecting any images. 200.00

Adams B "Fine European crowns RR English, such as 1553 crown. Immuns Columbia Fine European medals (George II piece mild)"

14a10 Superior Galleries. [BROWN]. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, 12 illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, 40 photographic plates of large cents, prices realized list. Quarto. Crimson full leather. gilt, color dust jacket, leatherette slipcase. As new. 200.00
The Special Ultra-Illuminated Leatherbound Edition

11d45 Swails, Alfred J. MILITARY CURRENCY: W. W. II, U. S. AND ALLIES. Tucson, 1961. 63. (1) pages, illustrated. Also includes the *Supplement*. Two volumes, both in the original blue card covers. Very fine. 25.00

31a23 Swiatek, Anthony & Breen, Walter. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954. New York, 1981. xxi. (1), 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Near new. 35.00

25b2 (Swift, Jonathan) THE HIBERNIAN PATRIOT: BEING A COLLECTION OF THE DRAPRIER'S LETTERS TO THE PEOPLE OF IRELAND, CONCERNING MR. WOOD'S BRASS HALF-PENCE. TOGETHER WITH CONSIDERATIONS ON THE ATTEMPTS MADE TO PASS THAT COIN. AND REASONS FOR THE PEOPLE OF IRELAND'S REFUSING IT. TO WHICH ARE ADDED, POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO THE SAME SUBJECT. Printed at Dublin. London: Reprinted and Sold by A. Moor in St. Paul's Church-yard, and the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1730. *Second Collected Edition*. (8), 264 pages, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials. Octavo: 20.5 x 13 cm. Contemporary calf, front cover detached, small stain near the top of the first several leaves, bottom outer corner of leaf E2 torn off (no loss of text), early ownership inscription at head of title, well-margined. With minor restoration a pleasing copy, despite minor defects noted. 750.00
Kress 3901. Goldsmith 6798. Nelson pages 12 & 13. "Wood's coinage for Ireland never appears to have been popular, and... he is reported to have said 'that he would earn his brass down their (the Irish) throats in spite of them.' Shortly after this appeared the first of a series of seven letters, the author of which was Jonathan Swift, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, and since they were signed M.B. Drapier, became known as Drapier's letters... The first letter made its appearance April, 1724, and produced a tremendous sensation... By such means as this was the prospect of a peaceful future for this country done away with..." The refusal to accept William Wood's Hibernia coinage in Ireland led to their export to the American colonies, where they circulated readily. Historically important and very scarce; the first edition is virtually unobtainable.

32a3 Taft, Robert. ARTISTS AND ILLUSTRATORS OF THE OLD WEST, 1850-1900. New York, reprint of the 1953 edition. xvii, (5), 400 pages, 71 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 40.00

41d14 Tanner, Jerald. TRACKING THE WHITE SALAMANDER: THE STORY OF MARK HOFMANN, MURDER AND FORGED MORMON DOCUMENTS. Salt Lake City, 1987. *Third Edition*. (8), 188 pages, illustrated. Quarto. In a plastic binder, as issued. 45.00

32a7 Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS. New York, 1963. *First Printing*. xvi, 221, (1) pages. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. 25.00

32a16 Taxay, Don. 1976. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, 1975. xix, 363 pages, illustrated. Brown boards, dust jacket. Fine. 30.00

"The Confederate coin of 1861, submitted to me for examination, is undoubtedly genuine"

21b2 Taylor, (Dr.) B. F., *Coiner*. ORIGINAL HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO L. P. HILL ESQ., SIGNED BY THE CHIEF COINER OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, STATING THAT ONLY FOUR 1861 CONFEDERATE HALF DOLLARS WERE ORIGINALLY STRUCK, AND CONFIRMING THE AUTHENTICITY OF A SPECIMEN SUBMITTED TO HIM. New Orleans, 25th May, 1903. Single ruled sheet: 205 x 145 mm. Four fold-marks, a little browned and a trifle frayed at edges. Very good. 3,250.00

The text of this remarkable letter follows: "The Confederate coin of 1861, submitted to me for examination, is undoubtedly genuine. The execution is very perfect, which could not be done on any common Press, the pressure required being at least Ten-Ten (10) lbs for its perfectness. I was Coiner of the Mint at the time, and only four pieces were struck, only one of which, after many years, could be located. Very Truly, (signed) B. F. Taylor." The story of these historic four coins is well told in Breen's 1977 *Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins*, and his 1988 *Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins* provides much of the same information along with additional data. A good overview may also be found in Yeoman's *Guide Book of United States Coins*. Briefly, Taylor reportedly fled with the original die and one of the four coins when Union forces captured New Orleans. According to Breen (*Complete Encyclopedia*), "Dr. Taylor, as Chief Coiner, retained the rev. die and one of the four proofs, but maintained secrecy for over a decade after the war, lest he be prosecuted for treason in having supervised manufacture of the rebel coins. He broke the story in the New Orleans Picayune, April 9, 1879, publishing correspondence between himself and the Hon. Marcus J. Wright, of the Adjutant General's Office. The coin dealer Ebenezer Locke Mason, Jr., promptly contacted Dr. Taylor and bought the coin and die, reselling both to J. W. Scott." Taylor's specimen, a choice noted proof and the finest of the four, was eventually sold by Scott to J. Sanford Saltus, who presented it to the American Numismatic Society, in whose collection it now resides. The other three specimens are in the cabinets of John J. Ford, Jr., Eric P. Newman and a "pvt. coll." A unique document of great significance.

26a26 Tharp, Louise Hall. SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA. Boston, 1969. xii, 419, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. 30.00

22a12 Thian, Raphael P. REGISTER OF THE CONFEDERATE DEBT. Boston, 1972. Quarterman reprint. 190 pages, frontispiece. Gray cloth, dust jacket. As new. 35.00

23a7 Thomas & Sons, M. SALE OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS... CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE & VALUABLE COINS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. ALSO, A FINE GOLD SNUFF BOX, GOLD WATCH, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, OF INTEREST AND VALUE. (Philadelphia), March 24, 1865. 12 pages, 260 + 123 lots. Self-covered and sewn as issued, a trifle dusty. Near fine. 35.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex October 15-16, 1982 Katen sale, lot 1220. Atinelli page 41.

23a8 Thomas & Sons, M. [BROWN]. ESTATE OF D. H. BROWN. THOMAS & SONS, AUCTIONEERS. CATALOGUE OF COLLECTION OF CURIOSITIES, INCLUDING STUFFED ANIMALS, MINERALS, RELICS, WEAPONS, RARE DOCUMENTS, & C. ALSO, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. Philadelphia, June 11, 1869. 7, (1) pages, 155 + 21 lots. Self-covered as issued. Fine. 50.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex October 15-16, 1982 Katen sale, lot 1224. Not in Atinelli. Gengerke page 211. The last 21 lots comprised "Coins, Medals, &c.," including many bulk lots of American coins. Very rare.

23a40 Thomas & Sons, M. [LONGACRE]. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... PROOFS AND PATTERN PIECES, UNITED STATES MED-

ALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES B. LONGACRE, ESQ., OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, January 21, 1870. 28 pages, 632 lots. 22.5 x 14.5 cm. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. 100.00

Annotated by Chas. K. Warner at head of front wrapper. This scarce and notable sale featured over 100 pattern lots and "U. S. Mint Medals, Presidential, &c., in the finest possible condition, selected by Mr. Longacre with great care and judgment." Also included are important Washington and other medals.

21a19 Trifet, F. THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST. VOL. I. Boston, 1867-1868. Front cover title. 92 pages, philatelic text illustrations. Original green cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, all page edges gilt. Very fine. 75.00
Special Hardbound Edition.

23a9 United States Coin Company, Inc. [DELANEY]. NUMBER ONE: CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEO. B. DELANEY... New York, November 21, 1912. 16 pages, 768 lots. Original blue card covers. Fine. 75.00
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 1511.

33a27 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE, INCLOSING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, SUGGESTING THE EXPEDIENCY OF SOME ALTERATIONS IN ITS ESTABLISHMENT, TO RENDER IT LESS EXPENSIVE TO THE PUBLIC, AND MORE ACCOMMODATING TO DEPOSITORS. (Washington): Published by order of the House of Representatives, 1796-1797. (5), 127-141, (1) pages. (with) REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO WHOM WAS REFERRED, ON THE TWENTIETH OF DECEMBER LAST, A LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE, INCLOSING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, SUGGESTING THE EXPEDIENCY OF SOME ALTERATIONS IN ITS ESTABLISHMENT, TO RENDER IT LESS EXPENSIVE TO THE PUBLIC, AND MORE ACCOMMODATING TO DEPOSITORS. (Washington): Published by order of the House of Representatives, 1797. (3), 118-120 pages. Disbound. 500.00

The main report was made on November 29, 1796 by the third Mint Director, Elias Boudinot. It includes "abstracts of the bullion and coin received and issued from the Mint, since its first establishment" (i.e., mintage figures), the main thrust of the report is an explanation of the high expenses of the Mint. As Tauxy writes, Boudinot "attributed these to the appointment of a permanent melter and refiner, and the establishment of a \$10,000 bullion fund." This very rare early report underscores the many problems encountered by our first Mint, and the successful efforts of devoted early Directors to prevent its abolition by Congress.

33a25 United States Government. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING SUNDRY STATEMENTS RELATIVE TO THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES, PREPARED BY THE OFFICERS THEREOF. (Washington): Published by order of the House of Representatives, January 21, 1801, ordered to lie on the table. 6 pages, 3 printed leaves, numbered 7-9, two folding. Self-covered and sewn as issued, untrimmed, small stain at foreedge. Fine. 750.00

The very rare original printing of John Adams' 1800 Mint Report: "I have received from Elias Boudinot, requiring the Director of the Mint of the United States, a report of the 2d of January, representing the state of it, together with an abstract of the coins struck at the mint, from the 1st of January to the 31st of December, 1800: An abstract of the expenditures of the Mint from the 1st of January to the 31st of December, inclusive. A statement of gain on copper coined at the Mint, from the 1st of January to the 31st of December, inclusive; and a certificate from Joseph Richardson, Assayer of the Mint, ascertaining the value of Spanish milled doubloons, in proportion to the gold coins of the United States. ..."

33a24 United States Government. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, OF THE OPERATION OF THAT ESTABLISHMENT DURING THE YEAR 1816. Washington: Printed by William A. Davis, January 7, 1817. 8 pages. Disbound, a trifle foxed. 75.00

A scarce early Mint Report, enumerating important improvements made in 1816 including "the substitution of a steam-engine, for the horse-power heretofore employed."

33a28 United States Government. ...THE REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, SHOWING THE OPERATIONS OF THE MINT AND BRANCH MINTS DURING THE YEAR 1850. Washington, February 4, 1851. 10, (1) pages, tables. Disbound. 50.00

33a29 United States Government. ...THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINT...FOR THE YEAR 1855. Washington, March 28, 1856. 47, (1) pages, tables. Disbound. 50.00

32a14 United States Senate, Committee on Finance. COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1792 TO 1894, WITH AN APPENDIX OF STATISTICS RELATING TO COINS AND CURRENCY. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894. Fourth Edition-Revised and Corrected to August 1, 1894. xviii, 847, (1) pages, tables, folding charts, subject index. Original tan full sheep, spine worn, covers loose. 75.00

A scarce and important comprehensive reference work.

32a10 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1884. Washington, 1884. 129, (1) pages, tables. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, spine strengthened with clear tape. 75.00

33a7 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1896. Washington, 1897. 591, (1) pages, tables, 15 plates of minting machinery, equipment and facilities. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. 150.00

Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. This scarce and important Mint Report features four illustrated essays on technical minting operations, preceded by an introduction entitled: *Theory and History of Coinage*. The essays are as follows:

- 1) FROM MINE TO MINT. By D. K. Tuttle, Melter and Refiner of the United States Mint at Philadelphia.
- 2) ASSAYING OF GOLD AND SILVER. By Jacob B. Eckfeldt, assayer of the United States Mint at Philadelphia, Pa.
- 3) MANUFACTURE OF DIES. By Charles E. Barber, Engraver of the United States Mint.
- 4) COINAGE OPERATIONS. By William E. Morgan, Coiner of United States Mint at Philadelphia, Pa.

32a11 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1903. Washington, 1903. 293, (1) pages, tables. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00

32a12 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1908. Washington, 1908. 265, (1) pages, tables. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00

32a13 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1910. Washington, 1911. 288 pages, tables. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00
Ex Chicago Numismatic Society.

31a1 U. S. Treasury, Register's Office. STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE GOVERNMENT (BY WARRANTS) FROM JULY 1, 1855, TO JUNE 30, 1885; AND STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL OF PUBLIC DEBT FROM 1791 TO 1836, BY ISSUES AND REDEMPTIONS, AND FROM JANUARY 1, 1836, TO JUNE 30, 1885, BY WARRANTS. Washington, 1886. 109, (1) pages. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, a trifle worn, internally fine. 85.00
Ex Libris C. Frederick Childs.

33a16 Valentine, D. W. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK LIST. "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2. Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, no date. Second Printing. Two parts in one volume. 53, (1); 48 pages. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 35.00

41d5 Valentine, D. W. et al. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Lawrence, 1975 collected Quarterman edition. xi, (1), 273, (1) pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. 50.00
In addition to the main work by Valentine, reprints of Newlin, Neil's *Numismatist* articles and Breen's supplement are included, along with notes on new varieties by Davis and Ahwash, plates, and a price guide.

34a2 Van Allen, Leroy & Mallis, A. George. COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS. New York, 1981. (16), 316 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 35.00

in place. Since the corresponding proposition never he found, it is not hoped he will receive something more useful, but on account of the early nature of his collection and the remarkable literary ability displayed in the production of the Woodward's continuities on the Chamberlain's appearing in his 1880 listing of his output also bear repeating: "The collection of Mr. Robert B. Chamberlain of Providence, R. I. is, though of moderate extent, contained some most desirable plates." The catalogue has long been very scarce.

25a26 Woodward, W. Elliot. [DOHRMANN]. *FORTY-FIFTH SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION.* New York, March 6-11, 1882. (2), (5)-180 pages, 3,631 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates, neatly handprinted in ink. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed front wrapper discolored, lacking rear wrapper, first plate and title a trifle spotted, else internally fine. 150.00

Special Thick Paper Copy. An important sale. The plates depict rare European coins and medals, ancient coins, choice American coins, etc. Very scarce.

26a11 Woodward, W. Elliot. [LEVICK ET AL.]. *W. ELLIOT WOODWARD SALES.* New York, 1884-1888. Six Catalogues. The following Woodward auction sale catalogues are present, listed by Adams/Gengerke numbers: 63, 66, 67, 80, 88 & 95. Six catalogues, including two with plates, bound in one volume. Old pebbled black cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, binding a trifle rubbed. Very fine. 300.00

Ex May 23-24, 1969 Katen Egilt sale; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. A notable collection of Woodward sales, including a Thick Paper 1884 Howard/Holstein sale with the fine plate; a Thick Paper 1884 Springfield Collection sale with the fine plate, priced in ink; J. N. T. Levick's famous 1884 "Money of the Merchants" collection sale; and the famous 1888 Vicksburg I sale, priced throughout in ink.

32a37 Woodward, W. Elliot. *SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. EUROPEAN COLLECTION.* New York, July 24-25, 1884. 54 pages, 1301 + 127 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. Original printed wrappers taped and worn, internally fine. 150.00

Special Thick Paper Copy. The plate depicts ancients, foreign coins and medals, etc. Very scarce.

34a1 Woodward, W. Elliot. [WOODWARD]. *SIXTY-NINTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. PRIVATE COLLECTION.* New York, October 13-18, 1884. (2), (5)-251, (1) pages, 4219 lots. Original printed wrappers chipped and discolored, minor circular stain on first few leaves. 50.00

Woodward's magnificent and extensive personal collection, entitled "All the Kingdoms of the World."

26a10 Woodward, W. Elliot. [MATTHEWS ET AL.]. *CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A. W. MATTHEWS, OF LOWELL, TOGETHER WITH IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF J. COLVIN RANDALL AND J. N. T. LEVICK.* New York, December 16-19, 1885. 103, (1) pages, 2536 lots. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed green wrappers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. 50.00

Thick Paper Copy. Adams B+; "MS 1795 50c. Levick copperheads. MS 1805 5c. 1797 \$2.50. Proof 1846 1c. Cents in bulk. Season medals. Silver center 1c."

21a35 Wroth, Lawrence C. *ABEL BULL OF CONNECTICUT: SILVER-SMITH, TYPE FOUNDER & ENGRAVER.* Middletown, 1958. *Second Edition, completely revised and enlarged.* xiv, 102 pages, illustrated. Original charcoal cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. Fine. 85.00

The best edition of this important work, featuring useful information on Bull's numismatic activities.

11d30 Yates, W. Ross. *JOSEPH WHARTON: QUAKER INDUSTRIAL PIONEER.* Bethlehem, 1987. 413, (1) pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

Wharton was an instrumental force in the adoption of nickel coinage in the United States and throughout the world.

34a5 Yeoman, R. S. *A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.* Racine, 1947. *1948 Second Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. 250.00

"Far West Stamp & Coin Co." San Francisco ink address stamp on front flyleaf, otherwise unmarked and particularly fresh internally.

34a6 Yeoman, R. S. *A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.* Racine, 1947. *1948 Second Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very good. 150.00

34a8 Yeoman, R. S. *A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.* Racine, 1948. *1949 Third Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very good. 125.00

11g3 Yeoman, R. S. *1952-1953. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.* Racine, 1951. *5th Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine just a trifle faded. Fine or better, internally fresh and unmarked. 300.00

This edition of the *Red Book* appears to be the most difficult to obtain in the entire series, especially in nice condition.

12e2 Zander, Randolph. *THE ALASKAN PARCHMENT SCRIP OF THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY 1816-1857.* Bellingham, 1996. 48 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 10.00

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES & MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES, CLEAN, VERY GOOD OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED. (Please order by NNM No.)

NNM NO. 1: Noe, Sydney P. *COIN HOARDS.* 1920. (4), 47, (1) pages, 6 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. 85.00

Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America.

NNM NO. 2: Newell, Edward T. *OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA.* 1921. (4), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 2 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. 100.00

Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America.

NNM NO. 2: Newell, Edward T. *OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA.* 1921. (4), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 2 plates. Covers a bit worn, internally fine. 75.00

NNM NO. 4: Wood, Howland. *THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916.* 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. 85.00

Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America.

NNM NO. 4: Wood, Howland. *THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916.* 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 plates. 65.00

NNM NO. 5: Westervelt, Leonidas. *THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS.* 1921. (2), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 plates. Maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. 125.00

Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America.

NNM NO. 5: Westervelt, Leonidas. *THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS.* 1921. (2), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 plates. 100.00

NNM NO. 6: Baldwin, Agnes. *FIVE ROMAN GOLD MEDALLIONS OR MULTIPLE SOLIDI OF THE LATE EMPIRE.* 1921. (4), 103, (1) pages, frontispiece, 5 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. 75.00

Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America.

NNM NO. 6: Baldwin, Agnes. *FIVE ROMAN GOLD MEDALLIONS OR MULTIPLE SOLIDI OF THE LATE EMPIRE.* 1921. (4), 103, (1) pages, frontispiece, 5 plates. 50.00

NNM NO. 7: Noe, Sydney P. *THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A. A. WEINMAN.* 1921. (2), 47, (1) pages, frontispiece, 16 plates. 50.00

NNM NO. 9: Smith, David Eugene. *COMPUTING JETONS.* 1921. (6), 70 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 plates. Maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. 75.00

Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America.

- NMM NO. 10:** Newell, Edward T. **THE FIRST SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1921. (4), 40 pages, 8 plates. 125.00
- NMM NO. 12:** Wood, Howland. **THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858, WITH NOTES OF THE OTHER ISSUES.** 1922. (4), 7, (1) pages, 2 plates. 35.00
- NMM NO. 16:** Wood, Howland. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** 1922. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 6 plates. 40.00
- NMM NO. 17:** Baldwin, Agnes. **SIX ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. 50.00
- NMM NO. 21:** Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. III: ANDRITSANA.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. 15.00
- NMM NO. 22:** Selman, C. T. **A HOARD FROM SIDÉ.** 1924. (4), 20 pages, 3 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. 60.00
Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America
- NMM NO. 23:** Seager, Richard B. **A CRETAN COIN HOARD.** 1924. (4), 55, (1) pages, 12 plates. Covers defective 25.00
- NMM NO. 24:** Milbank, Samuel R. **THE COINAGE OF AEGINA.** 1925. (4), 66 pages, 5 double-page folding plates. Covers worn and dusty. 125.00
Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America
- NMM NO. 25:** Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. 60.00
Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America
- NMM NO. 25:** Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. 35.00
- NMM NO. 26:** Newell, Edward T. **MITHRADATES OF PARTHIA AND HYSPASINES OF CHARACENE: A NUMISMATIC PALIMPSEST.** 1925. (4), 18 pages, 2 plates. 50.00
- NMM NO. 27:** Noe, Sydney P. **THE MENDE (KALINDRA) HOARD.** New York, 1926. (4), 73, (1) pages, 10 fine double-page folding plates. Sextodecimo. Very fine 175.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2462. Scarce and important
- NMM NO. 29:** Parsons, H. Alexander. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY.** 1926. (4), 41 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. 35.00
- NMM NO. 30:** Newell, Edward T. **SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF EASTERN DYNASTS.** 1926. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. 25.00
- NMM NO. 31:** Gillingham, Harold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** 1926. (6), 165, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates, some in color. Crimson three quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. 85.00
- NMM NO. 32:** Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART ONE).** 1927. (4), 134 pages, 23 double-page plates. Very fine. 100.00
- NMM NO. 33:** Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. 60.00
Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America.
- NMM NO. 33:** Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. 35.00
- NMM NO. 34:** Rogers, Edgar. **THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1927. (4), 33, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. 75.00
Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America.
- NMM NO. 34:** Rogers, Edgar. **THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1927. (4), 33, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. 50.00
Ex Royal Mint Library.
- NMM NO. 37:** Ravel, Oscar. **THE "COLT'S" OF AMBRACIA.** 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 double-page plates. Covers a trifle worn and dusty. 100.00
Clain-Stefanelli 2462. Scarce and important.
- NMM NO. 39:** Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. IV: OLYMPIA.** 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. Ex-library. 75.00
Scarce and important.
- NMM NO. 40:** West, Allen B. **FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST.** New York. 1929. (4), 183, (1) pages, text figures, 16 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. 45.00
- NMM NO. 41:** Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULION.** 1929. (4), 10 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. 35.00
- NMM NO. 42:** Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS.** 1930. (4), 14 pages, 2 plates. 25.00
- NMM NO. 43:** Cox, D. H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** 1930. (4), 17, (1) pages, 2 plates. 20.00
- NMM NO. 44:** Hill, George F. **ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS.** 1930. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. 35.00
- NMM NO. 45:** Belden, Bauman L. **A MINT IN NEW YORK.** 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. 30.00
- NMM NO. 46:** Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** 1931. (4), 33, (1) pages, map, 4 plates. 20.00
- NMM NO. 47:** Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART TWO).** 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontispiece, double-page plates 24-43. 50.00
- NMM NO. 49:** Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS.** 1931. (4), 66 pages, 17 plates. 20.00
- NMM NO. 52:** Ravel, Oscar. **CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA).** 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 plates. 25.00
- NMM NO. 53:** Cammann, Jean B. **THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A CATALOGUE).** 1932. (6), 130 pages, frontispiece, 14 plates. 75.00
- NMM NO. 54:** Weber, Shirley H. **AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A. D.** 1932. (4), 41, (1) pages, 3 plates. 35.00
- NMM NO. 55:** Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS.** 1932. (4), 85, (1) pages, 20 plates. 25.00
- NMM NO. 57:** Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ plates. 60.00
- NMM NO. 58:** Newell, Edward T. **THE FIFTH DURA HOARD.** 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 double-page plate. 25.00
- NMM NO. 59:** Cox, Dorothy H. **THE TRIPOLIS HOARD OF FRENCH SEIGNORIAL AND CRUSADER'S COINS.** 1933. (4), 61, (1) pages, maps, 8 plates. 20.00
- NMM NO. 60:** Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** 1933. (4), 38 pages, 5 plates. 15.00
- NMM NO. 61:** Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD.** 1934. (4), 84 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. 20.00

<i>NMM NO. 62:</i> Milne, J. G. <i>THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907</i> . 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. 20.00	<i>NMM NO. 84:</i> Newell, Edward T. <i>LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKE-PTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS</i> . 1939. (4), 107, (1) pages, 17 double-page plates. Covers a bit discolored. 65.00
<i>NMM NO. 63:</i> Pradeau, A. F. <i>THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERNOSILLO</i> . 1934. (4), 73, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 3 plates. 50.00	<i>NMM NO. 85:</i> Bellinger, Alfred R. <i>THE EIGHTH AND NINTH DURA HOARD</i> . 1939. (4), 92 pages, frontispiece, 13 double-page plates. 45.00
<i>NMM NO. 64:</i> Newell, Edward T. <i>A HOARD FROM SIPHOS</i> . 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 plate. 25.00	<i>NMM NO. 86:</i> Gillingham, Harold E. <i>COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA</i> . 1939. (4), 52 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. 35.00
<i>NMM NO. 65:</i> Sutherland, C. H. V. <i>ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I</i> . 1935. (4), 35, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 8 plates. Ex Royal Mint. 35.00	<i>NMM NO. 87:</i> Miles, George C. <i>A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALID</i> . 1939. (4), 11, (1) pages, frontispiece. 25.00
<i>NMM NO. 66:</i> Gillingham, Harold E. <i>EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS</i> . 1935. (4), 45, (1) pages, frontispiece, illustrated, 6 plates. 45.00	<i>NMM NO. 88:</i> Gonzalez, Jaime. <i>A PUERTO RICAN COUNTERSTAMP</i> . 1940. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. 25.00
<i>NMM NO. 68:</i> Newell, Edward T. <i>FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS</i> . 1935. (4), 67, (1) pages, 9 double-page plates. 20.00	<i>NMM NO. 89:</i> Gillingham, Harold E. <i>MEXICAN DECORATIONS OF HONOUR</i> . 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 17 plates. 60.00 Ex Cambridgeshire Numismatic Society.
<i>NMM NO. 69:</i> Bellinger, Alfred R. <i>THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS</i> . 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages, 5 double-page plates. 20.00	<i>NMM NO. 92:</i> Cox, D. H. <i>A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM</i> . 1941. (4), 67, (1) pages, 12 double-page plates. 45.00 Ex-library.
<i>NMM NO. 70:</i> Waage, Frederick O. <i>GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA</i> . 1935. (4), 42 pages, 3 double-page plates. 20.00	<i>NMM NO. 93:</i> Ives, Herbert E. <i>FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE</i> . 1941. (4), 36 pages, 5 double-page plates. 55.00
<i>NMM NO. 71:</i> Noe, Sydney P. <i>THE THURIAN DI-STATERS</i> . 1935. 68 pages, 11 double-page plates. 85.00 Clain-Stefanelli 2146*. Ex Royal Mint. Scarce and important.	<i>NMM NO. 94:</i> West, Louis C. <i>GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE</i> . 1941. (4), 199, (1) pages. 50.00
<i>NMM NO. 72:</i> Walker, John. <i>THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SAFFARID DYNASTY IN SISTAN</i> . 1936. (4), 46 pages, frontispiece map, 5 double-page plates. 25.00	<i>NMM NO. 95:</i> McIlvaine, Arthur D. <i>THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</i> . 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 plates. 50.00
<i>NMM NO. 73:</i> Newell, Edward T. <i>THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A SUPPLEMENT</i> . 1936. (4), 34 pages, 5 plates. 50.00	<i>NMM NO. 96:</i> Milne, J. G. <i>KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY</i> . 1941. (4), 113, (1) pages, 19 plates. 135.00
<i>NMM NO. 74:</i> Crosby, Margaret & Grace, Emily. <i>AN ACHAEAN LEAGUE HOARD</i> . 1936. (4), 44 pages, 4 plates. 30.00	<i>NMM NO. 97:</i> Mosser, Sawyer McA. <i>THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD</i> . 1941. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 double-page plates. 25.00
<i>NMM NO. 75:</i> Brett, Agnes Baldwin. <i>VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C.</i> 1936. (4), 6 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. 30.00	<i>NMM NO. 98:</i> Hume, Edgar Erskine. <i>THE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT AND MEDALS HONORING ARMY MEDICAL OFFICERS</i> . 1942. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. 65.00
<i>NMM NO. 76:</i> Newell, Edward T. <i>THE PERGAMENE MINT UNDER PHILETAERUS</i> . 1936. (4), 34 pages, 10 plates. 45.00	<i>NMM NO. 99:</i> Sigler, Phares O. <i>SYCEE SILVER</i> . 1943. (4), 37, (1) pages, 6 double-page plates. 35.00
<i>NMM NO. 77:</i> Torrey, Charles C. <i>ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR</i> . 1937. (4), 13, (1) pages, 2 plates. 20.00	<i>NMM NO. 100:</i> Noe, Sydney P. <i>THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD</i> . 1942. (4), 37, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. 50.00
<i>NMM NO. 78:</i> Noe, Sydney P. <i>A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (SECOND EDITION)</i> . 1937. (6), 362 pages. 85.00	<i>NMM NO. 101:</i> Bowker, Howard Franklin. <i>A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES</i> . 1943. (4), 144 pages, subject index, 981 alphabetical listings. 50.00
<i>NMM NO. 79:</i> Lewis, Naphtali & Lewis, David. <i>A HOARD OF FOLLES FROM SELTZ (ALSACE), WITH A SUPPLEMENT ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE FOLLIS</i> . 1937. (4), 81, (1) pages, 5 plates. 25.00	<i>NMM NO. 103:</i> Nai Chi Chang. <i>AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D.</i> 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. 25.00
<i>NMM NO. 80:</i> Mattingly, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. <i>THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF 'RADIATES,' 1931</i> . 1938. (4), 118 pages, 15 plates. 40.00	<i>NMM NO. 104:</i> McKay, George L. <i>EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES</i> . 1944. xxiv, 85, (1) pages, 36 collotype illustrations. 75.00
<i>NMM NO. 82:</i> Newell, Edward T. <i>MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA</i> . 1938. (4), 101, (1) pages, 6 plates. 30.00	<i>NMM NO. 105:</i> Newell, Edward T. <i>THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE</i> . 1945. (4), 22 pages, 7 plates. 25.00
<i>NMM NO. 83:</i> Bullowa, David M. <i>THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938</i> . 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. 50.00	<i>NMM NO. 106:</i> Risk, James C. <i>BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS</i> . 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontispiece, 76 plates. 40.00

NMM NO. 107: Trell, Bluma L. **THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHEOS.** 1945. x, 71, (1) pages, frontispiece, 28 plates. 45.00

NMM NO. 108: Castelin, Karel O. **THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA.** 1946. (4), 111, (1) pages, 17 plates. 40.00

NMM NO. 109: Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS.** 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 plates. 35.00

NMM NO. 113: Frye, Richard N. **NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA.** 1949. (6), 49, (1) pages, frontispiece plate. 30.00

NMM NO. 114: Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866.** 1949. vi, 175, (1) pages, 19 plates. 30.00

NMM NO. 115: Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. **HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO.** 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 plates. 40.00

NMM NO. 117: Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** 1950. 37 (1) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. 20.00

NMM NO. 119: Scriver, Henri. **NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS.** 1950. (6), 35, (1) pages, 2 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 120: Miles, George C. **EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT.** 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. 30.00

NMM NO. 121: Miles, George C. **FATIMID COINS IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, PHILADELPHIA, AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1951. (4), 51, (1) pages, 6 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 122: Wang Yw-Ch'uan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 58 plates. 50.00

NMM NO. 123: Levi, Annalina Cab. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE.** 1952. xi, (1), 56 pages, 17 plates. 25.00

NMM NO. 124: Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 plates. 35.00

NMM NO. 126: Raymond, D. **MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C.** 1953. xi, (1), 170 pages, 15 plates. 50.00

NMM NO. 127: Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK.** 1953. (10), 222 pages, 13 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 129: Caley, Earle R. **CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS.** 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 130: Lange, David M. **STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCASIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1955. x, 138 pages, 15 plates. 50.00

NMM NO. 133: Kraay, C. M. **THE AEG COINAGE OF GALBA.** 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 plates. 35.00

NMM NO. 134: Wallace, W. P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, fold-out plate, 16 plates. 35.00

NMM NO. 135: Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** 1956. (8), 57, (1) pages, 6 plates. 30.00

NMM NO. 136: Noe, Sydney P. **TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI.** 1956. (4), 44 pages, 15 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 137: Buttery, Theodore V. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 138: Adelson, Howard L. **LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES.** 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 plates. 30.00

NMM NO. 139: Grabar, Oleg. **THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS.** 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 141: Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. I...** 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 142: Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING...** 1959. xi, 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. 35.00

NMM NO. 143: Miles, George C. **EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION.** 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 144: Breckenridge, James D. **THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.).** 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 fine plates of coins. 50.00

NMM NO. 145: Cox, D. H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932-1953.** 1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 146: Bruun, Patrick. **STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY.** 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 plates. 40.00

NMM NO. 148: Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. 20.00

TO:
ERIC P. NEWMAN
 6450 CEDAR AVENUE
 ST LOUIS MO 63105
FIRST CLASS MAIL

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
 Post Office Drawer 3100
 Crestline, CA 92525-3100

